Gc
929.2
V3389a
1593338

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Gc

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1833 00859 7277

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

http://www.archive.org/details/recordoffamilyof00alle

A Record

of the Family of

ISAAC VAN NUYS

(or VANNICE)

of Harrodsburg, Kentucky

son of

ISAAC VAN NUYS

of Millstone, New Jersey

—— BY ——

CARRIE E. ALLEN

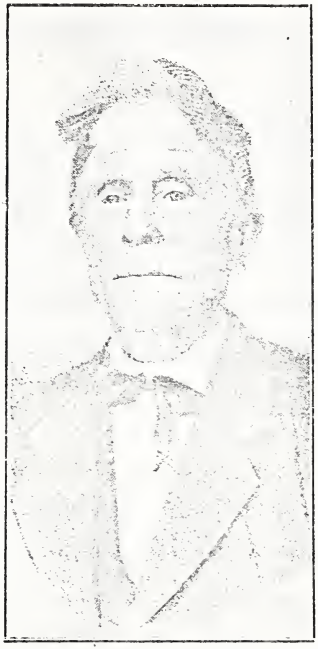
1916

E7
V388

1593338

"Let the young generations yet-to-be look kindly upon this. Think how your fathers left their native land."

"The Peaks of Fame are very fair,
But chill with ice and snow—
So let's not try to climb up there
But linger in the valleys where
The rose and lilies grow."



PETER C. VAN NICE

(See Page 166)

INTRODUCTION

IN the hope that it may incite others to preserve further records, this little pamphlet is published as a very slight contribution to the history of the Van Nice or Van Nuys family, as the name was written by our not very remote ancestors. It is still so spelled by many branches of the family.

As we know that our earliest ancestor in America came from Holland, we suppose that he came from the village of Nuis in that country, whence the name Van Nuis or Van Nuys, Van in names meaning from. It is only a few hundred years since surnames came into use, the individual in earlier times having been designated by his birthplace or occupation or by some peculiarity of appearance or character.

Theodore Banta says, "As is well known, the use of family names was not common among the early emigrants from Holland to New Netherlands. To distinguish one John from another, for example, there was added the baptismal name of his father, usually with the addition of s, se, or sen, indicating the relationship. Thus, Epke, the son of Jacob, was known as Epke Jacobs or Jacobse. Jan from the town of Wycke was called Jan Van Wycke to distinguish him from Jan from Norden who was called Jan Van Norden; or Jan the cooper was known as Jan Kuiper."

If the early settlers of New York and New Jersey had not been far more careful and conscientious than we of the present time in the preserving of records of births, baptisms, marriages, civil contracts, wills, conveyances, etc., it would have been impossible to obtain much of the data upon which most of the earlier items of this sketch are based. Their family records were kept religiously in the family bibles as well as in the church and town records.

Ralph Voorhees, writing in 1873, says, "In these bibles the names of the children were recorded, and as they passed away the succeeding generations registered their names beneath the first, and so the register was kept up from generation to generation. Some of these bibles may yet be found along the Raritan and Millstone in New Jersey, from 150 to 250 years old, and in a good state of preservation. They are the best genealogical records of our ancient families in existence."

I greatly regret that I am unable to carry down other branches of the family farther than they are here given, but have inserted what data was obtainable—from what ever source—as it will help in identifying others of the family wherever we may meet them.

May I express the hope that any into whose hands this may fall, if at all interested, will let me know of any errors they may note and will also send to me any additional information they may be able to give concerning the families mentioned.

Much of the credit for the records of the earlier generations must be given to the work of Teunis G. Bergen and Theodore Banta, whose researches among old Colonial Records made available much of the material concerning all the early Dutch settlers. The Honeyman records were also helpful. I am greatly indebted as well to those of the present generation whose interest and co-operation have made it possible to obtain the records necessary.

FAMILY HISTORY

CHAPTER I

AUCKE Janse Van Nuys was the common ancestor of the Van Nuys family in America.

In 1651 he with his wife, Magdalena Pieterse, and some of his children emigrated from Holland to New Amsterdam (now New York.) He was a carpenter, and his name appears in numerous early records in New Amsterdam, Brooklyn, and Flatbush, from which records these items were obtained.

On May 6, 1653, he sold his house and lot in New Amsterdam, and in 1654 he was employed as master carpenter in the erection of the first church on Long Island, in Flatbush, near New Amsterdam.

There are records of purchases of several tracts of land in this region. In 1673 he was appointed Schepen or magistrate, by Governor Colve, an office similar to that of alderman of the present time, and in 1674 he was one of the representatives to the "Convention of Delegates" called by the governor to meet in New Orange (Albany) after the capture of the Netherlands from the British.

His name is in the list of those who in 1687 took the oath of allegiance to Great Britain after New Netherlands had been re-taken by the British. A fac-simile of his signature is given in Stiles' History of Kings County, New York, so we know that he was not an illiterate man.

He was three times married. His second marriage was to Lysbert Clausen and the third to Gurtruyd Jacobse.

Of his nine children five were born in America. The nine were Annetie, Gurtruyd, Janneke, Jan, Abagail, Pieter, Jacobus, Femitie and Ida. Very different names these from those borne by the descendants of the present day.

His will was dated May 15, 1694 and probated in 1698.

CHAPTER II

Second and Third Generations of descendants of Aucke Janse Van Nuys and Magdalena (Pieterse) Van Nuys.

1_2 ANNETIE, born in Holland, married in 1661, Winant Pieterse Van Eck, and second, Derick Janse Woertman.
Children:
1_3 Pieter Winantse Van Eck, born Sept. 9, 1663.
2_3 Ariaentje Van Eck, married Turian Vanderberg.
3_3 Altje Van Eck, married Jan Bennett.

2_2 GERTRUYD, married 1666, Franz Joosten.
Children:
1_3 Magdalen Joosten, born 1679.

3_2 JANNEKE, married 1666, Reinier Arendsz.
Children:
1_3 Aucke Arendsz.
2_3 Barbara Arendsz, born 1679.
3_3 Adrientje Arendsz, born 1682.
4_3 Gertruyd Arendsz, born August 27, 1684.
5_3 Theunis Arendsz, born March 29, 1696.

4_2 JAN, born in Holland. He came to America with his father in 1651. He also was a carpenter by trade, but he bought a farm in Flatbush in 1681. He married in 1673, Barbara Provoost; married 2d in 1680, Eva Jacobse.
Children:
1_3 Aucke Janse Van Nuys was a deacon in Flatlands church, but removed to the Raritan, in New Jersey.
Children:
1_4 Barbara, born April 21, 1702.
2_4 Jantien, born April 20, 1704.
3_4 Jan, born April 3, 1706.
4_4 William, born August 4, 1708.
5_4 Aucke, bap. October 25, 1710.
6_4 Ida, bap. August 25, 1715.
7_4 Abraham, bap. March 23, 1718.
All this family were members of the Raritan Dutch church.
2_3 William Van Nuys, bap. Sept. 28, 1679, in New Utrecht.

NOTE—The first figure indicates order in the family; the second indicates the number of the generation in America.

3_3 Jan Van Nuys, bap. July 17, 1681. Married Lena Duryea. A Jan Van Nuys, supposed to have been he, settled at New Brunswick, N. J., in 1722.

Children:

1_4 Isaac, bap. March 9, 1708, in Brooklyn.
2_4 Jacobus, bap. Oct. 17, 1725, in New Utrecht.
3_4 James.
All three above lived in New Jersey.

4_3 Gurtje Van Nuys, born 1682.
5_3 Barbara Van Nuys, born April 12, 1685.
6_3 Maria Van Nuys, born July 31, 1687.
7_3 Isaac Janse Van Nuys, born October, 1695.
8_3 William Van Nuys, bap. February 5, 1699.
9_3 Abraham Van Nuys, bap. February 5, 1699. (Twin of William).

Children:

1_4 Abraham Van Nuys.
2_4 Maria Van Nuys.

5_2 ABAGAIL, married, Leffert Pieterse of Flatbush Long Island. She died in 1748, at a great age. She reared a large family of children who took the name of Leffert.

6_2 PIETER, born Oct. 22, 1652. No further trace of him.

7_2 JACOBUS. He married April 26, 1685, Maria Willemse Cornel of Flatbush, Long Island. He died in 1710.

Records show that he resided in Flatbush from 1688 to 1696, but he afterward settled in New Jersey. He did not remain there, however, as his will was probated in New Utrecht in 1710. The will gives the names of his children as William of New Utrecht, Johannes or Jan, Aucke, Isaac, Magdalena, Margarite, Elizabeth, Maria and Jacobus of New Jersey.

8_2 Femite, baptized March 12, 1662. Married Oct. 8, 1680, Jan Stevense Van Voorhees.

Children:

1_3 Aucke Janse Voorhees, born May 21, 1682.
2_3 Willemse Voorhees, born Feb. 24, 1684.
3_3 Jan Voorhees, born May 2, 1686.
4_3 Jacobus Voorhees, born March 24, 1696, and (supposed) Roelof, Albert, Abraham, and Lucas.

9_2 IDA, married Auke Rynierse.

Children:

1_3 Magdalen, born Oct. 23, 1698.

2_3 Hendrick, born Aug. 11, 1700.

Many of the foregoing names are familiar at the present time, but I have not been able to identify the bearers as descendants of these persons.

CHAPTER III

Descendants of JACOBUS AUCKES VAN NUYS, (seventh son of Aucke Janse Van Nuys, the first settler) and Maria Willemse (Cornel) Van Nuys.

As far as we can learn, all the descendants of Jan, one of the two sons of Aucke Janse Van Nuys who had families, remained in New York and New Jersey, at least for several generations, as did also many of the family of Jacobus, the other son, through whom we trace our lineage.

However, some of Jacobus' family, who settled on the Raritan and Millstone rivers in New Jersey, by the fourth generation were emigrating to Kentucky. So we of the present generation of Vannices (in Iowa and Nebraska) must trace our ancestry through the states of Indiana, Kentucky, New Jersey, New York, thence through Holland to France, from which country our forefathers fled at the time of the terrible Massacre of St. Bartholomew in 1572.

Jacobus and Maria Van Nuys had nine children (third generation in America).

1_3 WILLIAM Van Nuys, married Magdalena Joost. He died in 1771. It is said that the Van Nuyses now in Kings County, New York, are descendants of this William.

Children:

1_4 William Van Nuys, married Annetje Verkerk.

2_4 Maria Van Nuys, married Ferdinand Van Sicklen.

3_4 Joost or George Van Nuys, bap., Sept. 16, 1716, married April 26, 1744, Elizabeth Emmans.

Children:

1_5 Sarah Van Nuys, bap., August 19, 1750, married 1781, William Van Nuys her cousin.

2_5 Wilhelm Van Nuys, bap., March 8, 1752, died 1805. Married Nelly Hubbard.

3_5 Joost Van Nuys, married Jane Vanderbilt.

4_5 Elizabeth Van Nuys, born Feb. 2, 1762, married Winant Bennett.

5_5 Johannes Van Nuys, born Nov. 25, 1763, died Oct. 16, 1826, married Nelly Lott.

Children:

1_6 George, of Flatlands, born Sept. 10, 1802. Married, April 12, 1827, Margaret Ditmars.

Children:

1_7 Cornelia, married Holmes Van Brunt.

2_6 Jeromus, born Jan. 2, 1805, died Sept. 29, 1852, married Jan. 10, 1838, Ann Brinkerhoff.

3_6 Eliza, born May 11, 1807, married May 28, 1828, Adrian Bergen, of New Utrecht.

4_6 Lemma, born July 24, 1809, married Cornelius Suydam.

5_6 Maria, born March, 1810.

6_6 Eleanor, born Jan. 15, 1813, married 1833, Tunis Bergen.

7_6 Magdalen, born, 1816, married Couvenhofen.

6_5 Jacobus, died single.

7_5 Helen, married 1764, Jacob Stellenwerf.

4_4 Jacobus Van Nuys of New Utrecht, married Sarah Rapelje.

2_3 JAN Van Nuys, married 1716, Adriaentje Wycoff. Removed to New Brunswick, N. J., about 1727. Will probated 1747.

Children:

1_4 Jacobus Van Nuys.

2_4 Margrietje, bap. April 23, 1725, in New Utrecht.

3_4 Lena Van Nuys.

4_4 Elizabeth Van Nuys.

5_4 Ann Van Nuys. All this family lived in New Jersey.

3_3 AUCKE, married 1715, Aeltje Ammerman. Resided in New Utrecht.

Children:

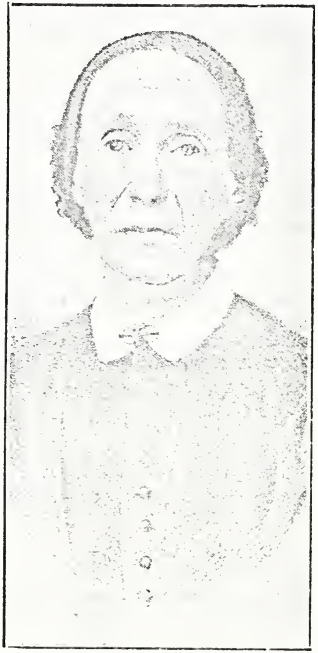
1_4 Catrina, bap., June 23, 1721.

2_4 Isaac, bap., 1732.

3_4 Elizabeth Griggs.

4_3 ISAAC, born Oct. 20, 1695, married Catrina.

This Isaac was the father of the Isaac whose entire family we have tried to locate on the family tree. He settled at Millstone, N. J., about 1727. We do not know the surname of his wife, but know it was Catrina from the baptismal record of their son Cornelius, which reads in the list of baptisms at Millstone:



SARAH A. W. VAN NICE
Wife of Peter C. Van Nice
(See Page 166)

"July 13, 1735, Cornelius, son of Isak Van Nuys and wife Catrina." It is curious to note that previous to the Revolutionary War these entries were all made in Dutch.

Carpenter, in speaking of Derrick Hoagland in "The Hoagland Family", says: "He bought, about 1721, lot 6 of the Hoolingen tract. His land lay to the westward of the Millstone river. Retaining the eastern part of the purchase, he sold 114 acres of the western part to Isaac Van Nuys." Then he goes on to say that this was the father of the Isaac whose wife's maiden name was Quick, and whose brother married Maria Hoagland. This, together with original records of agreements, and notes, receipts, etc., in possession of S. N. Van Nice, descended from his son Peter, and Charles C. Van Nuys, descended from his son Teunis, establish our line of descent from Aucke Janse Van Nuys through Jacobus, Isaac, Sr. and Isaac, Jr.

Children of Isaac Jacobus Van Nuys and Catrina Van Nuys of Millstone, N. J.:

1_4 John, born 1720, in New York. In 1741, married Martha Van Arsdalen. He died 1763, having resided most of his life in Somerset County, New Jersey.

Children:

1_5 Jane Van Nuys, born March 23, 1743; married Peter Bergen of Somerset County.
2_5 Isaac Van Nuys, born 1746; married Nelly Quick.
3_5 John Van Nuys, born 1750, died 1780.
4_5 Jacobus, born 1753, died 1836; married Catherine Ditmas.
5_5 Cornelius, born 1755, married Mary, daughter of Isaac Van Nuys, his cousin, and in 1791 emigrated to Kentucky with his father-in-law.
6_5 Catherine, born 1759, married Brogan Coevert of New Jersey.
7_5 Maria, born 1762, married Wm. Terhune and went to Kentucky. (See Chapter IV.)

2_4 Isaac Van Nuys, born Mar. 18, 1739, died 1804, married Vrouchie (Flora) Quick. (For further record see Chapter V).

3_4 Jacobus Van Nuys, married Maria Hoagland, who was born in 1729, and was a daughter of Christopher Hoagland. They were both members of Harlingen church in New Jersey. He died in 1805. No issue.

4_4 Cornelius Van Nuys was born July 13, 1735, and went to Kentucky when he was about sixty years of age. We have been unable to get any record of his family.

5_4 Mary Oakey Van Nuys, married Abraham Heyer and lived in New Jersey.

5_3 JACOBUS VAN NUYS, lived in New Jersey. Children:

1_4 Annetie, born March 2, 1753, died Aug. 24, 1832; married Simon Lott.

6_3 MAGDALINA.

7_3 MARGRIETA.

8_3 ELIZABETH.

9_3 MARIA.

that child of my son Albert named Roelof, my gun and Great Bybel. To son Albertus, all that farm where I now live and the meadow that lies in the Flatlands; and he shall pay 150 pounds to each of my five daughters, etc, etc."

Roelof Terhune died in 1761.

GERRET or Garret, 2-4, son of Roelof and Morretje (Wyckhoff) Terhune, was born at Flatlands Aug. 30, 1709. He went to New Jersey and married Alice Voorhees, daughter of Stephen Coerte Voorhees, of New Brunswick, New Jersey, and they located in Somerset County, New Jersey, where he died Sept. 20. 1781.

(See Voorhees lineage).

1-5 STEPHEN TERHUNE, son of Garret and Alice (Voorhees) Terhune, was born in Somerset County, New Jersey, Nov. 27, 1735, and married, Sept. 5, 1755, Margrietje (Marget) Cornell, who was born the same day as himself.

"Previous to the year 1755, there is nothing to help the genealogist in the construction of this Terhune record but musty wills, deeds, and long-forgotten court records. But with Stephen and Marget Cornel Terhune it is different. Faint memories of them still linger in the minds of their descendants. It has been remembered of Marget that she was a large woman of a pronounced blonde type, with a ruddy face, fine blue eyes, plenty of freckles, and a lot of bright red hair. The type still appears in profusion among her descendants, even to the sixth generation. Stephen and Marget lived on a farm near Harlingen, New Jersey. * * *

In this favored region they lived content. Their farm more than supplied the needs of their growing family, and they took life easy. Of winter evenings they sat before their cheerful fire of logs and read their Dutch Bible by the light of tallow candles. They spoke both the English and Dutch tongues, but they attended the Dutch Reformed church and brought up their children in that faith." They had a large family, and their family Bible, which is still in existence at Blawenburg, New Jersey, records the following names and dates of birth of their ten children: (Terhune Notation)

1_6 Garret, born July 25, 1756.
2_6 WILLIAM, born Oct. 13, 1757.
3_6 Stephen, born Feb. 22, 1760.
4_6 Altie, born Aug. 29, 1762.
5_6 Margrietje, born Jan. 25, 1764.
6_6 Mary, born May 18, 1766.
7_6 Cornelius, born Nov. 30, 1768.
8_6 Eva, born May 12, 1771.
9_6 Jeanethe, born May 5, 1773.
10_6 Roelof, born July 3, 1777.

Two of these, Garret and William, married into the Van Nuys family and so are concerned with this sketch.

Garret Terhune married Catherine Van Nuys, eldest daughter of Isaac and Flora Quick Van Nuys, (see foregoing), and William Terhune married her cousin, Maria Van Nuyse 7_5, daughter of John and Marie Van Arsdalen Van Nuyse. John was a brother of Isaac 1_4.

William Terhune, altho scarcely more than a boy had enlisted in the service of his country, against the wishes of his mother. And not only she, but the object of his admiration, the daughter of the widow Van Nuyce, a neighbor, watched him proudly march away, and anxiously awaited his return after an honorable record in the War of the Revolution.

The first twelve years of William and Maria Terhune's married life were spent on a farm near Harlingen, New Jersey, where five of their nine children were born. The nine were: (Van Nuys notation)

1_6 Stephen Terhune, was born, April 15, 1782, in New Jersey, and while yet a child was brought to Mercer County, Kentucky. Mercer County's beautiful hills were soon dotted with farms, and before she was a quarter of a century old her children were faring forth, ranging the wilderness afar in search of yet other beautiful building sites. And Stephen Terhune, along with others, thus became a pioneer again, even before emerging from his teens. However, not land, but a woman, was the lure that led his eager feet so far, in his ardent, boyish years.

Among many other Mercer County families that left their first location in Kentucky, and formed a second colony in the "Low Dutch Tract", in Shelby and Henry

Counties, were the related families of the Bantas, the Vories's and the Montforts. And it was for Mary (Polly) Montfort, daughter of Francis* and Charity (Banta) Montfort, that Stephen Terhune went to "The Low Dutch Tract", and it was she that he claimed in marriage in the year 1802. She was born in Conewago, York County, Penn., March 3, 1776. Her father, Francis Montfort, was born at Millstone, N. J., in 1746, and Charity Banta Montfort, was born in Hackensack, N. J., March 3, 1749. They came to Conewago, Pa., in 1768, and to Kentucky in 1784, where he died April 22, 1825, and she died Dec. 6, 1828.

Stephen Terhune and Polly Montfort, were the parents of JOHN, Stephen, William, and Patsy. Of none but the first born has a single trace been left. Stephen Terhune died Feb. 8, 1833, in Henry County, Kentucky.

1_7 John Terhune, son of Stephen and Polly, was born in Henry County, Kentucky, in 1803. He grew to manhood in Henry County, where in 1823 he married Susan Garret, a daughter of William Garret, deceased. Her mother Sarah Cully Garret, after the death of her first husband, had married John Vories, by whom she became the mother of Hervey Vories, and the grandmother of Caroline Vories Terhune. Thus John Terhune married the step-daughter of his cousin, John Vories. In the year 1829, John Terhune brought his wife and three small children to the wilds of Johnson County, Indiana. He had been well endowed by nature with the strength to seize and subdue the wilderness. "Like some viking of old, with his fierce blue eyes and flaxen hair, he towered six feet four, and weighed two hundred and forty pounds. He was a typical pioneer, and excelled in those feats of strength which in his day were the measure of a man. He

*NOTE—Francis Montfort traced his descent from Peter de Montfort (I) a French Hugenot refugee, living in Holland, and married to Sarah De Blanchan, in Amsterdam, Dec. 17, 1630. They came to New Amsterdam in 1631, where he was a planter, a magistrate, and a deacon in his church. He died Jan. 4, 1661 and left a son Peter Montfort (II), born in 1652 and married to Maria de Luyster. Their son Peter Montfort (III) was born in 1681, and emigrated to Somerset County, New Jersey. He was the father of John Montfort (IV) of Flatlands who was born Feb. 7, 1702, and was the father of Francis Montfort (V), the emigrant to Kentucky, above mentioned and the father of Polly Montfort (VI).

loved to sing ,and so powerful was his voice that its echoes rang far thro' the boundless woods. He never prepared his fuel a day ahead, but loved in winter, (or pretended he loved) to spring out of bed and stand barefoot in the snow while he chopped off the logs of which he built his morning fire. His wife died in March, 1859, and he then went to Brownstown, Ind., where he married Mrs. Nancy Costello, Aug. 25, 1859. He died in 1873. He and his first wife were the parents of twelve

Children:

1_8 William Waller Terhune, born Nov. 19, 1824, in Henry County, Kentucky, died Dec. 18, 1854, in Johnson County, Ind. He married Sept 22, 1846, Mary Ellen Wright, who was born Aug. 29, 1826, and who died, Nov. 28, 1857.

2_8 James Hervey Terhune, second son of John and Susan Garrett Terhune, born in Henry County, Ky., Oct. 26, 1827, died at Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863. He married, Sept. 22, 1858, in Johnson County, Ind., Mary Jane Dusing Holeman, who was born in Virginia, Nov. 1, 1827, and died at Morgantown, Ind., Aug. 12, 1867. They had two

Children:

1_9 Alpharetta, born July 15, 1859, who was married on May 15, 1879, to Thomas H. Wright, who died March 23, 1881. She married 2d, Dec. 1, 1900, Wm. E. Clayton, from whom she was divorced April 1, 1903. She married 3d, Jan. 25, 1908, William Davis Terhune, son of James and Eusebia (Nay) Terhune. William Davis Terhune is a brother of Thomas L. Terhune.

2_9 Douglas Terhune, son of Jas. Harvey and Mary Jane Terhune, was born May 12, 1861, and married Amanda Hilton, Nov. 1, 1883.

3_8 Martha Terhune, daughter of John and Susan Garret, married James Burke.

4_8 Delphia Terhune, married Elijah Myers.

5_8 Lucy Terhune, married John Burwell.

6_8 Mary Terhune married James Detmore.

7_8 Sarah Terhune, married William Park.

8_8 Asa B. Terhune, third son of John and Susan Garret Terhune, was born in 1838, and died in the army in 1862.

9_8 Stephen Rowe Terhune, fourth son, was born in 1841, and died in the army in 1864 (?)

10_8 Nathan Daly Fairchild Terhune, fifth son was born, Feb. 27, 1844, and is now living at Evansville, Ind.

11_8 Catherine Terhune, sixth daughter of John and Susan Garret Terhune, was born in 1847, and died in 1884. She married Riley Snowden.

12_8 John Terhune, sixth son of John and Susan Garret Terhune, was born in Franklin, Ind., in 1849. He was formerly noted as a boxer. He now lives in Indianapolis.

The military record of this one family of six sons in the Civil War was notable. But a few months after the war broke out James Harvey Terhune, Asa B. Terhune, and Nathan D. F. Terhune, volunteered and were mustered into the service as privates in Company G, 27th Regiment of Volunteer Infantry, at Morgantown, Ind., Sept. 12, 1861. All were brave soldiers.

James Harvey Terhune was promoted to 1st Sergeant, and gave his life for his country on the battlefield of Chancellorsville, May 3, 1863.

Asa B. Terhune contracted measles and died in a regimental hospital at Frederick City, Md., in December, 1862.

Nathan D. F. Terhune fought at Gettysburg, where on July 3, 1863, he lost his right leg.

Of Stephen Rowe Terhune's service as a soldier, little is known. We only know that he belonged to a battery of field artillery and lost his life in a skirmish somewhere in the state of Missouri.

2_6 John Terhune, second son of William and Maria (Van Nuyse) Terhune, was born Aug. 19, 1783, and died March 28, 1860, in Mercer County, Kentucky. He married Anna Comingore, March 1, 1806.

3_6 William Terhune, third son, born Nov. 3, 1786, died Oct. 20, 1845, at Greenwood, Ind. He married first Rachel Lowe, Nov. 27, 1806 and second, Anna Salter, April 2, 1821. She was born March 8, 1799, and died August 23, 1851.

4_6 Martha Terhune born, at Harlingen, Jan 23, 1789, died August 13, 1822, in Mercer County; married Allen Raines, Oct. 19, 1811.

5-6 GARRET TERHUNE

born November 15, 1791. (See sketch).

6-6 Isaac Terhune, born March 17, 1796, in Mercer County, Kentucky; died March 13, 1869, at Vermillion, Illinois; married Elizabeth Shepherd, March 18, 1815.

7-6 Margaret Terhune, born July 13, 1797; died July 21, 1812.

8-6 James Terhune, born Jan. 14, 1801, died May 31, 1884, married Jan. 11, 1823, Parthenia Pancake, who was born Nov. 2, 1798, and died April 2, 1884. Both died in Brown County, Indiana.

9-6 Ruloff Terhune, born June 23, 1803, died June 13, 1872, married Aug. 26, 1824, Mary Vermillion, born Sept. 8, 1808, died July 1, 1864; married second, February 9, 1865, Margaret Brown, born March 7, 1806, died Sept. 18, 1867; married third, Lydia Comingore, May 28, 1868. All of Ruloff's family lived and died in Mercer County, Kentucky.

But to return to the parents of the foregoing:

In the early part of 1793, occurred a great migration from New Jersey to Kentucky; and William and Garret Terhune with many other families made their way thither. They went by wagon to Pittsburg, where they took flatboats and dropped down the Ohio to Limestone, (Maysville) Kentucky, whence the journey overland was made to Harrod's Station in Mercer County.

"At that time there was not a bridge nor a steamboat on the whole course of the Ohio river, but the change in a century has been inconceivably great. Three months were required to complete the journey from New Jersey to Harrod's Station. At night the caravan halted at some spring or stream of water and on the Sabbath they rested. Hunters helped to supply the company with food. When the cows were milked in the morning the milk was put into teapots, and by night the rough jolting of the wagons had produced butter ready, for use."

Soon after their arrival William Terhune bought a tract of about three hundred acres on Harrod's Run, and Garret secured about the same amount, three miles west of Harrod's Station. Here William died June 18, 1828, and his wife, Mary Van Nuys Terhune died Aug. 4, 1848.

5_6 GARRET TERHUNE

fifth child of William and Mary (Van Nuys) Terhune, was born at Harlingen, New Jersey, Nov. 15, 1791, and was brought by his parents to Kentucky when only eighteen months old. He married Nancy Davis, only daughter of Edward and Sarah Davis, Aug. 15, 1813. She was born in Tennessee, April 9, 1794, and died in Trafalgar, Johnson County, Indiana, Feb. 14, 1851. They had 12 Children:

1_7 Sarah, born Aug. 10, 1814, died April 21, 1896, married, Oct. 25, 1833, Fielding Utterbach, who was born Nov. 23, 1809, and died July 31, 1881. Both died in Mills County, Iowa.

2_7 Mary Ann Terhune, born Aug. 25, 1815, died Aug. 5, 1842, married Henry Utterbach, May 13, 1832. He was born Sept. 11, 1805, and died in Johnson County, Indiana, Nov. 21, 1886.

3_7 Harvey Terhune, born March 22, 1817, married Oct. 31, 1839, Susan Wilson. They went to Missouri, but no further trace of them.

4_7 William Terhune, born March 22, 1819, died Feb. 3, 1880, married Deborah Zook, who was born Mar. 1, 1822, and died April 10, 1895.

5_7 JAMES TERHUNE, (See sketch).

6_7 Martha Terhune, born July 3, 1822, married Sept. 26, 1839, William Robert Hunt, who was born Dec. 14, 1818, and died Aug. 20, 1886, at Trafalgar, Indiana. Martha Hunt died Jan. 9, 1908.

7_7 Margaret Terhune, born Aug. 7, 1824, married Mar. 16, 1843, Henderson Ragsdale, who was born Nov. 9, 1823, and who died March 29, 1913, at Trafalgar, Margaret Ragsdale died Aug. 17, 1911.

8_7 Lucinda Terhune, born March 8, 1826, died Feb. 22, 1901, married December 26, 1844, Harry Ragsdale, born May 13, 1825, died Aug. 9, 1904.

9_7 Ida Riker Terhune, born Oct. 5, 1829, died Feb. 9, 1894, married July 13, 1848, James A. Nay, born March 3, 1828, died March 4, 1902, in Boone County, Indiana.

10_7 Davis Terhune, born in Mercer County, Ky., Sept. 23, 1831, died Oct. 5, 1877, married first, on Jan. 27, 1854, Cynthia I. Riker of Boyle County, who died Oct. 2, 1854, at Trafalgar, Indiana.

He married second, on Oct. 19, 1858, Mary Jane Terhune, daughter of William and Judith Ann Bates Terhune, in Johnson County, Kentucky. She was born Sept. 16, 1833, in Boyle County, Kentucky. After her husband's death, she married again on Sept. 2, 1890, John Brown. She died March 8, 1908.

11_7 Minerva Jane Terhune, born January 10, 1834, died June 30, 1906, married on December 27, 1854, Joel H. Hoback, who was born July 25, 1835. He was Captain of Co. H, 57th Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry.

12_7 Obadiah Terhune, born April 10, 1836, died July 26, 1837.

The three youngest of these children were born in Johnson County, Indiana, whither Garrett and Nancy (Davis) Terhune had gone, with his brother James in the fall of 1830. Here in the wilds of a new country they endured all the hardships incident to frontier life. The two families lived in open camps until a double cabin of logs could be built.

"The next spring the first and second plantings of corn failed", writes a son, " and the third, which came, was ruined by the frost. There was no grain for the stock, and many cattle died. The horses were so poor that they could not be worked at the plow more than two hours at a time, and time had to be allowed for the grazing, which was their only means of subsistence." But this condition of affairs was not peculiar to the time nor the place; most of the pioneers of Indiana, Illinois and Iowa, experienced at times the same adverse conditions. After the death of his wife, Garret Terhune on Aug. 3, 1851, married Mrs. Jane Forsythe, who died Feb. 2, 1856 and he married again, Sept. 4, 1857, Mrs. Nancy Pickerel. He died Jan. 24, 1875. He was a member of the Christian Protestant Church and in politics was a Democrat.

5_7 JAMES TERHUNE, fifth child of Garrett and Nancy (Davis) Terhune, was born in Mercer County Kentucky, Feb. 3, 1821, and at the age of nine was brought to the wilderness of Johnson County, Indiana. On March 17, 1842, he married Eusebia Neville Nay, who was the daughter of Asa B. and Lucinda (Whitesides) Nay, and was born in Oldham County, Kentucky, Oct. 11, 1825. Asa B. Nay was a son of Samuel and Nancy Nay of Cul-

pepper County, Virginia. Samuel Nay was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. After his marriage, James Terhune bought a farm west of Trafalgar on which they resided until 1882, when they moved to Franklin. Altho' he had had meager schooling, and that in a log school house with greased paper windows and heated by a huge fireplace, this education stood him in good stead. and he became an energetic and progressive farmer, and a public-spirited citizen of the highest character. He and his wife were faithful members of the Primitive Baptist Church. He died Jan. 21, 1892, and she on Dec. 19th, following. They had seven

Children:

1_8 THOMAS LINVAL TERHUNE, born April 17, 1844. (See sketch).

2_8 Asa Garret Terhune, born Sept. 20, 1846, died March 17, 1898, married May 21, 1869, Nancy Williams, born July 11, 1851.

3_8 William Davis Terhune, born Aug. 11, 1849, married first. Sept. 16, 1873, Sarah Forsyth, born Dec. 22, 1851, died Sept. 24, 1902. He married second. on Jan 25, 1908, Mrs. Alpha T. Clayton, born July 15, 1859. Mr. Terhune is a man of prominence in his community and represented his County in the State Legislature in 1893.

4_8 Lucinda Margaret Terhune, born Nov. 18, 1852, married Oct. 23, 1872, Samuel Nelson Schuck, who was born Dec. 22, 1849, and died Feb. 22, 1896.

5_8 John Walter Terhune, born May 5, 1856, died Oct. 18, 1879.

6_8 Erminie Addie Terhune, born Jan. 5, 1861, married James R. Shank.

7_8 Dillard Webster Terhune, born Jan. 7, 1864, died November 7, 1865.

1_8 THOMAS LINVAL TERHUNE, eldest son of James and Eusebia (Nay) Terhune, was born April 17, 1844, in Johnson County, Ind., and after passing through the country schools he went to the Edinburg High School, and Franklin Academy to fit himself for the work of teaching, which he followed in that county with great success for over thirty years, an unusual record for those times.

He married, Dec. 7, 1865, Caroline Vories, born in Johnson County, Indiana, Aug. 30, 1844. She was a daughter of Hervey and Alzannah (Carter) Vories. Hervey Vories was a son of John and Sarah Vories and was born in Henry County, Kentucky, Jan. 28, 1821. He died Jan. 11, 1903. She had preceded him Jan. 17, 1898.

John and Hervey Vories were descendants of Steven Coerte Voorhees, the common ancestor of the Voorhees and Van Voorhees families in America, and who came to New Amsterdam in 1660 in the ship Bontekoe. (See Voorhees lineage).

Hervey and Alzannah (Carter) Vories were the parents of eight children: 1John Rufus, 2 CAROLINE, 3 William Allen, 4 Emmeline, 5 James Montgomery, 6 Angeline, 7 Catherine and 8 Hervey Daniel.

After the death of his wife, July 29, 1896, Thomas Linval Terhune went to Whiteland to reside, and he died there Feb. 14, 1903. They were the parents of two

Children:

1_9 Rufus Webster Terhune.

2_9 Violet Vories Terhune, born July 9, 1869.

Rufus Webster Terhune, M. D., is a successful practitioner of Whiteland ,Indiana. He was born near Samaria, in Johnson County, Indiana, Oct. 21, 1866. After graduating from High School he taught for a time before entering the Kentucky School of Medicine, at Louisville, where he received his M. D. degree in 1891, and entered at once upon the practice of his profession at Whiteland, Indiana, where he still resides.

Dr. Terhune is a member of the County and State Medical Associations, and of the American Medical Association.

He is the author of "Historical Sketches of Medicine and Medical Men in the Early Days of Johnson County," and some other historical writings. He is an enthusiast in genealogical research, the results of which he has embodied under the title of "Albert Albertse Ter Huen and his Descendants," from which the foregoing sketch was compiled, and for which we are greatly indebted to him. In religious faith Dr. Terhune is affiliated with the Presbyterians. Politically he is a Democrat, and he is a member of the fraternal orders, Modern Wood man of America and the Knights of Pythias. He has been

twice married; first to Mrs. Lena Enfield Doran, of Louisville, Kentucky on June 21, 1892. She was a daughter of Bryant R. and Catilena (Creal) Nall of Larue County, Kentucky. After her death, Oct. 15, 1898, Dr. Terhune, on Aug. 11, 1909, married Evabel Robinson of Minneapo, lis, only daughter of Henry and Cynthia Ellen (Burr) Robinson. She was born June 6, 1878, at Lemond, Minnesota. She is a graduate of the University of Minnesota, where she specialized in the languages. This training and some years of travel have eminently fitted her for the varied activities to which recent years have introduced her. She is a member of the Alexander Hamilton Chapter D. A. R.

Her paternal grandfather, William Robinson, was born near New Romney, Kent, England, and he came to Ontario, previous to 1838, when he married Ann Matthews. In the maternal line Evabel Terhune is descended from a long line of New England ancestry, traced to Benjamin Burr, who came from England, in the Winthrop Company, who landed at Salem, Massachusetts, June 22, 1630.

Dr. Terhune and wife are the parents of three Children:

1_10 Helen Irene, born Sept. 7, 1910.
2_10 Webster Lucian, born Jan. 7, 1912.
3_10 Stanley Robinson, born Sept. 11, 1915.

VORIES LINEAGE

Caroline Vories Terhune, mother of Dr. R. W. Terhune, was descended in the paternal line from (II) STEVEN COERTE or STEVEN KOERS, the common ancestor of the Voorhees and Van Voorhees families of America, who with his wife and daughter Merghein, emigrated in April 1660, in the ship Bontekoe (Spotted Cow).

In the old world Steven Coerte had no family name, but when he began life anew in the great new world, he adopted as his surname the name of the village or community in Holland from which he came. This happened to be a small neighborhood of nine houses and fifty people near Ruinen, Drenthe, Holland, known locally as "Hees" or "Hies".

The father of Steven Coerte was (I) COERTE ALBERTS, who lived in front of "Hees" or before " Hees". The word "voor" signifies "before" so the two words were

combined into the name "Voorhees". The prefix "Van" meaning "from", was often used and these three words, "Van Voor Hees", from before Hees, thus combined formed the full family name of the descendants of Steven Coerte in America.

Steven Coerte was born in 1600. On November 29th, 1660, he bought a farm of 31 morgens of land at Flatlands of Cornelius Dirckson Hoogland, for which he gave 3000 guilders. His first wife died, and he married second, in Flatlands, Willempie Roelofse Seuberg, who was born in 1619, and died in 1690. Steven Coerte died at Flatlands, February 16, 1684. His first wife, whom he married in Holland, and whose name has not been preserved, was the mother of his children.

His son (III) LUCAS STEVENSE (VAN VOORHEES), was born in Holland, in 1650; came to America with the family in 1660, and lived at Flatlands. He married first, Katherine Van Noorstrandt; second, Jan, 26th, 1689, Jannetje Mennis.

His son (IV) JAN LUCAS (VAN VOORHEES), of Flatlands was baptized Feb. 19, 1675, and married Rensie Wyckhoff, March 5th, 1704.

His son (V) ROELOF (VAN VOORHEES, shortened to Voorhees) was born August 9th, 1707. He married Deborah Cortelyou, and lived at Flatlands until his death in 1782.

His son (VI) PETER (PETRUS) VOORHEES, was born in 1730, and married Sophia de Bogart. Other data are lacking, but they left the old home at Flatlands, and lived in New Brunswick, New Jersey, where presumably the following children were born:

1 Jacobus (James), March 17, 1751.
2 Margaretta, April 1, 1753.
3 Neetje, June 26, 1756.
4 John, 5, Jannetje, 6 Christina.
7 (VII) FRANCIS, March 17, 1766.

The family removed to Conewago, York County, Pennsylvania, in 1768, where two more children were born, Helena, June 3rd, 1770 and Shram, Oct. 11, 1772.

PETER VORIES, died in Conewago, and in 1784, the widow Sophia and children, in company with the related family of John Banta, started on the long journey to Kentucky. John Banta died of smallpox while they

were on the way, and later, when the land of promise was well nigh within their reach, and they were camping for the night, a terrific wind storm arose and Mrs. Banta was killed by a falling tree. When the remainder of the little band reached Harrod's Station they found most of the best land in the county already taken and they ultimately settled in Shelby County, Kentucky.

Her son (VII) FRANCIS VORIES, was united in marriage with Catherine Montfort, February 1st, 1788, in Mercer County, Kentucky.

Catherine Montfort, was born at Conewago, York Co., Penn., Sept. 22, 1772, and died Jan. 3, 1857. She had descended from Peter Montfort, who came from Holland to New Amsterdam in 1631, and who died Jan. 4, 1661.

After the marriage of (VII) FRANCIS VORIES and Catherine Montfort, they lived for two years near Danville, Kentucky. They then moved to Shelby County, Kentucky, where they lived on the farm of a relative for ten years. This farm had been bought of Squire Boone, a brother of Daniel Boone. May 19, 1800. Francis Vories bought 200 acres of land of the commissioners of Patrick Shields, on the waters of Mill Creek, in Henry County, Kentucky. Here (VII) FRANCIS VORIES lived and here he died Feb. 22, 1843. They were the parents of twelve children.

1 Sophia, born Feb. 3, 1789, in Perkins.

2 Peter H. Vories, born May 22, 1791, died Oct. 26, 1825. Married Mary N. Vories, July 8, 1813. She was born May 28, 1796 and died Oct. 17, 1885.

3 Charity, born June 22, 1793, married William Crawford.

4 Francis, born May 3, 1795, died April 24, 1882.

5 (VIII) JOHN, born May 3, 1797, died Oct. 14, 1880. Married Sarah Cully Garrett, 1819. She was born Feb. 3, 1782, died Dec. 19, 1866.

6 James, born June 22, 1799, died August 21, 1881, married Elizabeth Pyles.

7 Mary (Polly) born, April 3, 1801, married Elder T. L. Townsend.

8 Margaret (Peggy), born March 11, 1803, married Primrose Yarbrough.

9 Katherine, born Aug. 17, 1805, died 1891, married James Haydon.

10 Eliza, born May 7, 1808, died 1848, married J. W. Thomas.

11 Henry M., born May 25, 1810, died 1876.

12 Preston, born Feb. 24, 1813.

Now (VIII) JOHN VORIES, of the above named family, after his marriage to Mrs. Sarah Cully Garrett, was the father of 1. Hervey Vories, and 2 Catherine Vories.

(IX) HERVEY VORIES, only son of John and Sarah Cully Garrett Vories, was born near Campbellsburg, Henry County, Kentucky, Jan. 28th, 1821. He was brought to Johnson County, Ind., in the autumn of 1830. He was married February 17, 1842, to Alazannah Carter. She was a daughter of John and Margaret (McClure) Carter and was born near Christiansburg, Montgomery County, Virginia, April 1st, 1815, and came to Johnson County, Indiana, with an uncle, John Dusing and family, in the year 1838.

After a long life of usefulness and devotion to her family, Mrs. Vories passed away Jan 17, 1898, and Mr. Vories followed her to their long home, Jan. 11, 1903.

CHAPTER V

ISAAC VAN NUYS

ISAAC VAN NUYS (2-4) son of Isaac (4-3) son of Jacobus (7-2) son of Aucke Jans, was born Mar. 18, 1739, and died in 1804. He married Vrouchie or Flora Quick, probably a daughter of Teunis Quick, one of the early Dutch families on the Raritan. They were members of the Dutch Reformed Church in Millstone, New Jersey, and of the same Church in Kentucky, to which state they emigrated in 1791, as the following letter, of which he was one of the signers, will show.

As it may be of interest to his many descendants, I give it. They had been in Kentucky only about four years, and were anxious about a church organization.

They had settled near where Harrodsburg now is, in Mercer County.

TO THE CLASSIS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

Believers in the Lord, Grace, Peace and Mercy.

Having at this time made a call for a minister of our Low Dutch Reformed Church, by the consent of our Low Dutch Society at Salt River, Mercer County, in the state of Kentucky, we hope it may have its desired effect. Therefore we do in the name of our Lord desire of you, our Reverend Classis, to aid and assist us with all possible speed.

It is further the sincere wish and prayer of us that in case you could not send us a minister agreeable to our wish—that is one that can preach in both English and Dutch, that we then have a speedy supply, either in the Dutch or English language, to establish a consistory, to preach, to baptize, etc., as there are at present upwards of forty children to be baptized. And further, as we are like to be a scatterede people, we hope a speedy remedy may take place, as our desires are great, our case is distressing, our church affairs and religion in many respects lamentable.

Though we have through the blessing of God so far united, and as it is the desire of our society to send us a minister who can preach both languages, we hope we shall be blessed with such a man, and if not to be expected in a short time, then we pray for a supply as above mentioned, and we, the subscribers, shall reward him well

for his cost and trouble; and once more we crave a speedy remedy, as we have reason to fear that we will soon be scattered—which we hope God will forbid.

We shall add no more, as we hope that God will grant us His blessing, that our Rev. Classis may aid and assist us as soon as possible, that our society may be established and religion flourish in this and all other places, is the sincere wish and prayer of us, the subscribers, chosen as the voice of the people.

Given from under our hands this 13th of August, in the year of our Lord, 1795.

Hendrick Banta.
John Smock.
Albert Banta.
Samuel Durie.
Garret Dorland.
Isaac Van Nuys.
Cornelius A. Van Arsdalen.
Abraham Brewer.

In November another letter was sent to Rev. John Livingston, stating their condition more fully, and setting forth that members of another denomination had been treated with more consideration of their needs by their church authorities, and that the members of the Dutch Reformed church, whose numbers were greatly superior, were becoming a reproach on account of their staunch adherence to a church that paid no heed to their importunities for a pastor at "The Head of Salt River, in Mercer County, Kentucky."

This letter was signed among others by both the father, Isaac Van Nuys, and father-in-law, Lawrence De Mott, of Peter Van Nuys, Sr. our ancestor who afterward removed to Hendricks County, Indiana, about 1830.

Collins History of Kentucky tells us that the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church in 1796 sent a missionary, Rev. Peter Labagh, to the Salt River country. He made the trip on horseback from New Jersey to Harrodsburg, about seven hundred miles, and returned in the same way after spending several months in Kentucky. While there he organized the Dutch settlers into a church and in 1800 they were able to build a church, the historic "Old Mud Meeting House." A literal copy of the title deed to the land on which it was built is given in the history of this

"meeting-house" read by A. H. Scomp, L. L. D. (a descendant of one branch of the Van Nuys family) on the occasion of the Centennial Celebration of its erection.

A curious sounding document,

THE TITLE DEED

begins: "This Indenture, made this 22 day of December, Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred, between David Adams and Elizabeth, his wife, of the County of Mercer and the Commonwealth of Kentucky, of the one part, and John Van Bryck, Isaac Vannice and Peter Canine, agents and overseers (and their successors) of the Reformed Church on the Dry Fork of Salt River in Mercer county of the other part; Witnesseth, that the said David Adams and Elizabeth, his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of four pounds, ten shillings, Virginia currency, in hand, well and truly paid by the said John Van Bryck, Isaac Vannice, and Peter Canine, the receipt whereof he, the said David Adams doth hereby acknowledge (and also doth hereby acquit, discharge and exonerate the said John Van Bryck, Isaac Vannice and Peter Canine and their successors of the said Reformed Church forever) hath granted, bargained, sold, aliened, and confirmed, and by these presents doth bargain, sell, alien, and confirm to the said John Van Bryck, Isaac Vannice and Peter Canine as agents and overseers, and their successors of said Reformed Church forever all that Messuage survey and parcel of land situate, lying and being in the county of Mercer, and Commonwealth of Kentucky on the Dry Fork of Salt River, beginning at two elms on the brink of the Dry Fork thence down the same North 29 degrees West Twenty poles to two Water Beeches, two Buckeyes and a Hickory on the bank of said Fork, thence South and West Twenty five poles to a stake between an Ash and Hackberry, thence South and East Twenty poles to another stake between an Elm and Hackberry, thence 11 degrees East Twenty four poles to the beginning. Containing three acres of land together with appurtenances, to have and to hold all and singular the premises, etc., etc., etc.

This was one of the earliest churches built in Kentucky. It was called the "mud" house as its walls were of sturdy uprights interlaced with sticks and mortar. Thus we see that our progenitors have been a race of pioneers; Aucke

Janse Van Nuys, as we have seen, having been master carpenter in the erection of the first church on Long Island. Isaac Van Nuys of the third generation having helped in establishing the Dutch Reformed Church in Millstone, New Jersey, and now Isaac of the fourth generation this Church in Kentucky.

Then Peter C. Vannice of the sixth helped found one in Indiana and some of his children, Samuel and Joanna one of the earliest in Lucas County, Iowa.

But to return to the "Old Mud Meeting house" there is now ni possession of S. N. Vannice at Russell, Ia., one of the subscription papers used in soliciting the wherewithal (we cannot say funds) with which to launch this church enterprise.

I give it, that we of later generations, who know no measure of value except "the almighty dollar" may realize the scarcity of money in those pioneer times, the hardships resulting, and the resourcefulness of our fathers in the face of such disadvantages. Doubtless they erected the building with their own hands, the subscriptions being made to pay for material.

CHURCH SUBSCRIPTION 1800

We, the subscribers, promise to pay to the managers of the New Dutch Meeting-house on the Dry Fork of Salt River the following sumse in trade viz. such as schall be put apposite our respective names, on or before December 31, One thousand and 8 hundred, the said trade to be delivered at Peter Canines on Salt River.

Persons' Names:

John Smock, one second rate cow.
Isaac Van Arsdale, one second-rate cow.
Bernardus Van Bryck, one second-rate cow.
John Conninger, same and one ewe and lam.
Henry Banta, one 3 year old heifer and 10 bushels of rye.
Peter Carnine, 3 pounds sterling in trade.
Cornelius Van Nuys, 24 pounds in trade.
John De Motte, 15 pounds in trade.
Henry Vandiveer, 1 two year old heifer.
Peter De Motte, a fat steer.
Lawrence De Mott, 1 fat steer.
Peter Van Nuys, 1 heifer.
Abraham Van Arsdale, 20 pounds in trade.

1593338

Simon Van Arsdale, 18 pounds in trade.
etc., etc.

These things give us glimpses of life (entirely unfamiliar to us) on the frontier in the early days when there were few roads, no markets, no railroads, nor telegraph or telephone lines and few newspapers or periodicals—fewer books. But it was a life in which the graces of hospitality and neighborliness came into full bloom, and the virtues of industry and initiative and self-reliance were continually fostered and reached fruition.

According to Collins, Harrodsburg is the oldest town in Kentucky, and in 1800 it had only 124 people; so this church, altho' one of the oldest in the state, was not on the very farthest frontier of Kentucky.

Isaac Van Nuys of the fourth generation died in Mercer County, Kentucky, in 1804. Several sale notes, yellowed and worn by age, but still legible, are held by his descendants, and are of date Oct. 4, 1804. The administrators of his estate were Isaac Van Nuys, Peter Van Nuys (sons) and Cornelius Van Arsdale. The administration was not completed and settlement made until Sept. 17, 1806.

Flora Quick Van Nuys survived her husband many years, dying in Mercer County, about April 1, 1829, as proved by the following receipt held by Charles C. Van Nuys of Franklin and Winona Lake, Indiana, grandson of Teunis.

"Received of Teunis Van Nuys eight dollars for making a coffin for Mrs. Van Nuys, this 14th day of April, 1829. N. G. Fitzgerald."

As the holder remarks, "This amount would scarcely pay for the nails in a casket now days," and it illustrates the increase in values that accompanies a more complex society.

Samuel Noel Van Nice has the original of an agreement signed by the heirs of Isaac Van Nuys, who lived in Mercer County, providing for the comfortable support of their widowed mother, but they were remunerated therefor, as shown by receipts for board, signed for different years by these heirs. Charles C. Van Nuys has another agreement, dated May 15, 1829, which begins,

"ARTICLE of AGREEMENT entered into this day between the heirs of Isaac Van Nuys, deceased. According to appointment they met at the house of Teunis Van Nuys

in Shelby County, Kentucky, towit: Peter Van Nuys, John Van Nuys, James Van Nuys, Henry Van der Veer, married to Lana Van Nuys, Richard Carnine, married to Charity Van Nuys, William Terhune, son of Caty Terhune, daughter of Isaac Van Nuys, deceased, Henry Vanderveer and William Terhune acting for Abraham Van Nuys, Peter Van Nuys acting for Polly Van Nuys, daughter of Isaac Van Nuys, deceased, Teunis Van Nuys and James Van Nuys acting for Isaac Van Nuys, all heirs of the said Isaac Van Nuys, deceased. The undersigned heirs have this day met in order to settle the estate of their mother Flora Van Nuys, deceased." * * * Terms of settlement follow, merely agreement to divide the estate equally. Signed by

Peter Van Nice, Henry Van der Veer, James Van Nuys, William Terhune, Tunis Van Nuys, John Van Nice, Richard Canine, Abraham Van Nice, Isaac Van Nice.

15th day of May, 1829.

This last signature is of a later date.

From these agreements we learn that Isaac Van Nuys and Flora Quick had ten children who married and left descendants: Catherine, who married Garret Terhune, Mary, who married her cousin, Cornelius Van Nuys, Isaac, Peter, Magdalen, who married Henry Van der Veer, John, Teunis, James, Abraham, and Charity, who married Richard Canine. None of the Van der Veer line have been located, but most of the descendants of the other nine appear in the following records, which have been grouped according to families instead of by generations.

For Revolutionary War records, see Terhune, Canine, Demaree, and other ancestors in different families.

Inquiry has been made by several correspondents about the Van Nuys ancestors in the Revolution. There are names of several Van Nuyses, Quicks, De Mottes, Demarees and others in the army of rosters of New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and one Jacobus Van Nuys from New Jersey, but as the only Jacobus in our direct line was of an earlier generation, and no other name in our line occurs, we probably had no Van Nuys ancestors in that war. But there may have been De Motts or Quicks, as we do not know certainly, the names of the parents of our maternal ancestors of those names earlier than Lawrence

JOHN POGUE WILLIAMSON D. D.
(See Page 130)

De Mott.. There was a Samuel Demaree in the army from York County, Pennsylvania; and almost all the Canines mentioned herein are descendants of the Peter Canine who was a sergeant in the Revolutionary Army—all not descended from Andrew.

Millstone was in the British line of march, and considerable damage seems to have been done by the British troops to live stock, fences, and buildings, on their way back to New York.

In a list of claims for damages, Isaac Van Nuys was awarded 40£ sterling, and Abraham Quick, son of Teunis Quick, was awarded 383£.

Howe's army was on the south side of the Raritan at Middlebush and Millstone, and Washington's was on the north side along the hills there, and the British attempted to destroy all property between Middlebush and New Brunswick.

"On Oct. 28, 1911, a Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution unveiled a tablet and marker at Millstone on land owned by Jacob Van Doren, a great-grandson of John Van Doren. The marker is of concrete about three feet high, bearing this inscription:

By this Route
Washington
with his army
Retired after his
Victory at Princeton
January, 1777.
erected by
Camp Middlebrook Chapter
D. A. R.

VAN NUYS FAMILY INCIDENT

The following Van Nuys family incident taken from one of the Somerset County, New Jersey, Historical Quarterlies, may be of interest to some branches of the family.

"Four or five brothers of the Van Nuys family came to New Jersey about 1727. One settled at New Brunswick, where his descendants now are. An Isaac came to Hillsborough (Millstone) where Abram Voris now lives, and Jacobus lived where Joseph Davis now lives. A party of

British came to his house one night, called him out and shot him. The British officer then in command at Millstone, on complaint being made, caused the body to be taken to Millstone, and marched his men around it, compelling each one to touch it, under the superstition that when the murderer touched the body the blood would gush out. It is needless to say that the perpetrator was not discovered".

CHAPTER VI

CATHERINE VAN NUYS TERHUNE

Catherine 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

(See Terhune genealogy.)

1—5 CATHERINE VAN NUYS, daughter of Isaac and Flora Quick Van Nuys, was born about 1761 at Millstone. New Jersey, and married there Sept. 3, 1778, Garret Terhune, born July 25, 1756, oldest son of Stephen and Marget (Cornell) Terhune. They lived near Harlingen, New Jersey until 1793, the year after Kentucky was admitted into the Union, when they, with a large company of others from New Jersey, emigrated to Harrod's Station, near Salt River, Mercer County, Kentucky. Here he bought about three hundred acres of land, which they developed into a comfortable home, and here they spent the remainder of their lives. "He probably went to the relief of his invaded and ravaged country, as did his brother William, but we have no positive proof of the fact, altho a musket and bayonet of Revolutionary pattern was left to his descendants."

He was drowned in Salt River Feb. 8, 1821. The sale of his property was held Feb. 26, 1821. He was a slave holder in those early days, as shown by the following record in the settlement of the estate, which has been preserved, and which begins:

An inventory of the appraisement of the personal property and the slaves of Garret Terhune, deceased, late of Mercer County, Kentucky:

Articles:

Negro Tom	$575.00
Negro Jeff	450.00
Negro Polly	125.00
Negro George	200.00
One bald sorrel horse	50.00
One brown horse	77.00
One bay mare	60.00
Scythe and Cradle	2.00
etc., etc.,	
All reaching a total of	$2755.00

It is interesting to note that his daughters' names do not

appear in the list of legatees, but the names of their husbands instead, as Peter DeMotte, legatee, Henry Comingore, legatee.

Catherine Van Nuys Terhune lived until 1833.

"In the old Peter Terhune Family burying ground three miles west of Harrodsburg, Kentucky, there is a rough sandstone slab, weather-beaten and moss-grown on which may be deciphered the roughly carved letters, G. T.; and this is all that remains to mark the last resting place of Garret Terhune, Revolutionary soldier and pioneer of Mercer County, Kentucky."—R. W. T.

They had ten or eleven children.

Children:

1_6 STEPHEN TERHUNE

Eldest child of Garret and Catherine (Van Nuys) Terhune, was born May 28, 1779, and was baptized at Harlingen, New Jersey, July 2, 1779. He went with his parents to Mercer Co., Kentucky in 1793, where he married Elizabeth Green. She was born Aug. 20, 1780 and died Sept. 13, 1857. She was a woman of fine proportions, and she had an abundance of glossy black hair, which never turned gray. At the time of her death, her hair was as richly black as it had been in her prime. They lived on a farm near Harrodsburg, where he died Sept. 7, 1856. His grave is in the old Stephen Terhune family burying-ground near Harrodsburg. They had

Children:

1_7 Garret S. Terhune, born Jan. 12, 1803. On Feb. 19, 1822, he married Rachel Cozatt, born Oct. 10, 1805. He died September 29, 1862. His wife died June 7, 1886.

Children:

1_8 Mary Jane Terhune, born Aug. 26, 1823.

2_8 Margaret C. Terhune, born May 11, 1825, married I. W. Tucker, March 4, 1845.

3_8 Stephen S. Terhune, born July 25, 1827, married on Jan. 6, 1867, Anne Jane Terhune, (Jinkie), born March 29, 1843, daughter of John D. Terhune. Stephen Terhune died April 11, 1896. Jinkie Terhune died, 1900.

NOTE—The first figure indicates order in the family; the second indicates the number of the generation in America.

Children:

1_9 Harry C. Terhune, born Nov. 16, 1867, married Hattie, daughter of Isaac Terhune. She was born June 16, 1874.

Children:

1_10 Frank Terhune, born Aug. 12, 1893.

2_10 Ina Terhune, born April 12, 1895.

3_10 May Terhune, born Aug. 5, 1899.

4_10 Harry Terhune, born Nov. 24, 1902.

5_10 Nancy Terhune, born March 10, 1906.

2_9 Edgar Terhune, born Jan. 26, 1870, married Eva Moss.

3_9 Iva Terhune, born Sept. 17, 1873.

4_9 John Terhune, born August 24, 1876, married Lizzie Westfield, Feb. 23, 1897.

5_9 Myra Terhune, born Jan. 30, 1879.

6_9 Grant Terhune, born June 13, 1880.

4_8 William H. Terhune, born Nov. 25, 1829, married Nov. 23, 1854, Eliza Jane Finnell.

5_8 David C. Terhune, born July 1, 1833, married Ellen Springer Nov. 23, 1854. He died Nov. 24, 1900.

Children:

1_9 Hugh D. Terhune, born—, married—

Children:

1_10 Virginia Terhune.

2_10 Beulah Terhune.

2_9 Ida Terhune, born—, married—

3_9 Lily Terhune, born—, married—

4_9 Walter C. Terhune

5_9 Guy Terhune, born—, married—

6_8 Elizabeth Terhune born March 5, 1836, married W. H. Tumey, Dec. 21, 1852.

7_8 Anna Jane Terhune, born Dec. 6, 1837, married Jerry Tumey in May 1858. She died March 13, 1904.

There were evidently two Jerry Tumeys

8_8 Isaac W. Terhune, born Dec. 22, 1838, married Sarah C. Van Fleet, Sept. 18, 1862.

Children:

1_9 Bowman Terhune.

2_9 Charles Terhune

3_9 Hattie Terhune, born June 16, 1874, married Harry C. Terhune, son of Stephen S. Terhune.

Children:

1_10 Frank Terhune, born Aug. 12, 1893.
2_10 Ina Terhune, born April 12, 1895.
3_10 May Terhune, born Aug. 5, 1899.
4_10 Harry Terhune, born Nov. 24, 1902.

4_9 Clara Terhune, married Van Fleet.
5_9 Lee Terhune, born—, married Jessie Woolwich.

9_8 Garret Terhune, born Jan. 4, 1843, married Ann E. Terhune in 1864. He died Feb. 12, 1897.

Children:

1_9 Laura Terhune
2_9 Price Terhune
3_9 Mildred Terhune
4_9 Margaret Terhune
5_9 Owen Terhune
6_9 Abraham Terhune
7_9 William Terhune
8_9 Lucy Terhune.

2_7 WILLIAM G. TERHUNE, second son of Stephen and Elizabeth Terhune, and grandson of Garret and Catherine (Van Nuys) Terhune, was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, June 6, 1804. On Nov. 16, 1823, he married Charlotte Tumey, who was born Oct. 4, 1805. They went to Franklin, Indiana, in 1851, where he died, Dec. 15, 1859. She died Jan. 2, 1883. They had

Children:

1_8 Ralph Terhune, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, Sept. 5, 1824, married Sarah Ann Gregor, Feb. 2, 1855.

Children:

1_9 Laura Terhune, born—, married—Grider.
2_9 George B. Terhune, born Oct. 6, 1861 ,at Franklin, Indiana, married Laura Watson, Aug. 28, 1889.

2_8 William Alva Terhune, born Nov. 10, 1826, married Feb. 22, 1848 Alice Tumey, born Sept. 20, 1824. She died Aug. 22, 1880. He married 2d. Mrs. Mary J. Terhune, widow of William Marcus Terhune, on Jan. 31, 1884. He died Nov. 27, 1893.

Children:

1_9 Mary Belle Terhune, born May 24, 1848, died Oct. 13, 1861.

2_9 Anna Terhune, born Aug. 12, 1850, married John Rynearson, Dec. 31, 1874.

3_9 John L. Terhune, born May 24, 1854, married Amanda J. Richardson, Oct. 13, 1881. He married second, Ellen Richardson, Aug. 22, 1889, after death of Amanda J. in Oct., 1886.

Children:

1_10 Roscoe Terhune, born Dec. 28, 1882.

2_10 Alonzo Terhune, born April 5, 1886.

4_9 Ellen Sophronia Terhune born Oct. 13, 1856, married Samuel Bryant April 28, 1881.

5_9 Jennie Terhune, born Sept. 10, 1860, married Charles Yearsley. She died May 30, 1889.

6_9 William Terhune, born March 31, 1862, died March 26, 1883.

3_8 John Terhune, was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, Sept 17, 1828. He married Barbara Ann Edwards in Franklin, Indiana, Aug. 25, 1856. She was born Feb. 21, 1840. He was a painter by trade. He died on Jan. 24, 1908.

Children:

1_9 Charles Oscar Terhune born March 31, 1858, died Nov. 19, 1863.

2_9 Franklin Wayland Terhune, born Aug. 1, 1860, died Nov. 11, 1863.

3_9 Lily Dale Terhune, born March 13, 1862, married Ora Ellsworth Williams on Jan. 18, 1894.

Children:

1_10 Estelle Oneida Williams, born Dec. 4, 1895.

2_10 Barbara Lucretia Williams, born Nov. 3, 1899.

3_10 Charlotte May Williams, born March 5, 1903.

4_9 Avery C. Terhune, born Nov. 15, 1864, married Nellie Woods in 1902.

1_10 Paul Avery Terhune, born Aug. 12, 1907.

5_9 Sidney Terhune, born June 21, 1867, married Laura Roberts, June 21, 1892. They had one child

1_10 Clarence Roberts Terhune, born Oct. 29, 1895.

6_9 Bertie Terhune, born Sept 15, 1877, died Dec. 2, 1877.

7_9 Leota Terhune, born Sept. 22, 1879, died July 20, 1908.

4_8 Charles Terhune, born March 10, 1831, died Jan. 27, 1865.

5_8 Andrew Terhune, born Oct. 31, 1834, married Zerelda Harlow, May 28, 1856, died Nov. 20, 1880.

Children:

1_9 Addie Terhune.
2_9 Nathaniel Terhune.
3_9 Charles O. Terhune.
4_9 Amanda Terhune.

6_8 Mary A. Terhune ,born March 21, 1841, married John Burnett, Jan. 21, 1856.

3_7 ISAAC TERHUNE, third son of Stephen and Elizabeth (Green) Terhune, was born Jan. 23, 1806, in Mercer County, Kentucky, and Oct. 15, 1829 he married Sarah VanArsdall, who was born April 20, 1812, and who died Nov. 19, 1887. Isaac Terhune died April 18, 1887. He was by trade a wagon maker, but owned a farm of 200 acres west of Harrodsburg, where he spent his life. He was a dark complexioned man with black eyes and hair, about six feet tall, slender of build and erect in carriage. He was a slave owner, and in politics a Democrat. He and his wife were Methodists in religious belief.

Children:

1_8 Dorinda Terhune, born April 20, 1831, married Louis James.

2_8 Mary Adeline Terhune, born March 24, 1833, married Daniel Stagg. She died in 1863 or 1864.

3_8 Locke Terhune, was born Aug. 6, 1835 in Mercer County, Kentucky. He went to LaFayette County, Missouri, in 1862, and married there Mary Rainey on Oct. 3, 1876. He was a prosperous and influential citizen and a man of sterling worth. He left his widow a fine farm of six hundred acres, with a modern home on the State Highway, the Sante Fe Trail, near Lexington, Missouri. This farm she herself has conducted since the death of her husband, June 12, 1893. Here were born their five

Children:

1_9 Alice Terhune, born Aug. 18, 1877, married Nov. 14, 1896 to Oswald Winkler of the Winkler Furniture Company in Lexington. No children.

PROF. CLAUDE CORNELIUS VAN NUYS

Now at the head of the Department of Physics, Colorado State School of Mines.

(See Page 135)

2_9 Maud Terhune, born April 11, 1880, married April 10, 1901 to Harry Caldwell. They live on a farm near Lexington, Missouri. No children.

3_9 James Terhune, born Sept. 23, 1882, married Aug. 8, 1908, Effie Marquis of Lexington. He is a farmer near that place. They have

Children:

1_10 James Terhune Jr.

2_10 Edward Terhune.

4_9 Myrtle Terhune, born Oct. 30, 1885, married Lynn B. Gordon in 1907. He was County Collector of LaFayette County. She died April 28, 1908.

5_9 Cleveland Terhune born Sept. 22, 1887, married Feb. 18, 1910, Minnie Stone of Liberty, Missouri. He is a traveling salesman and lives at Lexington.

4_8 Henry Clay Terhune, born Dec. 26, 1838, near Harrodsburg, Kentucky, married on Oct. 8, 1861, Lucy B. Finnell, who was born Oct. 8, 1841. They moved to Missouri, but in 1863 returned to Kentucky, and lived at first near Harrodsburg. He now resides at Salvisa, Mercer County, Kentucky, where Mrs. Terhune died Jan. 7, 1911.

1_9 Etta Terhune, born July 28, 1862, died in March, 1863.

2_9 Jonnie Terhune, born July 26, 1863, died in March 1866.

3_9 William Logan Terhune, born March 15, 1865. married Lizzie Bunton. They live at Salvisa, Kentucky, where he is a farmer. In religion they are Presbyterians; in politics Democratic; no children.

4_9 Dora Terhune, born July 23, 1866, married Lee Coleman Aug. 19, 1882, in Cincinnati. They are members of the Presbyterian church, and live at Harrodsburg, where he is in the U. S. Mail service. No children.

5_9 Frederick Gray Terhune, born March 12, 1868, married, Oct. 8, 1890, Mary Hall Wilson. They live at Salvisa, Kentucky, where he is a farmer and an undertaker. They are members of the Presbyterian church, and are affiliated with the Democratic party. They had two

Children:

1_10 Lyle Terhune, born Feb. 21, 1892, died April 2, 1894.

2_10 Earl Taylor Terhune, born March 21, 1894, who is unmarried.

6_9 Myrtle Lyle Terhune, born Jan. 11, 1870, married to Edward V. Wilson Nov. 16, 1892, in Salvisa. They lived at Danville, Kentucky, where he is in the internal revenue service. They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Children:

1_10 Mary Louise, born Dec. 29, 1897.

2_10 Ruth Bohm, born Oct. 31, 1898.

5_8 Monroe Terhune, born Mar. 8 1840, died, March 18, 1855.

6_8 Madison Terhune, born, April 27, 1842, married —, no children. He died March 31, 1881.

7_8 Drusilla Terhune, born Aug. 1, 1844, married to John Irvin. They lived in Louisville, Kentucky, where she died.

8_8 Taylor Terhune, born Oct. 20, 1846, married Louise Wollaston. They live at Danville, Ky.

Children:

1_9 Font Terhune.

2_9 Kyle Terhune.

3_9 Frances Terhune.

9_8 Stephen Terhune, born April 20, 1849, married Ophelia Brewer. They live at Van Arsdall, Ky.

Children:

1_9 Howard Terhune, married—, Brown.

2_9 Winifred Terhune, married James Ingerman. They live at Harrodsburg.

10_8 Sarah Elizabeth Terhune, born, May 18, 1852, never married. Lives at Salvisa, Kentucky.

11_8 Catherine Terhune, born Oct. 31, 1854, married W. S. Wollaston. They lived at 3320 Western Parkway, Louisville, Kentucky, where she died in January, 1916. She was a member of the Presbyterian church. They have one son, C. T. Wollaston of Louisville.

12_8 Georgia Terhune, born July 1, 1857, married Andrew Hampton. She died April 3, 1898.

4_7 Catherine Terhune, daughter of Stephen, and granddaughter of Garret and Catherine (Van Nuys) Terhune, was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, July 14, 1807, and was married on March 12, 1831 to John B. Van Arsdall. He died in 1852. She died, April 10, 1868.

Children:

1_8 Mary Van Arsdall, born Feb. 22, 1833, married 1st, Wardle Williams, 2d, Joseph Martz. They live at Shelbyville, Indiana, and are members of the Methodist Church. No children.

2_8 Stephen Van Arsdall, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, Nov. 14, 1834, married Mary C. Voris in 1855, at Franklin, Indiana. She died in 1868, and he married 2d, Martha Voris, who died on—. He is living at Kokomo, Indiana. They were members of the Presbyterian Church.

Children: (by first wife.)

1_9 William Van Arsdall, born July 8, 1856 in Johnson County, Indiana, married Belle White June 29, 1915. They live on a farm near Kokomo.

2_9 Kitty Jane Van Arsdall, born April 9, 1858, married John Dolen in Kokomo, July 5, 1874. To this union were born three

Children:

1_10 Gertrude Dolen, who married James Voris, of Tipton, Indiana. She died Dec. 29, 1914.

2_10 Maud Dolen, who married Marion Passwaiter. He is a farmer near Curtisville, Indiana. They have three children.

1_11 Delcie Dee Passwaiter, born Feb. 23, 1903.

2_11 Zethel Gertrude Passwaiter born Aug. 25, 1904.

3_11 Orval Shirley Passwaiter, born Nov. 21, 1907.

3_10 Earl D. Dolen, who married Zella Simons in March, 1913, and lives in Kokomo, Ind.

Kitty J. Van Arsdall married 2d, John W. Harrison. To this union two children were born:

4_10 Katherine Harrison, who married James Flynn, June 23, 1915. They have one child.

1_11 Phillis Jane Flynn, born in April, 1916.

5_10 Ethel Harrison.

3_9 Mary Alice Van Arsdall, born July, 1864, married Newton White, Oct. 10, 1881, in Johnson County. They live in Kokomo.

Children:

1_10 Leona White, who married John Conover, on Feb. 7, 1913. They live on a farm near Bluffton, Ind., and have one child.

2_10 Etta White.

3_10 Thomas White.

4_9 Charles Van Arsdall, born Nov. 9, 1868, married Minnie Hite in 1890, at Kokomo. They They live in Houston, Texas, and have nine

Children:

1_10 Coral Van Arsdall, who married Cecil Mc Kinney and lives in Kokomo.

2_10 Loran, who married and lives in Rudd, Iowa.

3_10 Tessie, married —. And Lee, Claude, Stella, Marie, Harry, Lena, who live with their parents.

3_8 Sarah Cynthia Van Arsdall, born Aug. 2, 1837, married Francis Davis. They had one child who died in infancy. They are both dead.

4_8 America Van Arsdall, born Jan. 8, 1839, married John R. Adams. They were members of the Methodist church. She died in 1899. They had seven

Children: Dora Adams, Frank Adams, Mary Adams, Kate Adams, Harry Adams, Cora Adams, John Adams,

5_8 Abram Brewer Van Arsdall, Jr., born Oct. 11, 1840, married Melvina Arbuckle. In religion they were Presbyterians and in politics, Democrats. He died in 1882. They had eight children: Monta, John, Gilbert, Kate, Lillian, Mary, Wood, Delia.

6_8 Lydia A. Van Arsdall, born Nov. 16, 1843, married Joseph L. Martz. She died in 1876.

Children:

1_9 Kate Martz, married — Montgomery, no children.

2_9 Ward Martz, deceased.

3_9 Harvey Martz, married, but no children.

4_9 Atwood Martz, married, one child.

7_8 Elijah Van Arsdall, born Feb. 17, 1846. He married 1st, Lucy Judd, married 2d, Jennie Lydia Coats, 3d, Lillie Herring and 4th, Nancy Jane Wheeler. He had two children by his second wife. He was in the 70th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers in the Civil War, and was in thirteen battles, but is still alive to tell the story. He is a member of the Baptist church and is a Republican. They live in Shelbyville, Ind.

Children:

1_9 Elmer Van Arsdall.

2_9 Catherine Van Arsdall, who married Van Coers.

8_8 John Wesley Van Arsdall was born March 10, 1848. He married Belle Thayer and they had one son who died in infancy. He married 2d, Annie Murphy, who died Oct. 4, 1886. In 1888 he was again married to Mrs. Clara Allen, who had one daughter, Glenn Allen. They live in Shelbyville, Ind., and are members of the Methodist Church. They are adherents of the Republican party.

Children (by 2d marriage):

1_9 Orpha Van Arsdall, born Oct. 4, 1886, married 1906, Garnett Flemming. They have one son.

1_10 John Wesley Flemming, born Sept. 13, 1910.

Children (by 3d marriage):

2_9 Blanche Van Arsdall, died in infancy.

3_9 Ruth Van Arsdall, born Nov. 22, 1892, married Aug. 17, 1910, Harry R. Stewart. They live in Shelbyville, Indiana.

4_9 Dolph Van Arsdall, born July 5, 1893, married in 1913, Bernice Spellman. One child.

1_10 Ruth Van Arsdall, born July 12, 1914.

9_8 James A. Van Arsdall, born June 13, 1850, married Delia Rhodes. They live at Shelbyville, Indiana, and are members of the Methodist church. They have eight children: Mina, Venia, Everett, Roy, Earl, Una, Paul and Joseph.

10_8 Cora B. Van Arsdall, born March 30, 1855, married Talma Ludlow. They live at Benton Harbor, Michigan.

Children:

1_9 May Ludlow, who married — Hiatt and has two children.

2_9 Kate Ludlow, who married — Spooner. They have three children.

3_9 Nellie Ludlow, who married — Bradford and has two children.

5_7 Charity Terhune, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Green) Terhune, was born in Mercer County, Ky., and on Oct. 9, 1832, was married to Abram Brewer Van Arsdall. She died March 11, 1849.

Children:

1_8 Merritt C. Van Arsdall, born March 23, 1834, married Mary Edmonia Mitchell, on Oct. 29, 1863. He died at Lexington, Jan. 12, 1911.

Some years ago when Dr. R. W. Terhune was collecting data concerning the Terhune family, Merritt Van Arsdall was greatly interested and rendered all the assistance in his power, so that both Dr. Terhune and the compiler of this record owe him a debt of gratitude.

Children:

1_9 Lynn Van Arsdale, born April 7, 1865, was married in 1887 to Emma Price of Lawrenceburg, Ky. He is a railway conductor, residing at Louisville, Ky. They have two

Children:

1_10 Ford Van Arsdale, born in 1888, was married in 1910 to Carrie Neighbors of Louisville. He is a traveling salesman at Louisville, Ky. One daughter,

1_11 Elizabeth Van Arsdale.

2_10 Lynette VanArsdale, who was born in 1892.

2_9 Belle Van Arsdale, who died June 4, 1883, in Mercer County, Kentucky.

3_9 Mary Brewer Van Arsdale, born March 27, 1869, was married July 22, 1897 to Benjamin Spilman of Harrodsburg, Ky. He died in 1906, and his widow was married again on April 3, 1913, at Jeffersonville, Ind., to Samuel Shannon, who is a dealer in antique furniture at Lexington, Ky., where they reside. Mary Brewer has one son by her first marriage.

1_10 Charles Merritt Spilman, born Oct. 1, 1898, who lives with his mother at Lexington.

4_9 Guy Van Arsdale, born Mar. 17, 1871, died unmarried, in Louisville, in February, 1893.

5_9 Herbert Van Arsdale, born Oct, 24, 1872. Was married in Harrodsburg, about 1896, to Sarah Campbell. He is an electrical engineer at Louisville. Three

Children:

1_10 Herbert Van Arsdale, who died at the age of nine.

2_10 Charlotte Elizabeth Van Arsdale.

3_10 Calvin Bertram Van Arsdale.

6_9 Elizabeth Van Arsdale, born April 25, 1874, is bookkeeper for the Bell Telephone Co., at Harrodsburg.

7_9 Willette Van Arsdale, who was born April 3, 1876, died unmarried at Harrodsburg, in July, 1899.

8_9 Alice Van Arsdale, born Jan. 14, 1878, is a stenographer at Nashville, Tenn.

9_9 Abraham Van Arsdale, born Dec. 3, 1879, is unmarried. He is a detective for the Southern Express Co., at Birmingham, Ala.

10_9 Kary Van Arsdale, born Nov. 4, 1883, is a dressmaker, living in Harrodsburg, Ky.

Merritt C. Van Arsdale and all his family were Presbyterians.

2_8 Martha Hanna Van Arsdall, daughter of Charity and Abram Brewer Van Arsdall, who died March 6, 1849.

3_8 Belle Van Arsdall, no record.

6_7 Eliza Terhune, who married — Whitenack, no further record.

7_7 Stephen Terhune, who died unmarried, in the Blackhawk War.

8_7 John Terhune, who died unmarried, in Cincinnati, O.

9_7 Abram Terhune born April 10, 1819, married Cynthia Ann Young, Oct. 12, 1843. She was born Nov. 3, 1825, and died July 6, 1894. He died Jan. 12, 1901.

Children:

1_8 William Terhune.

2_8 Harvey Terhune.

10_7 Mary Terhune, married Garret Terhune, July 15, 1852, a son of Garret and Rachel Rynearson Terhune. They were cousins.

11_7 Martha Terhune, married Jerry Tumey, Dec. 2, 1849.

12_7 James G. Terhune, youngest child of Stephen and Elizabeth Green Terhune, was born July 23, 1826, and died May 2, 1872. He married Mollie Welch of Nicholasville, Ky. He bought the Stephen Terhune farm and spent his life there near Harrodsburg.

Children:

1_8 Elizabeth Terhune.

2_8 Martha Terhune, who married James Davis and lived in Lincoln County, Kentucky. No record of their family.

2_6 MARIA TERHUNE,

eldest daughter of Garret and Catherine (Van Nuys) Terhune, was born Nov. 9, 1780 in Somerset County, New Jersey, and married Peter De Mott, in Mercer County, Kentucky, on March 19, 1796. She died May 27, 1862.

3_6 ISAAC TERHUNE,

second son of Garret and Catherine Terhune was baptized at Harlingen, New Jersey, on March 20, 1785. No further record.

4_6 GARRET TERHUNE

third son of Garret and Catherine (Van Nuys) Terhune, was baptized at Harlingen, New Jersey, Dutch Reformed Church, Aug. 12, 1787, and married Rachel Rynearson Jan. 16, 1814, in Mercer County, Kentucky, whither he had come with his parents in 1793. Rachel Rynearson was a daughter of Barnett and Ann (Banta) Rynearson. Garret Terhune was a wagon-maker by trade, and he taught all his three sons the same trade.

Children:

1_7 Mary Terhune, who married James B. Mann, Oct. 3, 1833.

Children:

1_8 John Mann, who is a business man in Harrodsburg, Kentucky. No record.

2_8 Alice Mann, who married Hopkins Meyer, and lives in Boyle County, Kentucky. No further record available.

2_7 Jane Terhune, died in infancy.

3_7 William Terhune, born Feb. 18, 1818, married in 1839, Mary Jane Van Arsdall of Boyle County, Ky., who died in December 1857. He married again on

Nov. 14, 1862, Mrs. Sarah Byers, and to them were born five children, all of whom are dead. After his first marriage he lived near Perryville, Boyle County, but in 1844, he moved to Parksville, where he followed the trade of wagon-maker. Four of the children by the second wife died before reaching maturity, but one, Lillie, married — Freeman. She died in 1890, and left one child, William Freeman, whose address is unknown.

In politics Wm. Terhune was a Whig in early life, and a Union man, and in later life was affiliated with the Democratc party. They were Cumberland Presbyterians. Mrs. Terhune died in 1901. William Terhune died in 1905, at the home of his son James G. Terhune. He was in his 88th year. They are buried at Parksville.

Children (by first wife):

1-8 Sallie Ann Terhune, born in 1841, died in 1851.

2-8 James Garret Terhune, born in 1843, in Boyle County Kentucky, married in 1867, Sarah Brownfield of Larue County, Kentucky. Until 1870 they lived near Perryville, where he was a wagon-maker as his father and his grandfather had been. He then moved to Jerseybrook Farm, near Buffalo in Larue County, where he is engaged in cattle-raising and dairy-farming. He is a broad-minded, far-seeing, genial man, a deacon in the Baptist church, and a staunch Democrat. Sarah Terhune died in 1912, and in 1913 he married Mrs. Olive Brownfield, sister-in-law. No children by either marriage.

3-8 Commodore P. Terhune, son of William Terhune, was born July 13, 1848, and married first, Martha Byers, Nov. 20, 1876. After her death he was again married on Nov. 6, 1883 to Susan Cook. She died, and he married on Oct. 17, 1889, her sister, Emma Cook, who was born June 10, 1856. With his brother he was taught the trade of wagon-maker by his father, but while yet a young man he gave it up and went to Danville, Ky., where he still lives. By his last wife he has one son.

1-9 Allen Cook Terhune, born March 15, 1893, at Danville, Ky.,—the sole representative of his generation in the family of Wm. Terhune. He is unmarried, and is engaged in the banking business in Danville, Ky.

4_7 Sarah Terhune, married first, David Robertson, and 2nd, Peter Van Arsdale.

5_7 Garret Terhune, son of Garret and Rachel Rynearson Terhune, married first, Nancy Silcox, and after her death he married his cousin Mary Terhune, July 15, 1852. He married 3d. Hannah Hall. He had one son by his first wife.

1_8 J. Taylor Terhune, married Lavini Wingfield of Mercer County, Ky., about 1865. They lived at Hiseville, Ky., a long time, but finally moved to Shelbyville, Ky., where he died about 1912. They had children but names are not known.

6_7 Jane Terhune married William Allen. They had children, whose names are in none of the records available. One daughter married and lived in Lexington, Ky., and one of her sisters who was single lived with her. Indications are that they were related to the Isabel Allen, who married James Van Nuys and left a daughter, Leah, and a son, John.

7_7 Barnett Terhune, son of Garret and Rachel Rynearson Terhune, and grandson of Garret and Catherine Van Nuys Terhune, was born July 13, 1828 ,and died Sept. 27, 1903. He married first, Elizabeth Catherine Van Arsdall, born Dec. 4, 1827, died July 14, 1862. He married 2d, Mrs. Ellen Ewing Mitchell on Oct. 4, 1866. She was born June 30, 1840 and died July 8, 1908.

Children (by first marriage):

1_8 John Taylor Terhune, born May 29, 1847. He was killed in the R. R. service at Gallion, Ohio, in 1868, after he came out of the Union Navy, Mississippi Squadron, in which he served on the Gunboat—Naumkeag.

2_8 Sanford McBrayer Terhune, born Jan. 7, 1851, died in 1852.

3_8 Desdemona Terhune, born July 16, 1854, married John B. Powell at Perryville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1873.

Children:

1_9 Clarence Powell, born —, married Louise McGrew at Pulaski, Tenn. They live at Danville, Kentucky.

2_9 William Barnett Powell, born Dec. 24, 1877, married Nancy Givens of Hustonville, Ky. They live at Bradfordsville, Ky.

Children:

1_10 Charlotte Powell.

2_10 William Barnett Powell.

3_10 John Powell.

3_9 Elizabeth Powell, lives with parents.

4_8 Mary Sanford Terhune, born Sept. 29, 1856, married William A. Thornton, on June 27, 1878. They live at Bradfordsville, Ky.

Children:

1_9 Nellie Elizabeth Thornton, born Jan. 25, 1880, married James Raymond Glasscock at Bradfordsville, Ky., Feb. 20, 1901, where they live.

1_10 Imogene Glasscock.

2_10 Hugh Glasscock.

2_9 Harrison Barnett Thornton, born 1890, married Jessie Rubel of Lebanon, Ky., in 1914. They also live in Bradfordsville, and have one child:

1_10 Harrison Barnett Thornton, born in July, 1915.

3_9 Desdamona Ellen Thornton, born Feb. 21, 1893, married Walter W. Murrel of Columbus, Ohio, on Feb. 23, 1915. They live at Louisville, Ky., and have the youngest child in the connection.

1_10 — Murrel, born Feb., 1916.

4_9 Grace Thornton, born in April, 1895. Unmarried.

Children (by second marriage):

5_8 Thomas Gilliam Terhune, born Sept. 6, 1868, died Nov. 10, 1869.

6_8 Carrie G. Terhune died in infancy.

7_8 Thomas Barnett Terhune, born March 16, 1870, married Abagail Elizabeth Prine, May 24, 1892. He received the degree of A. B. at Center College, Danville, Ky., in 1890, and graduated from McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, in 1893.

The degree of D. D. was conferred by Hanover College in 1909. For a number of years he has been the devoted, and successful pastor of the Presbyterian Church at Huntington, Ind., a man of intellectual force and acknowledged pulpit ability. He was Moderator in the Synod of Indiana the past year and has served his church on many important committees, as well as in the evangelistic field, and as a writer and lecturer. He is an elo-

quent and popular platform speaker and has done acceptable work for Chautauqua and other bureaus, without losing sight of his mission. He has recently had the satisfaction of seeing the completion by his congregation, of a splendid new church building. Thomas B. and Abagail have four

Children:

1_9 Mary Terhune, born July 6, 1894, who graduated from Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, in June, 1916, and has accepted the Chair of Modern Languages in Fairmount College Tex as, a Presbyterian School for girls.

2_9 Paul Barnett Terhune, born May 5, 1897, now in Hanover College.

3_9 Thomas Jackson Terhune, born May 21, 1901.

4_9 Thornton Powell Terhune, born May 6, 1903.

8_8 Carrie Ellen Terhune, born Aug. 18, 1871, died Sept. 8, 1872.

9_8 Baker Ewing Terhune, son of Barnett and Ellen Mitchell Terhune, was born Aug. 24, 1873, and married Katherine B. Drye, at Hustonville, Ky. They live at Bradfordsville, Ky., and have three

Children:

1_9 Louise Fidler Terhune, born Dec. 16, 1903.

2_9 Ralph Barnett Terhune, born June 6, 1906.

3_9 B. E. Terhune, (no other name), born in 1908.

10_8 Robert Lee Terhune, born March 17, 1876, died June 10, 1915. He married Mary Adams at Hustonville, Ky., June 29, 1904. She died Aug. 3, 1906. He was a man of the highest character, and was widely and favorably known. He was killed in the wreck of his automobile.

1_9 Martha Ewing Terhune, born June 22, 1905.

2_9 Mary Lee Terhune, born July 18, 1906.

Lee Terhune was married the 2d time to Elizabeth Buckner Cox. To them one child was born.

Elizabeth Cox Terhune lives at Campbellville, Ky.

3_9 Lucy Lee Terhune, born in July, 1915.

11_8 Lucy Ellen Terhune, born May 12, 1878, married George A. Farris, July 8, 1903. She is described as a woman "beautiful in person, character and disposition." They live at Lebanon, Ky. No children.

12_8 Charles Armstrong Terhune, born Oct. 31, 1880, married Etta Willard Purdy, Jan. 12, 1909. Live at Bradfordsville. One child.

1_9 Virginia Ellen Terhune, born Oct. 23, 1909.

13_8 Alice Meyer Terhune, born Dec. 27, 1887, married Harry Davis Foxworthy, April 1, 1909. They live at Bradfordsville.

Children:

1_9 Samuel Lee Foxworthy, born May 20, 1910.

2_9 Harry Davis Foxworthy.

5_6 PETER TERHUNE

fourth son of Garret and Catherine (Van Nuys) Terhune was born at Harlingen, New Jersey, May 9, 1790, and was brought by his parents to Kentucky, in 1793. He went to Tennessee in 1817, where he married Lucy Eaton. In 1821, they returned to Mercer County, Kentucky, where Lucy Eaton Terhune died, and he married Agnes Houchins, in 1837. He died April 17, 1855.

Children: by first wife.

1_7 ELIZABETH TERHUNE, born Feb. 18, 1818 in Nashville, Tennessee. Came to Harrodsburg, in 1821. She married Henry Canary, July 9, 1835. She died May 19, 1902, at Franklin, Indiana, where they had gone in 1845.

Children:

1_8 Margaret Canary, born April 29, 1836, married Jan. 26, 1854, Jefferson Vandiver.

2_8 John Canary, born Oct. 15, 1837, married Lucinda Vandiver.

3_8 Mary Ann Canary, born Dec. 8, 1839, married Cornelius Van Arsdall.

4_8 Abraham Canary, born May 7, 1842, married 1st, Rachel Demaree, married 2d, Mary Small.

5_8 Christopher Canary, born March 10, 1845, married Margaret Vandiver

6_8 P. A. Canary, married Anna Cole.

2_7 ROBERT TERHUNE, born at Nashville, Tennessee, April 15, 1819, married first, Sarah Comingore, Sept. 10, 1841. No children by his first wife, who died. He married again Oct. 16, 1871, Sarah Whitenack. He died Feb. 15, 1892.

Children:

1_8 Eugene Terhune, born Sept. 12, 1873, married Emma Graves.

2_8 Mary Terhune, born July 8, 1875, married Harry Tumey.

3_8 Alonzo Terhune, born May 10, 1878, married Verne Cummins.

Children:

1_9 Robert Terhune.

2_9 Reuben Terhune.

4_8 William Terhune, born Oct. 10, 1880.

5_8 Alice Terhune, born Nov. 1, 1881, married Rufus Ross.

6_8 Lee Terhune, born Feb. 26, 1884.

7_8 Lucinda and Cordelia Terhune, twins, born Sept. 6, 1885.

3_7 MARY TERHUNE, married Cornelius Vandivier, her cousin.

4_7 LUCINDA TERHUNE, married Simon Van Arsdall.

5_7 FRANCES TERHUNE, married James Vandiver.

6_7 CATHERINE TERHUNE, married William Vandivier.

7_7 ISAAC TERHUNE, died young.

Children by second wife:

8_7 PAULINA E. TERHUNE, born 1840, married John Silcox, March 20, 1859.

Children:

1_8 Emma Silcox, married John Mattingly.

Children:

1_9 Sadie Bell Mattingly, married E. G. Wills.

2_9 Charles, died.

2_8 Charles Silcox, married —. No children.

3_8 Agnes Theresa Silcox, married William D. Phillips No children.

4_8 John Silcox, married —.

5_8 Nancy Silcox, not married.

6_8 Thomas Silcox, not married.

9_7 GEORGIE ANNE VAN NUYS TERHUNE, born Apr. 17, 1842, married Charles S. Van Arsdall May 17, 1858.

Children:

1_8 William Abner Van Arsdall, died unmarried at the age of twenty one.

2_8 John Coleman Van Arsdall, married Emma Vaught.

Children:

1_9 Annie May Van Arsdall, married Claude L. Strode.

Children:

1_10 Doris May Strode.
2_10 Gladys Strode.
3_10 Claude Leslie Strode.

2_9 Laura Pearl, died —.
3_9 Charles Van Arsdall, died —.
4_9 Julius Edwin Van Arsdall, died —.

3_8 Riker Samuel Van Arsdall, married Maud Rose.

Children:

1_9 Ormond Van Arsdall, married Mabel Currens.
2_9 William Smith Van Arsdall.
3_9 Charles Rose Van Arsdall.
4_9 Clarence Riker Van Arsdall.
5_9 Marion W. Van Arsdall.
6_9 Maud Rose Van Arsdall.
7_9 Sarah Jane Van Arsdall.
8_9 George Alger Van Arsdall.

4_8 Charles Condit Van Arsdall, died at age of three years.

5_8 Condit Brewer Van Arsdall, married Sarah Elizabeth Carter.

Children:

1_9 Elizabeth Rinehart Van Arsdall.
2_9 Condit Brewer Van Arsdall, Jr.

6_8 Hugh Van Arsdall, married Orpha Prewitt.

Children:

1_9 Charles Robert Van Arsdall.
2_9 Hugh Oliver Van Arsdall.
3_9 Sallie Lee Van Arsdall.
4_9 William Condit Van Arsdall.

7_8 Joseph Young Van Arsdall, married Sallie Lee James.

Children:

1_9 Charles Suydam Van Arsdall.
2_9 John Aaron Van Arsdall.

8_8 Sallie Ann Van Arsdall, died at the age of twelve years.

6_6 JOHN TERHUNE,

son of Garret and Catherine (Van Nuys) Terhune, was born probably in Kentucky. He and his brother Peter, both went to Nashville, Tenn., when very young and there married sisters, Prudence and Lucy Eaton. However, they soon returned to Mercer County, Ky., where they lived and died. John died in 1875. He had two

Children:

1_7 WILLIAM TERHUNE, who died in 1849, unmarried.

2_7 JAMES P. TERHUNE, who married Rachel Stagg. He died in 1903.

Children:

1_8 Eugene A. Terhune, who married Anna S. Van Arsdall, Oct. 21, 1869.

2_8 William B. Terhune, who married Belle Terhune, Dec. 29, 1867. She was a daughter of Abram and Cynthia Ann (Young) Terhune.

3_8 John A. Terhune, born Nov. 25, 1850, married Emma Reece, Sept. 7, 1871.

4_8 Abram L. Terhune, who married Maggie Silcox, Sept. 21, 1871. Deceased.

5_8 Buckner Terhune, deceased.

6_8 James H. Terhune, married Hattie Gentry Dec. 21, 1875.

7_8 Prudence Terhune, married E. K. Shoemaker.

8_8 Mary Porter Terhune, married Robert Coffey.

9_8 Ruth Terhune, deceased.

10_8 Nora Terhune, deceased.

11_8 Catherine Terhune.

7_6 WILLIAM TERHUNE

married Sarah Hart. He died in 1857. No children.

8_6 RULOFF or RULE TERHUNE

married, one report states, Sarah Green, another says Betsey Green, on Oct. 5, 1826. He died in 1839, in Mercer County, Kentucky. No children.

9_6 MARGARET TERHUNE

married May 10, 1802, Henry Comingore. She was buried at Bethel Church.

10_6 EVA JANE TERHUNE

married Henry Whitenack.

11_6

It is supposed that there was another daughter of Garret and Catherine who married a Vandiver, but this supposition may have arisen from the fact that Henry Vandiver's name appears in the list of legatees of Garret Terhune as guardian of "Rule" Terhune. Garret Terhune had a brother-in-law named Henry Vanderveer, husband of Magdalen Van Nuys.

CHAPTER VII

MARY VAN NUYS

Mary 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1. DESCENDANTS of Isaac and Flora or Vrouchie (Quick) Van Nuys, in line of their daughter Mary.

2_5 MARY VAN NUYS, was born in 1763, near Millstone, Somerset County, N. J., and was married April 10, 1781,* in that county, to Cornelius Van Nuyce (as he spell ed the name), her cousin, who also was born in Somerset County in 1755, and was a son of John and Marie (Van Arsdalen) Van Nuys. His sister Maria married William Terhune, a brother of Garret Terhune, and they also came to Kentucky.

Cornelius went to Conewago, Pennsylvania, with the New Jersey colony which settled that place. It was in York County (now Adams) near Gettysburg. But he went to Mercer County, Ky., sometime between 1790 and 1801, in which latter year there is record of land deeded to him in Mercer County. He died in Kentucky in 1820. Mary Van Nuyce died in 1845. Six of their children grew to maturity.

1_6 FLORA VAN NUYCE

whose baptismal record in the Dutch Church at Conewago reads: "Vroutie, child of Cornelius and Mary Van Nuyce, Dec. 6, 1789." She married Henry De Schamp (Scomp) in 1814 in Mercer County, Ky.

Children:

1_7 JOHN VAN NUYCE SCOMP, who married Catherine Wilson. They had one daughter,

1_8 MARY REBECCA SCOMP, who married J. T. Cunningham in December, 1882. He is a farmer. They live near Harrodsburg, Ky., and the descendants of Isaac and Cornelius Van Nuys, and William and Garret Terhune, who married Van Nuys women, have been identified with the develop-

*One note sent in gives "1787, at Conewago", as the date and place of the marriage of Cornelius and Mary but their names do not appear in the records of licenses there, and they do appear in the Somerset County records.

NOTE:—The first figure indicates order in the family; the second indicates the number of the generation in America.

ment of the region from its early settlement to the present time. J. T. and Rebecca Cunningham have three

Children:

1_9 Fayreen Scomp Cunningham.

2_9 Forrest Van Nuyce Cunningham.

3_9 Stella Comingore Cunningham.

2_7 SARAH SCOMP who married first William Slaughter, and second S. Van Arsdall. One son,

1_8 James Van Arsdall, who married Bettie Hardin. James has several children, but nothing is known of them.

3_7 WILLIAM SCOMP, son of Henry and Flora, married Sarah Minor. Two

Children:

1_8 HENRY A. SCOMP, who was born in 1844, married Margaret Weedin in 1872. In his educational and professional career the degrees of Ph. D. and L. L. D. were conferred up on him. He was professor of languages and was a versatile writer.

In an exhaustive and intensely interesting historical sketch of "The Old Mud Meeting House", which Dr. Scomp read at the celebration of the centennial anniversary of its erection in 1800, he gives many facts and incidents which illustrate the character and strength and devotion of our ancestry, and of the Dutch immigrants in general. He mentions long lists of names connected with this historic church, which are familiar to us as Van Nuys descendants or connections of the family. He died in 1912 and is buried at Danville, Ky.

Children:

1_9 Viola Scomp.

2_9 Corine Scomp.

2_8 MARTHA K. SCOMP, married E. B. Moore.

Children:

1_9 Wm. H. Moore married Linn Worthington in 1909.

2_9 Hugh Moore, married Estelle Robinson in 1897. They have four

Children:

1_10 Josephine Moore.

2_10 Eugene Moore.

3_10 Warren Moore.

4_10 Margaret Moore.

3_9 Edith Moore, married Roy Williams in June 1913. They live in California.

4_7 GEORGE SCOMP, third son of Henry and Flora (Van Nuyce) De Schamp, died, unmarried, in Kentucky.

5_7 MARY SCOMP, died unmarried.

6_7 CYNTHIA SCOMP died in Kentucky unmarried, as did also,

7_7 CORNELIUS SCOMP.

2_6 JOHN VAN NUYCE

Married Letty Canine?

No record of his family has been found.

3_6 ISAAC VAN NUYS

No record. If these two sons of Mary and Cornelius left descendants, it is hoped that they will supply the records.

4_6 CORNELIUS VAN NUYS, JR.

Son of Cornelius and Mary Van Nuys, was born June 23, 1799 in Mercer County, Ky., and was married there Dec. 16, 1824 to Ann Adams, who was born Sept. 7, 1795 and died Sept. 18, 1852. They lived at Harrodsburg, Ky., where he died June 3, 1846. Ann was a daughter of Archie and Phebe (Caldwell) Adams, and her sister Caroline married Lawrence Van Nice, son of Peter, who was a son of Isaac and Flora.

Children:

1_7 DAVID ADAMS VAN NICE, who was born Nov. 4, 1825, in Mercer County, Ky., married Susan Allen Sept. 22, 1852, in Bethany, Park County, Ind. A few years after their marriage they moved to Bushnell, Ill., thence in 1859 to Chillicothe, Mo., but in two years returned to Bushnell. In 1869 they moved to Kansas, near Gardner, but in 1886 went to Allen County, Kan., near Humboldt, where they spent the remainder of their lives. He died August 30, 1900. He was a farmer and a member of the Presbyterian church. Susan Allen Van Nice died in 1899.

Children:

1_8 WILLIAM VAN NICE, born in Waveland, Ind., in 1853, married Mary Jewett, in Kansas. They have living,

Children:

1_9 Minnie Van Nice married to E. Towles. Have one son.

2_9 Jessie Van Nice.
3_9 Victoria Van Nice.

2_8 CHARLES VAN NICE, son of David and Susan, was born in Indiana in 1855, and died in 1863 in Illinois.

3_8 MARY VAN NICE, only daughter of David A. and Susan Van Nice, was born in Illinois. No record.

4_8 DWIGHT CORNELIUS VAN NICE, third son of David A. and Susan Van Nice, was born at Chillicothe, Mo., July 1, 1860, and went with his parents to Kansas. He was agent and telegraph operator for the Union Pacific R. R. until 1891. Since then he has been engaged in the hardware business and fine stock raising, at Richland, Kansas, where he is a prosperous and public spirited citizen, identified with all the best interests of the town. In 1886 he married Laura Neese at Richland.

Children:

1_9 Pearl Van Nice, born May 20, 1888, was married to J. G. Myers on May 12, 1914. They have one daughter.
1_10 Frances Myers, born March 2, 1915.
2_9 Fred Van Nice, born April 7, 1893.

5_8 THOMAS VAN NICE, born in 1867, near Bushnell, Ill. Married Jennie Ross in Allen County, Kansas. They have two sons,
1_9 Ray Van Nice.
2_9 Russell Van Nice.

2_7 JAMES VAN NICE, son of Cornelius and Ann, born April 5, 1832. He married Wilmath Maderes. He died in Waveland, Indiana, Sept. 27, 1905. No children living.

3_7 MARTHA J. VAN NICE, was born March 26, 1835. She married Thomas E. Milligan at Waveland, Ind., April 8, 1856. He died in August, 1908. She still lives at Waveland.

Children:

1_8 CHARLES A. MILLIGAN, born Jan. 12, 1859, unmarried, a city farmer.

2_8 EDWIN T. MILLIGAN, born March 10, 1861.

Married Carrie Kerr Dec. 13, 1893. They live at Waveland, Ind., where he is a city farmer.

Children:

1_9 Martha Virginia Milligan born Feb. 27, 1895.

3_8 John V. Milligan, born March 19, 1870, married Grace Blatchley, Jan. 1, 1896 and they live at Waveland, Ind. He is a farmer.

Children:

1_9 Ruth, born Nov. 18, 1901.

2_9 Harry Blatchley, born Nov. 1, 1903.

4_7 MARGARET VAN NICE, born July 30, 1838, at Harrodsburg, Ky., married Rev. Isaac B. Moore, a minister in the Presbyterian Church, Sept 21, 1859. She died in Indiana. They had five

Children:

1_8 CLARA MOORE, deceased, born March, 1860, at Gilman, Ill., married Frank Adams in 1889, at at Monticello, Ind. No children.

2_8 ANNA MOORE, married John McGill. They lived at Rock Island, Ill., and died leaving no children.

3_8 IDA MOORE, born in 1871, married William Mack in 1893. They live in Spokane.
Children: Lloyd, Olive, Mabel, Hilda and Ethel.

4_8 GEORGE MOORE. Lives near Spokane, Wash.

5_8 RHODA MOORE, married Theodore Piatt.

Children:

1_9 Donald Dwight, 2_9 Theodore Moore, 3_9 Margaret Ellen.

5_7 ELIZABETH VAN NICE, married in Illinois. No children.

5_6 JAMES VAN NICE

son of Cornelius and Mary Van Nuyce, lived to be very old, and was reputed to be very wealthy. He died in Kentucky, unmarried.

6_6 MARY VAN NUYS

youngest daughter of Cornelius and Mary Van Nuyce, was born March 31, 1800, and married William De Mott, Feb. 16, 1821. She was a member of the Hopewell Presbyterian Church in Johnson County, Ind. She died Feb. 24, 1886.

Children:

1_7 CLARISSA DE MOTT, born Oct. 29, 1824. No further record.

2_7 MARY JANE DE MOTT, born July 28, 1827. No other report.

3_7 SARAH ANN DE MOTT, born Feb. 27, 1828, married David B. Low, Feb. 20, 1851. He gave his life for his country in the Civil War. Sarah Ann Low died in 1916, in her 89th year. She was a typical pioneer and was widely known for her hospitality and neighborly kindness.

Children:

1_8 JANIE LOW, born Dec. 9, 1851, married Taylor Wheat, Aug. 28, 1873. She died Oct. 28, 1875. They had one son.

1_9 William Wheat, born Nov. 26, 1874, died Dec. 13, 1906.

2_8 ANSON LOW, born Jan. 1, 1860, married Celia Graham, Feb. 16, 1881. He died July 21, 1891.

Children:

1_9 Nellie Low, born May 12, 1887, married Edwin C. Boswell, Oct. 16, 1907.

Children:

1_10 Edwin Clair Boswell, born Oct. 11, 1909.

2_10 Joan Boswell, born July 10, 1913.

3_8 ETTA LOW, born Feb. 16, 1863, married Charles A. Brown, Nov. 22, 1883. He is one of Indiana's famous corn growers, and he has won many prizes at state and national corn exhibits.

Children:

1_9 Iliff Isaac Brown, born Feb. 15, 1887, married Edith Ditmars, March 28, 1911.

Children:

1_10 Isaac Brown, born Sept. 6, 1913.

2_10 Virginia Brown, born July 31, 1915.

2_9 Mary Brown, born Dec. 15, 1891, married Cortez Ditmars, May 15, 1913.

4_7 ZERILDA DE MOTT, born April 10, 1830, married Joseph V. Covert, Nov. 27, 1862. She died May 15, 1893.

Children:

1_8 IDA COVERT, born Sept. 8, 1863, married William Eli Henderson, Nov. 29, 1883. She died May 16, 1902.

Children:

1_9 Neva Henderson, born Oct. 17, 1885, married Harry Ray, Oct. 10, 1912. They have two

Children:

1_10 Marian L. Ray, born Oct. 13, 1913.

2_10 Ida E. Ray, born Sept. 26, 1915.

2_8 WM. D. COVERT, born Feb. 14, 1869, married Anna Brewer, March 4, 1890.

Children:

1_9 Virgil Covert, born Jan. 22, 1892.

2_9 Marie Covert, born Oct. 21, 1895.

5_7 JOHN J. DE MOTT, born in Mercer County, Kentucky, March 12, 1835, married Sarah Covert, Oct. 2, 1856. She died June 3, 1886. His second marriage was to Mrs. Martha Terrell, Aug. 14, 1890. No children by the second marriage. He died Dec. 19, 1915, at Hopewell, where he had spent his life from the age of six years. John J. De Mott was a successful farmer, but was a successful man in a higher sense. He was elected ruling elder in the Hopewell Presbyterian Church at an early age, and was noted for his Christian counsel and ministration among his neighbors. His power in prayer and the resultant gift of consolation, caused his services to be sought in the conduct of funerals, and he had officiated on more than fifty such occasions.

Children:

1_8 WILLIAM DE MOTT, born July 11, 1857, married Elizabeth Aten, May 17, 1881. He died July 27, 1900. One son,

1_9 Norville De Mott, born April 30, 1882, married to Lida Staff, Oct. 22, 1907.

2_8 EFFIE DE MOTT, born April 12, 1862, married John A. La Grange, Aug. 6, 1879.

Children:

1_9 Edna LaGrange, born June 2, 1880, married Louis Eber Bateman, Oct. 3, 1905.

Children:

1_10 Eber LaGrange Bateman, born September 15, 1906.

2_10 Harriet Bateman, born Oct. 29, 1909.

2_9 Mabel La Grange, born June 1, 1883, died Feb. 13, 1911.

SAMUEL NOEL VAN NICE

(See page 174)

3_8 MARGARET DE MOTT, born July 22, 1867, married Dr. William Carson, Nov. 27, 1885. They had one daughter,

1_9 Sarah De Mott Carson, born Feb. 1891, died June, 1891.

4_8 ANNA DE MOTT, born Sept. 28, 1871, married William A. Terrill, Sept. 22, 1892.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Terrill, born Jan. 24, 1894.

2_9 William Terrill, born May 19, 1896.

3_9 Martha Terrill, born Nov. 4, 1898.

4_9 Mark Terrill, born Sept. 26. 1901.

5_9 Howard Terrill, born Sept. 1, 1905.

6_7 MARTHA DE MOTT, born Dec. 30, 1838, married Isaac F. Voorhies, Oct. 13, 1859.

Children:

1_8 LAURILLA VOORHIES, born Aug. 11, 1860, married Cyrus Alexander, Nov. 28, 1878. One son,

1_9 Ray Adams Alexander, born April 25, 1882, married Bess W. Mason, Oct. 6, 1909.

2_8 ANNA MARY VOORHIES, born May 9, 1864.

3_8 SARAH ALICE VOORHIES, born July 24, 1867, married Willard Mortimer Day, Dec. 26, 1900.

Children:

1_9 Mildred Vione Day, born Dec. 2, 1901.

2_9 Willard Franklin Day, born Sept. 2, 1904.

4_8 LEMMA MAE VOORHIES, born April 10, 1876, married Clinton Churchill Collins, Dec. 30, 1903.

Children:

1_9 Martha Josephine Collins, born Sept. 14, 1910.

2_9 Catherine Skidmore Collins, born July 21, 1913.

7_7 GEORGE DE MOTT, born April 10, 1840, married Elizabeth Ann Vandiveer, Oct. 22, 1862. Married 2d, Martha Ransdall Dec. 24, 1874. He died March 30, 1880.

Children by 1st marriage:

1_8 LESSIE DE MOTT, born July 26, 1863, married John McQuiston, Oct. 26, 1889.

Children:

1_9 Ralph McQuiston, born Aug. 7, 1890, died Aug. 21, 1890.

2_9 Catherine McQuiston, born Feb. 21, 1893.

3_9 Elizabeth McQuiston, born March 18, 1900, died Oct. 11, 1909.

2_8 OPHELIA DE MOTT, born June 29, 1865.

3_8 DAVID DE MOTT, born Oct. 26, 1867, married Cora Cook, Oct. 18, 1892.

Children:

1_9 Bowen De Mott, born Oct. 30, 1899.

4_8 MAGGIE DE MOTT, born Nov. 4, 1870, married Dr. H. A. Adams, April 17, 1901.

Children by 2nd Marriage:

LENA DE MOTT, born Aug. 24, 1876, married Elmer Boone, Nov. 23, 1898.

Children:

1_9 Mary Boone, born Dec. 7, 1899.

2_9 Howard Boone, born April 16, 1901.

3_9 Emma Boone, born May 17,1903.

4_9 Pauline Boone, born Nov. 5, 1904.

5_9 Josephine Boone, born Aug. 1911.

6_9 Francis Boone, born Jan. 1915.

CHAPTER VIII

ISAAC VAN NUYS

Isaac 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

Descendants of Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys in line of their son Isaac.

3_5 ISAAC VAN NUYS, was born May 3, 1765, near Millstone, Somerset Co., N. J. On May 22, 1793, in Mercer Co., Ky., whither each has gone, he married Leah Banta, born Sept. 12, 1774, in Penn., daughter of Hendrick and Maria (Stryker) Banta. They went to Switzerland County, Indiana, in 1816, and he died there, Dec. 28, 1845, it is supposed, altho his grave is in the burying ground of the Old Dutch Meeting house in Mercer County, Ky. Leah Banta Van Nuys died June 11, 1857. He was a farmer. They had a remarkable family of fourteen children, all of whom grew to maturity, and with one exception, left descendants. Nearly all of this numerous family were of the Presbyterian faith.

Seven of the fourteen removed to Iowa long before the Civil War, Henry locating in Benton County, near Vinton, and the others in Des Moines County, north of Burlington.

The following is taken from "A History of Yellow Springs and Huron Townships in Des Moines County."

"In 1842 and earlier there came five brothers to this region and made their home here. They were Abraham, Cornelius, Albert, Thomas and William Van Nice. They settled close together and near their sister, Mrs. Mary Bandy, who had settled here in 1838, but the homes of two, Abraham and Thomas were just over the line in Benton Township. Thomas died soon after he came, leaving two sons, Henry and Samuel. Abraham, altho living in Benton Twp., contributed his share to the prosperity of our townships."

In reading this history we find that the Van Nices and Bandys were very prominent among the early settlers of Des Moines County, John and Mrs. Bandy and daughter Rachel, and Cornelius and Susan Dickerson Van Nice were five of the eleven charter members of the New School Presbyterian Church, organized at Kossuth, Sept. 12,

NOTE—The first figure indicates order in the family; the second indicates the number of the generation in America.

1840, and all these six families helped to found the Yellow Springs College, so important an institution in that region before the war.

1_6 LEAH VAN NUYS

born in Mercer County, Kentucky, Feb. 24, 1794, was married there Aug. 1, 1811, to Peter Banta, son of Peter and Rachel Banta. He was born Dec. 23, 1792, and died Oct. 6, 1851. She died March 1, the same year. They moved to Johnson county Indiana in 1828, where they united with the Hopewell Presbyterian Church. He was a farmer, a modest retiring man. He was a soldier in the Indian wars.

Children:

1_7 RACHEL BANTA, born Oct. 9, 1812, married Francis Johnson Dobbins Sept. 26, 1839. He was born in South Carolina, May 3, 1808 and died on June 14, 1881. She died Oct. 30, 1882.

Children:

1_8 JAMES HARVEY DOBBINS, born July 3, 1840.

2_8 WM. MILLER DOBBINS, born Jan. 21, 1843, died Sept. 24, 1850.

3_8 PETER BANTA DOBBINS, born May 15, 1844, married Sarah M. Botefuhr, Jan 26, 1874, who was born in Hoboken, N. J., Feb. 8, 1850. They lived at Jacksonville, Florida.

Children:

1_9 Etta Frances Dobbins, born Sept. 12, 1880.

2_9 Gussie Dobbins, born Dec. 2, 1882, died Dec. 2, 1882.

3_9 Mary Harvey Dobbins, born May 4, 1884.

4_9 Alice Estelle Dobbins, born April 16, 1886.

4_8 MARY CATHERINE DOBBINS, born Sept. 16, 1845, died Sept. 26, 1846.

5_8 ALBERT NEWTON DOBBINS, born Feb. 17, 1847, married Malinda Howell, June 24, 1875. She was born in Georgia, July 31, 1853. They lived in Jacksonville, Fla.

Children:

1_9 Arthur Newton Dobbins, born April 1, 1876.

2_9 Emma Gertrude Dobbins, born Sept. 4, 1877.

3_9 Annie Irene Dobbins, born March 7, 1879.

6_8 LOUISIANA WOODS DOBBINS, born June 9, 1850, died Sept. 29, 1850.

2_7 ISAAC BANTA, born Oct. 18, 1814, died Sept. 15, 1817.

3_7 LEAH BANTA, born Jan. 4, 1816, died Sept. 11, 1817.

4_7 POLLY BANTA, born Jan. 28, 1818, died June 18, 1822.

5_7 ANNA BANTA, born April 18, 1819, died March 7, 1821.

6_7 ABRAHAM BANTA, born Nov. 16, 1820, died in 1843.

7_7 ZURILDA BANTA, born 1822. Married A. Henderson.

8_7 ISAAC BANTA, born Dec. 4, 1823, married Nancy Rodgers, Oct. 10, 1844. No issue.

9_7 LEAH BANTA, born Nov. 25, 1825, married Wm. Huffman. She died Sept. 29. 1853.

10_7 ALBERT BANTA, born Aug. 31, 1827, married Martha Sebern, April. 13, 1848. She died in September, 1854. He married again, Mary Jane Dickson, who was born at Armagh, Ireland, April 23, 1829. He was a contractor in Indiana. He died March 22, 1882. His widow lives at Jefferson, Texas.

Children by first wife:

1_8 ABRAHAM CORNELIUS BANTA, born July 8, 1849, married Margaret Carnine, Feb. 17, 1876, who was born June 29, 1853, and died July 12, 1881. Sept. 13, 1882 he married Erminia Van Arsdale, who was born Sept. 3, 1863. They were Presbyterians and lived at Bridgeport, Indiana, where he died in 1912. His widow is still living there.

Children by first wife:

1_9 Samuel Nicholas, born April 27, 1877.

Children by second wife:

2_9 Ethel May Banta, born May 2, 1884.

3_9 Bessie Banta, born Dec. 28, 1886, died Dec. 29, 1886.

4_9 Albert McCauley Banta, born Dec. 29, 1887, died Aug. 1, 1888.

5_9 Leonie Banta, born July 24, 1889, died Aug. 2, 1889.

Children of Albert Banta by second wife:

2_8 WILLIAM ALLEN BANTA, born March 29, 1856, died Oct. 17, 1876.

3_8 SARAH BELL BANTA, born Oct. 7, 1859. Lives at Jefferson, Texas.

4_8 ALBERT DICKSON BANTA was born at Franklin, Johnson County, Ind., Dec. 11, 1863. His home is at Jefferson, Texas, but he is secretary and treasurer of a company in the lumber business, which keeps him much away.

11_7 JACOB BANTA, born June 22, 1829, married Sarah F. Waltman. He died and his widow married again Thomas J. Kelso. One son.

1_8 HIRAM BANTA.

12_7 SAMUEL BANTA, born May 16, 1831, married Elzora Hedden, Nov. 27, 1862. They lived in Franklin, Ind. No children.

13_7 KATHERINE BANTA, born March 16, 1833, died Nov. 2, 1839.

14_7 MARY ANN BANTA, born March 20, 1835, died May 22, 1838.

15_7 ROBERT M. BANTA, born April 16, 1838, married Esther Ann Crump, April 2, 1874. She was born Oct. 16, 1852. He was a farmer at Greenfield, Ind., where he died Aug. 2, 1909, and where his widow still resides.

Children:

1_8 ISAAC BANTA, born May 16, 1875, in Hancock County, Ind., married Jan. 19, 1898 at Van Buren, Ind., Nellie Huff, born June 11, 1880. They had three children, of whom only one

1_9 Claude Banta is living. He married 2nd, Ethel L. Howells, nee Smith of Los Angeles, on Dec. 30, 1911. She was born Aug. 6, 1889. They live at Watts, Calif., where he is manager of an oil derricks company. They have one son.

2_9 Robert H. Banta, born March 25, 1913.

2_8 MARTHA ELLEN BANTA, born March 26, 1879, died July 13, 1879.

3_8 MARY ELZORA BANTA, twin to Martha, died July 15, 1879.

4_8 NOBLE EARL BANTA, born Nov. 29, 1881, married Feb. 7, 1902, Cassie A. Pulley, who died May 17, 1913. He lives at Greenfield, Ind.

Children:

1_9 Jennie Banta, born in 1903, died in 1907.

2_9 Julia Banta, born Dec. 4, 1908.

5_8 ANDREW ALEXANDER BANTA, born Aug. 9, 1885, married Oct. 14, 1909 at Los Angeles, Hulda Wickland. He makes his home in Baldwin, Calif., but is working in China for the Standard Oil Co. No children. Now spells the name Bonta.

6_8 WESLEY BANTA, born Dec. 29, 1886, married Oct. 10, 1909, Victoria Chatman. They have one son.

2_6 HENRY VAN NICE

son of Isaac Van Nuys and Leah Banta, was born in Kentucky, June 22, 1795, and on June 22, 1819, his twenty-fourth birthday, he was married to Leah Voris, who was born March 6, 1799. (See Voorhees lineage). They went to Switzerland County, Ind., in 1822, and lived there on a farm until 1836, when they removed to Johnson County, Ind. In 1853 they again turned their faces westward, going to Iowa, where they located in Benton County, near Vinton. Here he died Aug. 10, 1873. They were members of the Presbyterian Church and grounded their children firmly in the faith.

Mrs. Leah Williams Beresford has a record, part of which reads, "Albert Voris, father of Leah Van Nice, fought in the Revolution, and Henry Van Nice in the War of 1812."

Henry and Leah Van Nice were the parents of twelve

Children:

1_7 MARY ANN VAN NICE, born June 22, 1820, married John V. Covert in 1841. She died July 22, 1866.

Children:

1_8 SARAH JANE COVERT, born Jan. 2, 1842, married William Westover, Jan. 22, 1859. She died April 23, 1880.

Children:

1_9 Myron Westover of Schenectady, N. Y., who married Louise Ham. One son,

1_10 Wendel Westover, born Aug. 2, 1895.

2_9 Mary Westover, deceased.

3_9 William Westover, now deceased, who married Laura Pitts, Dec. 19, 1888.

Children:

1_10 Winifred Westover Pearson of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

2_10 Marion Westover of Vinton, Iowa.

3_10 Myron Westover.

4_10 Raymond Westover.

2_8 ALBERT N. COVERT, born Nov. 5, 1843, died in 1913. He married Julia Banta, and after her death married again. Two of his

Children:

1_9 Homer Covert.

2_9 Mabel Covert McGee.

3_8 ELIZABETH AMANDA COVERT, born Oct. 13. 1845, died about 1914. On Jan. 1, 1871 she was married to T. B. McClue. They live at Lanesboro, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Charles McClue.

2_9 Byron McClue.

4_8 HENRY V. COVERT, born May 26, 1848, married Theresa Holmes in March, 1873. They live at Cherokee, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Lillie Covert, born Jan. 7, 1874. She resides in Omaha.

2_9 Clarence Covert, born Jan. 24, 1876.

3_9 Jessie Covert, born Oct. 18, 1882.

4_9 Hazeltine Covert.

5_8 CORNELIUS M. COVERT, born March 23, 1850, married on Oct. 1, 1874 Emalissa Ransdell.

Children:

1_9 Elsie Covert, born March 6, 1876.

2_9 Lola Covert, born Jan. 19, 1881.

3_9 Clifford Covert, born in June, 1886. All of this family live in Cherokee, Iowa.

6_8 JOHN HARVEY COVERT, born July 19, 1854, deceased. He married and left two

Children:

1_9 Percy Covert.

2_9 Howard Covert. Both live in Florence, Nebr.

MARY ALLEN VAN NICE
Wife of Samuel N. Van Nice
(See page 174)

7_8 LEAH CHRISTINA COVERT, born March 31, 1858, married L. E. Smock, Nov. 30, 1876. They live at Vinton, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Anna Smock, who married David Sebern and had three

Children:

1_10 Leah Jeanette Sebern, born Dec. 31, 1906.
2_10 Wendel Elmore Sebern, born July 24, 1908.
3_10 Ivan Sebern, born Aug. 7, 1911, died May 20, 1914.

2_9 Ray Smock, who lives at home.

2_7 ALBERT VORIS VAN NICE, son of Henry and Leah Voris Van Nice, was born in Shelby County, Ky., Aug. 8, 1821, and was brought by his parents to Switzerland County, Ind., thence to Johnson County, where he married Rachel Kerlin, Sept. 23, 1847. She was born in Henry County, Ky., on Jan. 14, 1827, and was a daughter of George and Rachel (Banta) Kerlin, who had been married in Kentucky, Dec. 5, 1816 and had moved to Johnson County, Ind., in 1828. Albert and Rachel Van Nice emigrated to Benton County, Iowa, in 1853, where he entered a fine farm, which was increased to 600 acres. When the town of Vinton was incorporated he donated the site for the first school house and for a Presbyterian church and parsonage, and also the land for the cemetery. He lived to see the wild prairies of the region transformed into prosperous farms interspersed with thriving towns, in bringing about which change he had a prominent part. He died in March, 1888.

Children:

1_8 MARY C. VAN NICE, born Aug. 28, 1848 in Johnson County, Ind., was married to J. R. Culp, Oct. 18, 1866. She died March 14, 1894, leaving four

Children:

1_9 Elmer Culp, of Gregory, South Dakota.
2_9 Edward Culp, also of Gregory, S. D.
3_9 Albert Culp of Hartford, S. D.
4_9 Katherine Culp, of Paulina, Iowa.

2_8 LEAH A. VAN NICE, born June 27, 1850, died in infancy.

3_8 HENRY CALVIN VAN NICE, born Nov. 10, 1852, in Johnson County, Ind., married Carrie D. Chapin, Sept. 24, 1873. He died May 15, 1893, leaving two

Children:

1_9 Annie Rachel Van Nice, who married M. H. Long, Feb. 28, 1899. They live in Chandler, Minn.

Children:

1_10 Dorothy Duret Long, born Nov. 14, 1900.
2_10 Helen Nina Long, born Jan. 21, 1902.
3_10 Francis Wayne Long, born Jan. 5, 1904.
4_10 John Henry Long, born Nov. 19, 1910.
5_10 Lois Long, born April 24, 1916.
6_10 Lola Long, twin of Lois.

2_9 Glenn C. Van Nice, who married on Nov. 26, 1903, Della Leah Eggleston, born Aug. 14, 1882.

Children:

1_10 Harris Calvin Van Nice, born Sept. 12, 1904.
2_10 Jeanette Irene Van Nice, born Oct. 14, 1905.
3_10 Rachel Alien Van Nice ,born July 27, 1908, died Feb. 3, 1914.
4_10 Francis Robert Van Nice, born March 27, 1911, died March 29, 1911.
5_10 Isaac Clinton Van Nice, born April 10, 1912.
6_10 Robert Warren Van Nice, born May 9, 1916.

4_8 JOHN NEWTON VAN NICE, born July 8, 1855, in Iowa, died in infancy.

5_8 GEORGE A. VAN NICE, born Nov. 17, 1857, in Benton County, Iowa, married Rachel Ravenscroft, Dec. 19, 1878. He died Jan. 25, 1891, leaving four

Children:

1_9 Warren Lee Van Nice of Hampton, Iowa.
2_9 Mattie Van Nice of Minneapolis.
3_9 Mae Van Nice, Minneapolis.
4_9 Leona Van Nice of Huron, S. D.

6_8 KATIE E. VAN NICE, born in Iowa July 11, 1860, married A. L. Findley, Jan. 1, 1890. They lived at Traer, Iowa, where she died May 15, 1893. One daughter,

1_9 Margaret Findley Hightown, who lives at Muscatine, Iowa.

7-8 EDMOND HARVEY VAN NICE, born Feb. 6, 1863, died single, May 18, 1889.

8-8 RACHEL LEAH VAN NICE, born June 8, 1865, died unmarried March 23, 1891.

9-8 JAMES ANDREW VAN NICE, born Sept. 18, 1867, died unmarried July 15, 1904.

10-8 ISAAC W. VAN NICE, born Feb. 5, 1871, in Benton, County, Iowa, married Margaret Greenley, June 30, 1897. They live near Garrison, Iowa, where he is engaged in banking, farming and the fine stock business, and is prominent in every movement for the progress and welfare of the community.

Children:

1-9 James Andrew Van Nice, born Jan. 2, 1902.

2-9 Rachel Leah Van Nice, born June 4, 1905.

3-9 Florence Ellen Van Nice, born Oct. 18, 1909.

3-7 ISAAC VAN NICE, son of Isaac and Leah, born Nov. 24, 1822. No further record.

4-7 ELIZABETH VAN NICE, born Feb. 15, 1824, married Benj. F. Williams, March 21, 1859. He died Oct. 30, 1912. Elizabeth Williams died Feb. 3, 1916, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Beresford, near Garrison, Iowa. She lacked only twelve days of reaching the age of 92 years.

Children:

1-8 LEAH MARGARET WILLIAMS, born Dec. 15, 1859, married Howard L. Beresford, Dec. 16. 1879. They live near Vinton, Iowa.

Children:

1-9 Cecile Alien Beresford, born Sept. 28, 1881, married Arthur J. Auld, Jan. 23, 1902. They live near Vinton in Benton County, Iowa.

Children:

1-10 Emory Auld, born Dec. 2, 1902.

2-10 Leland Auld, born May 13, 1905.

3-10 Byron Marine Auld, born May 9, 1907.

4-10 Howard Stephen Auld, born Feb. 9, 1911.

2-9 Ethel Margaret Beresford, born Aug. 19, 1883, married Dr. J. B. Porter of Dysart, Iowa, Aug. 19, 1908.

Children:

1-10 Rex Tudor Porter, born Oct. 16, 1910.

2-10 Philip Beresford Porter, born Jan. 5, 1915.

3_9 Edgar Rex Beresford, born Dec. 18, 1885, married Mary Blogotte, Sept. 26, 1912. They live at Ames, Iowa. One son,

1_10 Robert Beresford, born June 17, 1914.

4_9 Frank Leon Beresford, born Dec. 22, 1890, married Nellie Patterson, Oct. 6, 1915. They live at Garrison, Iowa.

5_9 Emory Hobart Beresford, born Dec. 6, 1896.

6_9 Helen Elizabeth Beresford, born Jan. 5, 1900.

7_9 Howard Clinton Beresford, born Sept. 11, 1902.

2_8 NELSON HARVEY WILLIAMS, born Jan. 17, 1861, died Nov. 27, 1889.

3_8 EDGAR SAMUEL WILLIAMS, born Nov. 8, 1862, died May 11, 1889.

4_8 MARY H. WILLIAMS, born April 29, 1868, died July 22, 1868.

5_7 CATHERINE VAN NICE, daughter of Henry and Leah, born Dec. 2, 1825, after the death of her sister, Mary Ann in 1866, married John V. Covert in Oct. 1873. She died in March, 1885.

6_7 LEAH JANE VAN NICE, daughter of Henry and Leah Voris Van Nice, was born March 22, 1827, in Switzerland Co., Ind., and was married to Abraham Sebern in Benton County, Iowa.

Children:

1_8 ORIEN VAN NICE SEBERN, born in Johnson Co., Ind., Nov. 13, 1848, married Lois Velina Goodell at Vinton, Iowa, Jan. 3, 1883. They live at Meridian, Idaho, near Boise.

Children:

1_9 Earl Goodell Sebern, born Oct. 22, 1883, died in Wyoming, where the family then lived, at the age of sixteen.

2_9 Edith Lois Sebern, born Oct. 28, 1884.

3_9 Oral Wyoma Sebern, born Nov. 11, 1892.

4_9 Glenn Edgar Sebern, born May 2, 1895.

2_8 EMMA SEBERN, born in Indiana, Dec. 2, 1851, married Charles Lee of Vinton, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Muzetta Lee of Vinton, Ia.

2_9 Regina Lee of Odebolt, Ia.

3_9 Pearl Lee of Odebolt, Ia.

3_8 SOPHRONIA SEBERN, born in Indiana, married Clinton C. Lytle. They live at Denison, Iowa.
Children:
1_9 Guy Sebern Lytle, of Odebolt, Iowa.
2_9 Blanche Lytle, of Gilman, Iowa.
3_9 Lola Millie Lytle.
4_9 Rollo C. Lytle of Milton, Oregon.

4_8 HARVEY ORLANDO SEBERN, born at Vinton, Iowa, in 1858, married Alice Lawrence of Boise, Idaho. No children.

7_7 HENRY VAN NICE, son of Henry and Leah, born Dec. 4, 1828, died March 27, 1834.

8_7 JOHN NEWTON VAN NICE, born Sept. 20, 1831, married Callie Williams. They lived at Omaha, Nebr. They had two sons, Charles and William but their whereabouts are unknown.

9_7 CORNELIUS HARVEY VAN NICE, born Dec. 2, 1833, died Dec. 3, 1853.

10_7 HENRY CALVIN VAN NICE, born May 17, 1836, died Aug. 4, 1843.

11_7 ARCHIBALD VAN NICE, born Jan. 7, 1838, died Jan. 21, 1844.

12_7 EMELINE VAN NICE, born Dec. 20, 1839, died Jan. 24, 1843.

3_6 ISAAC VAN NICE

son of Isaac and Leah Banta Van Nice, was born Nov. 2, 1796, in Kentucky. He married first, Agnes Blunk in 1820, in Switzerland County, Ind., and married 2nd, Jane E. Benefiel, who was born Dec. 8, 1798, in Clarke County, Ky. He was a farmer. They first lived in Jefferson County, Ind., then about 1834 removed to Clinton, County, where he died Oct. 3, 1844. In 1853 his widow moved to Lebanon, Ind., and in 1871 to Taylor County, Iowa, where she died, March 13, 1883.

Children by first marriage:

1_7 LEAH VAN NICE, born June 16, 1825, was married Oct. 13, 1846 to Reuben Peter of Rossville, Ind. She died in January, 1903.
Children:

1_8 HARRIET I. PETER, born Oct. 15, 1848, died Oct. 22, 1865.

2_8 JAMES C. PETER, born Sept. 9, 1850, married Rebecca A. Fritz, Oct. 3, 1872. He died Jan. 7, 1874.

3_8 IRVIN S. PETER, born Oct. 16, 1852, married Hettie A. Wiley.

4_8 JOHN Q. A. PETER, was born April 19, 1855, and was married to Mary O. Gunkle, Aug. 20, 1882. He is a prominent citizen of Rossville, Clinton County, Ind. They and most of their family are Methodists.

Children:

1_9 Madison Chester Peter, born at Rossville, Ind., Nov. 29, 1883, married Henrietta Moore at Mulberry, Ind., Nov. 19, 1910. He is a plumber. He is Republican in politics and a K. of P. They si a Republican and a K. of P. They are members of the Methodist church at Palmdale, Calif.

2_9 Bessie Elnora Peter, born Sept. 13, 1885, married Oscar Benton Haslet at Rossville, Nov. 19, 1902. He is a farmer at Geetingsville, Ind They are Presbyterians.

Children:

1_10 Bethel Lorena Haslet, born March 14, 1903.

2_10 Leslie Leroy Haslet, born Aug. 24, 1904.

3_10 Mary Jane Haslet, born April 4, 1907.

4_10 Howard Benton Haslet, born Aug. 17, 1912.

5_10 Marvin Elmo Haslet, born Feb. 21, 1914. All born at Geetingsville.

3_9 Jessie Alice Peter, born Aug. 3, 1887, married Robert Andrew Kemper at Frankfort, Ind., Nov. 23, 1912. He is a carpenter at Marshalltown, Iowa. They are Methodists and Republicans.

4_9 Lelia May Peter, born at Rossville, Aug. 30, 1889. She is a telephone operator at Rossville.

5_9 Wm. Harrison Peter, born Dec. 1, 1891 is a K. of P. at Rossville.

6_9 Mabel Gwendolyn Peter, was born in Lincoln, Nebr., Jan. 18, 1895. She is an instructor in a school at Rossville.

7_9 Naomi Ruth Peter was born at Lincoln, Aug. 5, 1897.

8_9 Delbert Dale Peter was born at Rossville, Ind., May 19, 1900.

9_9 Clarence Valentine Peter was born Feb. 14, 1903.

10_9 John Maurice Cleo Peter born in Rossville, Sept. 7, 1906.

5_8 HENRY F. PETERS was born June 9, 1857 and on April 22, 1888 married Mary Popjoy of Creston, Iowa. He is in the real estate business at Lincoln, Nebraska, where they live at 2817 Holdrege Street. They have one daughter,

1_9 Frances L. Peters, born March 1, 1889 at Creston, Iowa. She married on Oct. 14, 1914, Mr. Hosic, special accountant for Woods Bros. at Lincoln. They are all members of the Methodist church.

6_8 LANORA ALICE PETER was born Feb. 20, 1859, near Rossville, Ind., and was married April 10, 1879 to Myron V. Steward, a teacher. He died in 1883, and on May 2, 1889 she was married again at Lincoln, Nebr., to Albert K. Harder. He is a carpenter and they live in Indianapolis. They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Children, 1st marriage:

1_9 Laura Mabel Steward, born Sept. 26, 1880, died Jan. 5, 1884.

2_9 Arthur Leroy Steward, born July 20, 1883. He is a dentist in Indianapolis.

Children, 2nd marriage:

3_9 Bernice Lucile Harder born Jan. 21, 1891.

4_9 Mildred Marguerite Harder, born Oct. 12, 1899.

7_8 EDWARD LAUREL PETER was born Aug. 12, 1861 and married on July 31, 1882, Cora A. Robinson. He is a physician and surgeon at Flora, Ind. He graduated in 1889 and his professional practice has been continuous since. He has been R. R. surgeon for the Pennsylvania Line since 1902. He is a 32d degree mason of "Valley of Indianapolis" and a York Rite mason, Delphi Commandery, No. 40, K. T. He and all his family are Presbyterians.

Children:

1_9 Nellie Genevra Peter, born Jan. 18, 1884, died in 1907.

2_9 Thomas Dewitt Peter, born Feb. 20, 1885, married Ella Withers in 1906. No children. He is a physician and has been in partnership with his father since he graduated in 1906. He is a 32d

degree Scottish Rite Mason, "Valley of Indianapolis".

8_8 MARION C. PETER, born March 24, 1864, died June 2, 1865.

9_8 ORION F. PETER, born Nov. 22, 1865, married Henrietta Ballou of Lincoln, Nebraska, where they live at 2925 Apple St.

Children:

1_9 Clair E. Peter, born Sept. 5, 1893.

2_9 Hobart M. Peter, born Dec. 28, 1896.

3_9 Orval D. Peter, born May 15, 1898.

10_8 ELIZA DELL PETERS, born Dec. 17, 1868, married Irwin H. Bossuet, Sept. 9. 1888 at Creston, Iowa. He was born April 26, 1863. He is a member of I. O. O. F. and M. W. A. Lodges. They are members of the M. E. Church and live in Duluth, Minn.

Children:

1_9 Orien Harris Bossuet, born Dec. 28, 1889, at Lincoln, Nebr., married Evelyn Paulu at Proctor, Minn., Jan. 1, 1913. One daughter 1_10 Jane Fay Bossuet, born in Duluth, Aug. 3, 1914. He is chief clerk in the mechanical department of the Canadian Northern R. R. at Duluth. They are members of the Presbyterian church, of Scottish Clan and M. W. A.

2_9 Harry Dean Bossuet, born July 12, 1891, at Lincoln, Nebr., married Fern B. Rappold, Oct. 20, 1914. He is a minister in the M. E. Church at Onamia, Minn. One daughter,

1_10 Miriam Ardell Bossuet, born Nov. 11, 1915, at Onamia.

3_9 Leah Sarah Bossuet born in Le Sueur County, Minn., July 14, 1897, H. S. graduate of 1916.

2_7 JOHN VAN NUYS, son of Isaac and Agnes Blunk Vannice, was born June 12, 1826, and was twice married.

Children of Isaac by second marriage.

3_7 MARY ANN VAN NUYS, born Dec. 29, 1833, died June 2, 1834.

4_7 AGNES BLUNK VAN NUYS, born Nov. 29, 1834, died June 2, 1853.

5_7 ELIZA BENEFIEL VAN NUYS, born Oct. 29, 1836, was married in Clinton County, Ind., Dec. 25, 1855, to David Henry Hamilton. He was an attorney in Lebanon, Ind., many years, but in 1871 he removed to Taylor County, Iowa, where he died Jan. 2, 1895. Eliza Van Nice Hamilton is living with her son Frank in that County, but their post office is Hopkins, Mo. They had eleven children, all but three of whom died in infancy. Eliza Hamilton has one of the old family Bibles, the entries in which she believes to be in her father's handwriting, but he omitted dates of both his marriages.

Children:

1_8 FRANK HAMILTON was born in Lebanon, Ind., April 6, 1857, and went with his parents to Taylor County, Iowa, where he married Louise Dresher Dec. 25, 1883. He is a farmer in Taylor County. One son was born to them.

1_9 James Ross Hamilton, born Aug. 24, 1887, died July 16, 1890.

2_8 JESSIE ADELIA HAMILTON was born Feb. 24, 1859, at Lebanon, Ind., and was married at Bedford, Iowa, Nov. 17, 1878 to Walter Ross. They lived in Creston, Iowa, three years before moving to Kansas City, Mo., in 1886. She died there June 11, 1889. Her husband is a merchant in Kansas City. They had three

Children:

1_9 Irene Ross, born Feb. 4, 1884, married Nov. 24, 1911, Ernest Johnson, who is in the insurance business. They live at 2604 East 5th St., Kansas City, Mo., and have one son.

1_10 Ernest E. Johnson, Jr., born Oct. 15, 1914 at Pittsburg, Pa.

2_9 Olga Ross, born April 29, 1889, at Kansas City, married Henry C. Booker, June 14, 1913. They live in Kansas City, and have one son.

1_10 Walter Ross Booker, born July 16, 1914.

3_9 Olive Ross, twin of Olga, born April 29, 1889, married to Harold Wheelock, June 26, 1915. He is an architect at Arcadia, Ohio.

3_8 KATHERINE B. HAMILTON, born in Lebanon, Ind., Aug. 10, 1867, married Augustine H. Craw-

ford, June 15, 1887. The next year they went to Denver, Colo., but in 1914 returned to Sioux City, Iowa, where he is in the real estate business.

Children:

1_9 Vera K. Crawford, born March 12, 1889, at Creston, Ia., was married to Bert Brines, June 15, 1907. They live in Sioux City, Iowa, where he is a telephone lineman. They have one son.

1_10 Morris Brines, born Aug. 27, 1910, at Denver, Colo.

2_9 Ruth Hamilton Crawford, born Aug. 15, 1901.

6_7 MARTHA J. VAN NICE, daughter of Isaac and Jane Benefiel Van Nice, was born Sept. 24, 1838 and died unmarried Feb. 15, 1866.

7_7 ESTHER C. VAN NICE, born Feb. 13, 1841, died unmarried Feb. 19, 1866.

4_6 PETER VAN NUYS

son of Isaac and Leah (Banta) Van Nuys, was born in Shelby County, Ky., Feb. 5, 1798, and was married June 7, 1821 to Elizabeth Banta of Bourbon County, Ky., born Dec. 17, 1798, and a daughter of Henry and Sallie (Shuck) Banta. They moved to Switzerland County, Indiana, probably about the time his father went, which was in 1816, and he died there in 1867. He was a farmer, and an elder in the Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1_7 SARAH ANN VAN NUYS was born July 21, 1822, in Switzerland County, Ind., and was married to William M. Weaver, Nov. 5, 1840. He was born in Nicholas County, Ky., Oct. 16, 1814 and died in Indiana, Dec. 10, 1890. She died at Lebanon, Ind., where they lived. They had eleven

Children:

1_8 JAMES HENRY WEAVER, born Sept., 1841, in Switzerland County, Ind., died Feb. 13, 1863, at Murfreesboro, Tenn, in the Civil War.

2_8 MARY ELIZABETH WEAVER, born Nov. 6, 1842, married William H. Richey, Dec. 25, 1866, in Boone County, Ind. She died March 31, 1876.

Children:

1_9 Jennie E. Richey, who married F. M. Carr, March 13, 1889. They have two sons.

2_9 James W. Richey, who married, Aug. 1898, and had a son and a daughter, but both died young.
3_9 Charles E. Richey, married Sept. 25, 1895 Millie Caldwell. They have four children.

3_8 LEAH ANN WEAVER, born Jan. 1, 1844, in Switzerland County, Ind., married in Tipton County, Ind., April 2, 1862, John H. Sexton. Leah Weaver died Jan. 10, 1869, at Attica, Ind. They had one child.

4_8 JOHN WESLEY WEAVER, born April 29, 1845, in Switzerland County, Ind., married Sarah E. Stephenson in Lebanon, Ind., Dec. 24, 1867. He died Dec., 1901.

Children:
1_9 Walter Weaver.
2_9 Charles Weaver, died young.
3_9 Lillian Weaver, died young.
4_9 Elmer Weaver.
5_9 Cora Weaver.

5_8 MARGARET ALMIRA WEAVER, born, Jan. 5, 1847, married William H. Richey, April 13, 1875 at Kokomo, Ind. Five children were born to them.
1_9 Frank W. Richey, born May 16, 1876, died Dec. 10, 1885.
2_9 Edgar H. Richey, born Aug. 19, 1879, died Feb. 25, 1900.
3_9 Elmer A. Richey, born July 4, 1881, married Elizabeth Higgins, at Lebanon, Ind., Oct. 15, 1902. One daughter.
1_10 Margaret Eleanor Richey.
4_9 Elbert T. Richey born July 4, 1881, married at Fowler, Ind., Oct. 9, 1905, Elsie Barnes. They have one son.
1_10 Senior B. Richey.
5_9 Ray Ralph Richey was born Aug. 24, 1886, and married Ada Shaffer, Sept. 8, 1906. They have three

Children:
1_10 Melvin B. Richey.
2_10 Ralph E. Richey.
3_10 Jane S. Richey.

6_8 RACHEL ELLEN WEAVER, born Aug. 16, 1849, in Switzerland County, Ind., married William Rob-

ert Morrison, Aug. 2, 1874, in Tipton County, Ind. No children.

7_8 WM. HENRY HARRISON WEAVER, born Aug. 4, 1851, married Sept. 20, 1874, Caroline Clark, who was born March 17, 1855. He died Jan. 28, 1901. They had thirteen

Children:

1_9 Jacob M. Weaver, born Oct. 24, 1875.

2_9 Stella E. Weaver, born Feb. 3, 1878, was married Sept. 24, 1897 to Charles T. Nichols, born June 12, 1867. They had four

Children:

1_10 Sophia Nichols, born July 17, 1898.

2_10 Ola Nichols, born Dec. 24, 1900.

3_10 Maynard Nichols, born May 6, 1903, died June 10, 1906.

4_10 Farrel Nichols, born Dec. 6, 1909.

3_9 Beryl M. Weaver, born April 24, 1880.

4_9 Iza O. Weaver, born March 26, 1882.

5_9 Clarivel A. Weaver, born Nov. 29, 1883.

6_9 Flossie M. Weaver, born April 5, 1885.

7_9 Vernon Weaver, born Aug. 24, 1886.

8_9 Fannie R. Weaver, born Nov. 29, 1887, died Dec. 13, 1887.

9_9 Ross M. Weaver, born Feb. 1, 1889.

10_9 Harvey D. Weaver, born May 9, 1890.

11_9 Chester B. Weaver, born Jan. 20, 1892.

12_9 August C. Weaver, born Sept. 22, 1895.

13_9 Esther G. Weaver, born June 6, 1898. Died Oct. 3, 1898.

8_8 PETER VAN NUYS WEAVER, born May 23, 1853, in Switzerland County, Ind., was married to Jane E. Hughes by Rev. T. M. Moulder, on Jan. 27, 1877, in Howard County, Ind. They had eleven

Children:

1_9 Alfred Ulysses Weaver, born Sept. 19, 1878, married Elizabeth Patterson June 29, 1910. One son.

1_10 Norman Rex Weaver, born May, 1911.

2_9 James Edgar Weaver, born Oct. 30, 1880.

3_9 William Alexander Weaver, born Sept. 28, 1882.

4_9 Lucretia Crystal Weaver, born Sept. 6, 1884, married Philip J. Roy, March 22, 1913. One daughter.
1_10 Irene Marie Roy, born March 8, 1914.
5_9 Lillian Letitia Weaver, born April 9, 1886, died April 7, 1890.
6_9 Benjamin Harrison Weaver, born July 3, 1888, married Ila Hawk, Jan. 16, 1910.
7_9 Omer Weaver, born May 27, 1891.
8_9 Sylvester V. Weaver, born Aug. 2, 1894, married Grace Trooper, May 18, 1915.
9_9 Leora Maude Weaver, born Nov. 30, 1897.
10_9 Leota May Weaver, twin to Leora.
11_9 Clarence Everett Weaver, born Feb. 12, 1900, died March 13, 1906.

9_8 MARTHA JANE WEAVER, born June 14, 1855, in Tipton County, Ind., married Amos Endaly, Jan. 28, 1875. Seven

Children:

1_9 James H. Endaly, born Nov. 27, 1875, was married in 1896 to Nettie May Miller, and was married 2d, to Matilda R. Bradshaw.
2_9 William Oliver Endaly, born Dec. 1, 1877, married Louella Vawters in Sept. 1903. They have two

Children:

1_10 Alpha May Endaly, born March, 1913.
2_10 Martha Elizabeth Endaly, born Aug. 12, 1915.
3_9 Martha Victoria Endaly, born Sept. 16, 1880, died Dec. 22, 1912.
4_9 Mary Delsena Endaly, born July 4, 1882, married James V. Howe, Aug. 28, 1901. Three

Children:

1_10 Kenneth Elisha Howe, born July 15, 1902.
2_10 Stella Valona Howe, born Dec. 18, 1903.
3_10 Raymond Andrew Howe, born Oct. 16, 1906.

James V. Howe died in April 1908, and Mary D. Howe was married again Aug. 11, 1911 to Elmer L. Mikels.

5_9 Martha Ellen Endaly, born Feb. 20, 1885, married Claude C. Debord, in Aug. 1900. Four

Children:

1_10 William Merle Debord, born April 24, 1901.

2_10 John Dale Debord, born Aug. 28, 1903.

3_10 Anna May Debord, born May 15, 1905.

4_10 Grace E. Debord, born Nov. 23, 1911.

6_9 Elisha Robert Endaly, born March 9, 1888, died Oct. 12, 1892.

7_9 Walter Cooper Endaly, born March 10, 1893, died Sept. 7, 1897.

10_8 THOMAS ANDERSON WEAVER, born Jan. 19, 1861, in Tipton County, Ind., died Feb. 18, 1885.

11_8 SARAH ETTA WEAVER, born Feb. 9, 1869, married Dec. 24, 1886, John H. Sexton. She died June 16, 1891, at Sheridan, Ind. They had one son.

2_7 ISAAC VAN NUYS, born Dec. 24, 1823, died Aug. 27, 1825.

3_7 LEAH VAN NUYS, born Feb. 11, 1825, married Henry Charlton, March 13, 1851. She died July 18, 1868. They lived at Pleasant, Switzerland County, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 NEWTON EDWIN CHARLTON, born in Switzerland County, Nov. 28, 1851, married on Jan. 23, 1878, at Falmouth, Indiana, Susan McGregor, born Jan. 19, 1852, a granddaughter of John Van Nuys (brother of Peter Van Nuys) Present residence is Clayton, New Mexico, where he is a practicing Physician, with some other business interests.

Children:

1_9 Maggelline Charlton, born Aug. 6, 1880, married Earl Messenger. No children.

2_9 Alice Charlton, born June, 1885.

3_9 Dale Charlton, born Sept., 1889. He is connected with a milling company at Clayton, N. M.

2_8 FRANCIS M. CHARLTON, born Nov. 25, 1852, married Oct. 5, 1877, Josie Rushton of Madison, Indiana, daughter of David and Elizabeth Rushton. For about twenty five years he practiced law in Chicago, but in 1907 they went to San Francisco, where they now reside at 1072 Sanchez St. One son,

1_9 Rushton H. Charlton, born May 1, 1879, married July 20, 1903, Hermine Spitz. He has been

the government forest supervisor in a California district since 1903. One daughter,

1_10 Louise Frances Charlton, born Oct. 16, 1907.

3_8 WILLIAM S. CHARLTON, born in Switzerland County, Ind., April 20, 1859, married Matilda Black, of Greensburg, Ind. He was a jeweler. He died April 17, 1891, and his widow in 1905. One son.

1_9 Dwight Charlton, born 1892, died in 1913, or 1914.

4_8 ROLLIN C. CHARLTON, born Feb. 11, 1861, married Mattie E. Eaton, daughter of Stephen and Mary Porter Eaton. They live near Arnett, Oklahoma, where he is a farmer.

Children:

1_9 Mary Leah Charlton, born at Pleasant, Ind., Dec. 17, 1882. She is a teacher at Arnett, Okla.

2_9 Thomas H. Charlton, born June 11, 1886, married Myrtle Brooks at Arnett, Oct. 9, 1909. They live on a farm near Paradox, Colo.

3_9 Leslie E. Charlton, born Jan. 15, 1889, at Spring field, Colo., married Myrtle L. Eldredge, at Arnett, June 2, 1914. They live at Gage, Okla. He is a teacher in a college.

4_7 MARGARET VAN NUYS, born Feb. 18, 1827, married John Demaree, June 5, 1856. He was born July 23, 1819. She is a widow living at Lebanon, Ind., in her 90th year and in reasonably good health. (She died in September, 1916).

Children:

1_8 LIZZIE BANTA DEMAREE, born June 25, 1857, died March 5, 1882.

2_8 PETER SYMMES DEMAREE, born May 19, 1862, in March, 1883, married Sarah Smith, born Dec. 17, 1860. They live in Wichita, Kan., and have two

Children:

1_9 Arthur E. Demaree, born Aug. 15, 1888.

2_9 Earl Gilbert Demaree.

5_7 MARY VAN NUYS, born Feb. 3, 1829, married Nov. 16, 1848, Joseph Voris, who was born June 6, 1825, and died Dec. 8, 1898. His widow and daughter Rozella still live on the old homestead near Pleasant in Switzerland County, Indiana. At the age of al-

most eighty seven years her faculties are unimpaired and her memory remarkably retentive, enabling her to keep in touch with the family connection through a wide correspondence. The longevity of the Van Nuys family is noteworthy. All must have remarked the great number of octogenarians still active, and interested in the progress of events. Mrs. Voris herself writes entertainingly of the early history of the family in Kentucky, when Indians scouting about the woods was a common occurrence; and her grand father Banta was shot through the shoulder by one of them.

Children:

1_8 JOHN A. VORIS, born at Pleasant, Indiana, Nov. 20, 1849, married Lucy Atkinson, Dec. 13, 1875. She was born Feb. 10, 1855, and died June 30, 1885. He married again April 23, 1888, Margaret Ann Van Nuys, born Nov. 30, 1849, daughter of Samuel and Amy List Van Nuys. He was educated at Hanover College, and teaching was his life work. They lived at Lebanon, Ind.

Children by first marriage:

1_9 Guy M. Voris, born at Lebanon, March, 1876. married Leah Cory in April, 1902. He was graduated from Wabash College. He is now in the in surance business at Lebanon, Indiana.

Children:

1_10 Lida Harriet Voris, born August, 1903.
2_10 Mary Voris, born Jan., 1904.
3_10 Fremont Neil Voris, born September, 1908.
4_10 Martha Jane Voris, born August, 1911.
5_10 Robert Voris, born February, 1915.

2_9 Bruce H. Voris, born February, 1879, married Maybelle Rae, Dec. 25, 1907. He is a telegraph operator at Newton Falls, Ohio.

Children:

1_10 Lucy Rae Voris, born June, 1909.
2_10 John Bruce Voris, born December, 1919.
3_10 James Calvin Voris, born November, 1912.
4_10 Donnell Voris, born Jan., 1915.
5_10 Dorothy, twin of Donnell.

3_9 Mary L. Voris, born July, 1881, married James W. Eads, September, 1901. They live on a farm near Hopewell, Ind.

Children:
1_10 James Edwin Eads, born August, 1902.
2_10 Marion Bright Eads, born Sept., 1903.
3_10 John Wesley Eads, born May, 1905.
4_10 Frank Voris Eads, born Dec., 1908.
5_10 Chester Buren Eads, born in Jan., 1912.
6_10 Carroll Milton Eads, born Nov., 1913.

4_9 Florence R. Voris, born at Lebanon, Ind., June, 1884. She has been engaged in social settlement work in Chicago, but is now a visiting nurse at Spokane, Wash. She is a graduate of St. Luke's Hospital, Chicago.

2_8 ROSELLA E. VORIS, born Feb. 14, 1851.

3_8 HARVEY B. VORIS, born April 24, 1852, married Mary L. Wilson, Sept. 7, 1882, who died in 1883. He married 2nd, Mary A. Culbertson, Sept. 9, 1886. She was born Sept. 4, 1858, and died May 26, 1897. He lives on a farm near Pleasant, Ind.

Children:
1_9 Paul C. Voris, who is a minister at Hinckley, Minn.
2_9 Harrison S. Voris, born Nov. 1, 1888. He is a teacher at Charles City, Iowa.
3_9 Clarence Voris, born June 11, 1890. He is a teacher in Illinois.
4_9 Anna Voris, born Jan. 26, 1895. In college at Hanover.
5_9 Harvey H. Voris, born May 2, 1897.

4_8 MILTON T. VORIS, born April 15, 1853, died May 22, 1854.

5_8 PETER VAN NICE VORIS, born Feb. 25, 1855, married Emma Campbell, Aug. 16, 1883. Is a teacher at Versailles, Ind.

Children:
1_9 Katherine Voris, born Feb. 28, 1885. She is a teacher.
2_9 Harold Voris, born in 1886, died young.
3_9 Mabel Voris, born Jan. 31, 1889. She also is a teacher.

6_8 CORNELIUS A. VORIS, born May 19, 1856, died Aug. 4, 1906, married Mrs. Mollie Cooper, who died April 22, 1902. He was a farmer near Pleasant, Ind. One son.

1_9 Harold C. Voris, born April 18, 1902.

7_8 OLIVER L. VORIS, born May 21, 1859, married Carrie Pietsmyer, of Chester, Ind., Dec. 29, 1891. He is a teacher at Patriot, Ind. One daughter.

1_9 Mary Edna Voris, born Jan. 18, 1895. She is a teacher in Wayne County, Ind.

8_8 JOSEPH H. VORIS, born Nov. 11, 1862, married June 22, 1904, Margaret Murray of DeWitt, Ill. He is a teacher at Odebolt, Iowa.

9_8 MARY ELIZABETH VORIS, born May 3, 1865, died Oct. 6, 1883.

10_8 ROSCOE S. VORIS, born Sept. 12, 1868, died Aug. 11, 1871.

6_7 HENRY VAN NUYS, son of Peter and Elizabeth Banta Van Nuys, was born Nov. 9, 1830, and married Catherine Demaree, March 11, 1858. She died May 26, 1865, and on Nov. 22, 1874 he married Jerusha Hammond, who died Sept. 27, 1876. He died in Lebanon, Ind., June 26, 1916, in his 86th year.

Children:

1_8 CATHERINE ELIZABETH VAN NUYS, who died in 1864.

2_8 MARY MINERVA VAN NUYS, who is a practicing physician at Lebanon, Ind.

3_8 CLARA VAN NUYS, who is a teacher at Elkhart, Ind.

By second wife:

4_8 EVA BLANCHE VAN NUYS, who married M. B. Stokes. He is a physician in Houston, Texas.

7_7 JOHN C. VAN NUYS, born Dec. 11, 1832. He and Mary Ellen Carnine were married, Dec. 25, 1856, by Francis Symmes, at Pleasant, Switzerland County, Indiana. He died in 1908. They lived at Thorntown, Ind.

Children:

1_8 HARVEY EDWARD VAN NUYS, born Oct. 30, 1857, near Pleasant, Switzerland County, Ind., married Dec. 17, 1891, Loulie B. Thomson of Thorntown, Boone County, Ind., where they still live. He is engaged in farming.

Children:

1_9 Harold Thomson Van Nuys, born April 30, 1893, near Thorntown, died June 28, 1915.

2_9 John Lefford Van Nuys, born Jan. 7, 1900, near Elizaville, Ind.

2_8 CHRISTENA ELIZABETH VAN NUYS, born Aug. 12, 1860, near Pleasant, Ind., married Dec. 31, 1885, Willard Stephenson of Thorntown, Boone County, Ind. To this union was born one daughter, May 3, 1887, Mary Grace Van Nuys.

3_8 A son, born Dec. 16, 1863, died Jan. 11, 1864. They live at Lebanon, Ind.

4_8 JOHN CHAUNCY VAN NUYS, born July 5, 1868, near Thorntown, Ind., married June 16, 1897, Carrie Maud Graves of Thorntown. He is a physician at Lufkin, Texas.

Children:

1_9 Leonard Graves Van Nuys, born Nov. 16, 1898, died June 2, 1900.

2_9 Frances Graves Van Nuys, born March 24, 1902 at Lufkin, Texas.

3_9 John Chauncy Van Nuys, Jr., born Sept. 12, 1905, at Lufkin.

5_8 ALBERT RAYMOND VAN NUYS, born March 29, 1876, Unmarried. Lives at Idaho Falls, Idaho, where he is engaged in editorial work and farming.

8_7 THOMAS VAN NUYS, born March 8, 1835, died in the army in the Civil War, June 5, 1865.

9_7 ANDREW BANTA VAN NUYS, born Aug. 4, 1837, in Switzerland County, Indiana, married October 5, 1866, Harvenia Frances Mount, who was born May 10, 1847, in Montgomery County, Indiana. She is a sister of Ex-Governor Mount of Indiana. They live on a farm near Lebanon, Indiana. On October 5, 1916, they happily celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage.

Children:

1_8 ETTA IOLA VAN NUYS, born August 25, 1867, died Nov. 24, 1882.

2_8 EMMA LUCINDA VAN NUYS, born Aug. 14, 1869, died April 13, 1893.

3_8 ASHTON MOUNT VAN NUYS, born Aug. 7, 1872, married Dec. 22, 1904, Josephine S. Jones, who is an ardent D. A. R. He is a prominent attorney at Muncie, Ind.

4_8 MABEL ESTELLA VAN NUYS, born April 15, 1879, married June 22, 1901, Chester Fuller Ranney, a farmer near Lebanon, Ind.

Children:

1_9 Ralph Carroll Ranney, born Oct. 8, 1903.
2_9 Mildred Frances Ranney, born April 9, 1906.
3_9 Wilma Lucinda Ranney, born Oct. 9, 1909.
4_9 Mabel Van Nuys Ranney, born Oct. 17, 1913.
5_9 James Lowell Ranney, born April 1, 1916.

10_7 PETER SYMMES VAN NUYS, born Jan. 24, 1840, married April 19, 1866, Amanda Holby Matthews, who was born Feb. 5, 1843, and died Jan. 17, 1911. He died Jan. 17, 1880. They lived at Thorntown, Ind.

Children:

1_8 ROBERT GAYLE VAN NUYS, born at Lebanon, Ind., April 29, 1875, was married to Grace G. Marquis, on June 26, 1901. He is in the insurance business at Frankfort, Ind.

Children:

1_9 Dorothy G. Van Nuys, born July 26, 1902.
2_9 Mary V. Van Nuys, born Nov. 25, 1907.
3_9 Roberta G. Van Nuys, born Oct. 26, 1909.

2_8 MARY MATTHEWS VAN NUYS, born June 11, 1878, died Dec. 28, 1882.

5_6 MARY VAN NUYS

daughter of Isaac and Leah (Banta) Van Nuys, was born Nov. 11, 1799, in either Mercer or Shelby County, Ky., and she came with her parents to Switzerland County, Ind., in 1816, the year the state was admitted into the union. She married Albert D. Voris, June 4, 1819, near Vevay, in the same county. He died within a few months, and on April 14, 1821, she was again married to John Bandy, born June 4, 1794. In 1838, the year Iowa was organized into a separate territorial government, John and Mary Bandy again sought the frontier, settling on a tract of government land near Kossuth, in Yellow Springs township, Des Moines County, Iowa.

"He was one of the pioneers who brought the influence of a Christian life with him, and that influence is still felt for good in this community."—From History of Yellow Springs Township.

He was a soldier in the War of 1812, and he had four

sons, one son-in-law, and a grandson, who served in the Civil War.

They reared a large family, all of whom were a credit to the name. John Bandy died May 5, 1873 near Kossuth, Iowa, and his widow died at Fairfield, Iowa, June 2, 1881.

Children:

1_7 WILLIAM BARTON BANDY, was born Jan. 20, 1822, in Switzerland County, Ind., and went with his parents to Iowa. He was married three times. His first wife and their one child died early. In the early '50's he removed to Minnesota, and died near Jordan, Scott Co., May 20, 1892 He and his family were Presbyterians. He was a soldier in the Civil War, serving in the 34th Minnesota Infantry. He fell in a sunstroke at the Battle of luka, and never recovered from its effects, the injury to his eyes causing him to be almost blind at the time of his death.

Children by 2nd marriage:

1_8 MARY ISABELLA BANDY, born at Jordan, Minn., Oct. 31, 1856, was married at Kossuth, Ia., Oct. 2, 1875 to Jasper E. Ware, who died Aug. 1, 1877, at Cottonwood, Nebr., and she was again married on April 8, 1884, at Fairfield, Iowa, to Daniel Bradbury. He served four years in Co. A, 3d Iowa Cavalry in the Civil War. He is a farmer and a Republican, and they are members of the M. E. Church.

Children by first marriage:

1_9 Glenn Ware, born Sept. 6, 1876, died March 4, 1877, at Kossuth, Ia.

By second marriage:

2_9 Frank Bradbury, born Jan. 12, 1887 at Colby Kansas, married Nellie Lurena Gilbert at Grand Junction, Colo., Sept. 27, 1911. They live at Whitewater, Mesa County, Colo., where he is engaged in farming and stock raising. He is a Republican.

Children:

1_10 Vera Lurena Bradbury, born June 19, 1913.

2_10 Nina Louise Bradbury, born Feb. 19, 1915.

3_9 Kate Bradbury, born June 8, 1888, married at Whitewater, Colo., on June 5, 1907, Earle R. Caldwell. They live at Mina, California, where

he is a farmer. They are members of the Congregational Church.

Children:

1_10 Elvin Russell Caldwell, born Feb. 29, 1908.
2_10 Marjory Caldwell, born March 21, 1911.
3_10 George Caldwell, born April 21, 1913.

Children by third marriage of William Bandy:

2_8 THOMAS JOHN BANDY, born Sept. 24, 1874. He is a farmer at Jordan, Minn. He is married and has four

Children:

1_9 Jessie Marie Bandy, born Aug. 22, 1902.
2_9 Florence Louise Bandy, born April 9, 1905.
3_9 Thomas Ford Bandy, born May 15, 1907.
4_9 Edith Ann Bandy, born Aug. 27, 1912.

2_7 ISAAC BANDY was born March 20, 1823, and married May 2, 1845 Lucy Dean Middleton, who was born June 16, 1830. They went to Minnesota and remained some years, but returned to Kossuth, Iowa, and he died there June 30, 1885. Lucy Dean Bandy died Dec. 16, 1900.

Children:

1_8 MINOR DERWIN BANDY, born April 8, 1847. He served in a Minnesota regiment in the War, but returned later to Iowa. He married May Nelson. No record of children furnished. Lives near Kossuth.

2_8 MARY F. BANDY, born Jan. 4, 1849, died in 1854.

3_8 JOHN OSCAR BANDY, born Nov. 3, 1850, married Judith Hyden. He went hunting in the woods of Minnesota, Nov. 18, 1893, and was not heard from again. His body was found in May, 1894.

4_8 HIRAM NEWTON BANDY, was born May 26, 1852, and he married Lucinda Dix. He died April 18, 1912.

5_8 OWEN ALONZO BANDY, born Aug. 25, 1855, married Mary Ellen Patterson. They live near Mediapolis, Iowa. No record of their children.

6_8 HORACE EVAN BANDY, born April 17, 1858, married Polly Davis.

7_8 IDA LEAH BANDY, twin of Horace. She married James Davis.

8_8 ALVA HARRISON BANDY, born Jan. 3, 1860, married.

9_8 EVA LAURA BANDY, born Jan. 23, 1862, married James McKeown. They live near Kossuth, Iowa.

10_8 ELLA LOUISE BANDY, born July 3, 1865, married Eloff Anderson.

11_8 FRANK WARD BANDY, born June 10, 1867, married Urilla Freeland.

12_8 FRED ARTHUR BANDY, born April 19, 1870, is married.

13_8 EMMA MAY BANDY, born Aug. 18, 1873, married James Harwood.

3_7 RACHEL BANDY, born at Kossuth, Iowa, Sept. 16, 1824, married there Samuel Alonzo Hall of Berkshire County, Mass., May 5, 1843. He died in Santa Cruz, Calif., in 1902, aged eighty six years. Rachel Bandy Hall died at the home of her grand children, Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Peck at Soquel, Santa Cruz County, California in October, 1905, aged eighty two years. Their home had been in Soquel, Calif. They had one daughter.

1_8 LOUISE ISABELL HALL, born Jan. 25, 1850, at Kossuth, Ia. She was married to Henry Harvey Green of Pescadero, California, on Nov. 15, 1871, at Soquel, Calif. He was killed at Pescadero, Cal., Nov. 7, 1873.

Children:

1_9 Herbert Alonzo Green was born at Soquel, Cal., Sept. 23, 1872, and died at Santa Cruz, December, 1881, aged 9 years.

2_9 Mary Green, born at Pescadero, Oct. 23, 1873, was married to Schuyler Colfax Peck of Soquel, Cal., at the home of her mother at Santa Cruz, Sept. 16, 1896. In 1907 they removed to Ceres, Stanislaus County, California, where they now reside.

Children:

1_10 Raymond Harvey Peck, born at Soquel, July 7, 1897.

2_10 Alberta Leona Peck, born May 2, 1900.

3_10 Burton Howard Peck, born Jan. 6, 1905, at Soquel.

4_7 THOMAS BANDY, son of John and Mary Van Nice Bandy, was born in Indiana, April 28, 1826, and went with his parents to Kossuth, Des Moines County, Iowa, in 1837. He was married on Dec. 7, 1854 to Elizabeth Ware, and moved to Jordan, Minnesota in 1855, where they remained until 1878, when they went to a farm near Volga, S. D. He died there on his 87th birthday, April 28, 1913. His widow, in her 84th year, is living at Volga. Thomas Bandy was a farmer. They were the parents of twelve children, one dying in infancy.

1_8 JOHN STUART BANDY was born in Jordan, Minn., Dec. 15, 1855, and on Nov. 11, 1885 was married to Alice J. Albertson. He is in the real estate business at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Children:

1_9 Thomas Walter Bandy, born Sept. 3, 1886.

2_9 Mary Emmeline Bandy, born Dec. 17, 1890, was married in June, 1916, to Dr. Herbert James Day, the only son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Manley Day. He is a graduate of the University of Missouri, and received his M. D. degree at the University of Minnesota. He has since established a successful practice at Harrisburg, S. D., where they reside.

3_9 Charles Dickerson Bandy, born July 15, 1900.

2_8 MATTHIAS W. BANDY, was born Aug. 12, 1857 in Jordan, Minn., and on March 21, 1896 was married to Mary E. Sherwin, who died in 1903. He lives on a farm at Volga, S. D.

Children:

1_9 Thomas Henry Bandy.

2_9 Ruth Emmeline Bandy.

3_9 Mary Grace Bandy.

3_8 THOMAS WALTER BANDY was born Jan. 4, 1859, and was married to Bertha E. Ross of Hawarden, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1898. He is a mason and is a Republican in politics. They are members of the Presbyterian Church. They live at Huron, S. D., where he is a locomotive engineer.

Children:

1_9 James Ross Bandy, born Sept. 16, 1899.

2_9 Margaret Elizabeth Bandy, born July 1, 1903.

3_9 Virginia Alice Bandy, born Feb. 5, 1911.

MR. AND MRS. TANDY ALLEN

(See Page 176)

4_8 MARTHA LEA BANDY, born in 1860, was married in 1884 to J. A. Ware, who is in the mercantile business at Pontiac, Mich.

Children.

1_9 Thomas Arthur Ware, born Aug. 31, 1886, at Volga, S. D., was married Nov. 25, 1906. He is a mason at Northville, Mich. They have two children, Sidney and Donald.

2_9 Fred Wilber Ware, born Dec. 10, 1887, was married in April, 1914, and has one daughter, Grace Eleanor Ware. They live in Pontiac.

3_9 Paul Leighton Ware, born Mar. 6, 1889, at Lyndon, Ross County, Ohio. He is a machinist at Pontiac.

4_9 Lottie Lee Ware, born Nov. 2, 1891, at Jordan, Minn.

5_9 Ralph Bandy Ware, born Dec. 9, 1892 at Jordan, Minn. He is a florist in Pontiac.

6_9 Webber Waldo Ware, born May 29, 1896.

7_9 Rachel Katherine Ware, born Oct. 10, 1902 at Lyndon, Ohio.

5_8 KATE BANDY was born in 1862, and was married to A. M. Ware in 1885. He died in 1907.

Children:

1_9 George A. Ware, born at Lyndon, Ohio, July 3, 1887. He is married and has two

Children:

1_10 Lois Alberta Ware.

2_10 Alfred Newton Ware.

2_9 Florence E. Ware, born at Volga, S. D. June 15, 1889, married. They live on a farm at Volga and have three children, Margaret Ethel, Walter Serial and Clyde Amos.

6_8 HENRY A. BANDY, was born in 1864, at Kossuth, Iowa, and was married in 1894, to Martha Albertson. He is a locomotive engineer and they live at Hawarden, Iowa. They have one daughter.

1_9 Esther D. Bandy.

7_8 SAMUEL W. BANDY, born in 1865, at Jordan, Minn., died in infancy.

8_8 ELIJAH G. BANDY, born in 1868, married to Maude Van Oosterhout in 1895. He is a farmer at Jordan, Minn. They have one son, John Bandy.

9_8 ALBERT B. BANDY was born in 1870 and was married 1913 to Anna Yankz. They live on a farm at Jordan.

10_8 LOUISA JANE BANDY was born in 1872, at Jordan, and was married in 1897 to R. O. Albertson. They live on a farm at Volga, S. D.

Children:

Charles Paul, aged 16, and Alice Faye, Margaret Rachel, Doris Elizabeth, Mildred Edith and Mary Irene.

11_8 GEORGE A. BANDY, born in 1876, at Jordan, Minn., was married to Mary Albertson in 1900. They are engaged in farming at Espanola, Florida. Three children, Dorothy, William and Mary Elizabeth.

5_7 JOHN BANDY, son of John and Mary Van Nice Bandy, was born Oct. 11, 1827, in LaFayette, Ind., and came to Iowa in 1838, settling in Des Moines County with his parents. He was in California 1850 to 1857, but returned and in 1860 married Guelima Statherun. He was a soldier in the Civil War in the 2d Iowa Cavalry. They went to Scott Co., Minn., in 1865, but returned to Fairfield, Iowa in 1884, and went to Fairfield, Nebr., in 1899, where he died in 1901. He was a farmer and business man. They were members of the Presbyterian church. Three of the four sons are ministers.

Children:

1_8 CHARLES HENRY BANDY, D. D., born in Des Moines County, Iowa, in 1862, graduated from Parsons College in 1890, and from the Omaha Theological Seminary in 1893. He married Mary King in 1890. Having offered themselves for the foreign missionary field under the Presbyterian Board, when he had completed his theological course they went at once to India, U. P., and are stationed at Fahtegahr.

2_8 ROBERT S. BANDY, D. D. S., born in Des Moines County, Iowa, in 1863, graduated from Iowa State University in 1891, and entered upon his dental practice in Davenport, Iowa, but since 1893 has practiced in Tipton, Iowa. He married Rebecca Thomas of Iowa City in 1893. She died in 1900,

and in 1910 he married Mrs. Blanche Scott Sherwood of Tipton, Iowa. He is a Republican. They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Children:

1_9 Geneva Kathryn Bandy, born in 1896. She graduated in June, 1916 from the Normal Art School of Chicago, where she is living at the Three Arts Club.

2_9 Rebecca G. Bandy, born in 1900.

3_8 REV. PAUL STATHERUN BANDY, born in 1870, in Scott County, Minn., was married in Alameda, Calif., Aug. 31, 1904, to Florence Bently Hakes, born at Rock Island, Ill., Aug. 11, 1883. He has a pastorate at Jackson, Ore. One daughter,

1_9 Virginia Gulielma Bandy.

4_8 REV. JOHN VAN NICE BANDY, born in 1877, is pastor of a church at Fowler, Ind.

6_7 SAMUEL GREGG BANDY, born June 9, 1829, in Indiana, came to Kossuth, Iowa, with his parents, and married there, Lucinda Frances Johnson, who died in 1884, leaving three sons. He was married again in 1886 to Virginia Barr of Kossuth. He died there Feb. 17, 1896.

Children:

1_8 GLENN BANDY, born Nov. 23, 1857 at Kossuth, married Nettie May Edson at Livermore, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1886. He was a telegraph operator for thirty years, but is now in the insurance business at Fort Supply, Okla.

Children:

1_9 Zoe Edson Bandy, born Nov. 29, 1888, married —— Wittenberg, May 2, 1911. They live in Detroit.

Children:

1_10 Jack Wittenberg, born in 1912.

2_10 Mantia Lea, born 1915.

3_10 Child died in infancy.

2_9 Gregg William Bandy, born Sept. 27, 1890 at Kanaranzi, Minn, married Amy Chandler at Buffalo, Okla

Children:

1_10 Chandler Bandy, born in 1912.

2_10 Wyatt Bandy, born 1914.

2_8 HARRY BANDY, born May 1, 1866, was married to Margaret Ray at Livermore, Iowa. He was killed at Estherville, Iowa, on the R. R., on which he was employed, Dec. 1, 1894.

Children:

1_9 Fanny Belle Bandy, born Nov. 22, 1887, married Fred Cotten, June 14, 1911, an accountant for the C. and N. W. R. R.

2_9 Melvina Maud Bandy, born June 6, 1889, married Frank Hall, Sept. 24, 1913. Employed on C. N. W. R. R. One child.

1_10 Gail Earline, born Jan. 30, 1915.

Their mother makes her home with these two daughters at Eagle Grove, Iowa.

3_8 DAVID BANDY, born May 1, 1869, married Emma Carolyn Lunsett, Feb. 15, 1899, at Las Vegas, N. Mex. They are now located in Florida, where they are interested in extensive land deals. No children.

7_7 DARWIN PETER BANDY, born March 17, 1831, died April 6, 1910. He married Nancy Dooley and moved to Doolyville, Minnesota, then to Missouri, and finally to Kansas, where he died. He was a farmer. He and all his family were Presbyterians and Republicans.

Children:

1_8 WM. H. BANDY, born Sept. 11, 1861, in New Elm, Minnesota. He is a teacher in Tar River, Okla., and was never married.

2_8 SQUIRE PARKER BANDY, born April 3, 1867 died in 1871.

3_8 EVA LENA BANDY, born in Dooleyville, Minn., May 26, 1869. She married Frederick Collins at Atchison, Kansas, in 1897. She was a music teacher before her marriage. They live in New York City.

1_9 Virgil Dewey Collins, born July 6, 1898, in Chicago, Ill. He is a student in Columbia University, New York City.

4_8 LEONORA BANDY, born Jan. 13, 1874 in Dooleyville, Minn. She is a music teacher in Tar River, Oklahoma.

5_8 FLORA BANDY, twin of Leonora Bandy, died in September, 1874.

6_8 J. G. BANDY, born July 30, 1880. He is unmarried and owns a hotel and restaurant in Tar River, Oklahoma.

8_7 HENRY BANDY, born 1833, died Sept. 28, 1853.

9_7 JACOB F. BANDY, born Dec. 6, 1835, died Oct. 11, 1878. He married, Rosanna McDonald, Dec. 12 1865. He served through the Civil War as Captain in the 2nd Iowa Cavalry, and then located in Memphis, Tenn., where he married and died. His widow and family then moved north to Fairfield, Iowa, where she died Dec. 14, 1896.

Children:

1_8 CHARLES A. BANDY, born Aug. 26, 1867, married Agnes Fenner, June 3, 1896. She belongs to the Christian Church. He is a Republican. Is a book keeper in Phoenix, Arizona.

Children:

1_9 Florence Pearl Bandy, born March 26, 1897.
2_9 Ruth Marie Bandy, born Jan. 23, 1899.
3_9 Lois Hester Bandy, born Sept. 18, 1901.
4_9 Walter Kenneth Bandy, born Aug. 24, 1904.
5_9 Herschel Hampton Bandy, born Nov. 24, 1909.
6_9 Dorothy Inez, born February 6. ——
7_9 Chas. A. Bandy, born Feb. 16, 1916.

2_8 MARY LEA BANDY, born March 28, 1870, married C. Gilbert Sargent, Sept. 28, 1899. He is a specialist in Rural Education at the Colorado State Agricultural College, Ft. Collins. He is an elder in the First Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1_9 Cecil Gilbert Sargent, born Feb. 6, 1901.
2_9 Helen Marie Sargent, born May 18, 1902.
3_9 Roger Browning Sargent, born Dec. 14, 1907.
4_9 Homer Bandy Sargent and Howard Benoit, born July 6, 1910.

3_8 CLAUDE WRENTON BANDY, born Sept. 30, 1872, married Lillian Kimball in Sept., 1913. They are members of the Lutheran church. He is a dentist in Moline, Ill.

4_8 PEARL J. BANDY, born May 8, 1879, married

Robert Carlisle in Aug., 1911, who died in October 1911. One son.

1_9 Robert Dean Bandy, born May 18, 1912.

10_7 LEA ANN BANDY, was born in Indiana, Jan. 7, 1838, and came with her parents to Des Moines Co., Iowa, in the same year. As were the rest of her younger brothers and sisters, she was educated at the Yellow Springs Academy at Kossuth. She taught school until her marriage on June 25, 1865, to Lyman Beecher Pierce, of Kossuth, a soldier in the 2d Iowa Cavalry, same Co., K., with John, Jacob and Elijah Bandy. He was at that time at home on a furlough to publish a history of his regiment, which he had written, and which proved to be very valuable, giving as it did an accurate and true history of the 2d Cavalry, from the time of its enlistment to its discharge. Mr. and Mrs. Pierce lived first at Kossuth, then went to Manhattan, Kansas, where he was superintendent of schools for five years. He then exercised his soldier's privilege of taking up a homestead in Kansas, near Solomon City. In 1875 they returned to Iowa and he has since been engaged in the manufacture of drain tile at Winfield, Iowa, with his son John Edmund as manager. Lea Bandy Pierce is still living, loved and honored by all.

Children:

1_8 HARRY CLAUDE PIERCE, born at Kossuth June 23, 1866, married Myrtle Kerr July 1, 1894. He is an engineer on the C. B. and Q. R. R., having been in their employ over twenty years. They live at Winfield, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Delbert Pierce, born April 19, 1895.

2_9 Donald Pierce (twin of Delbert) died July 9, 1895.

3_9 Paul Pierce, born May 7, 1896, died August 27, 1896.

4_9 Harold Pierce, born June 7, 1897, died August, 1897.

2_8 GRACE MAY PIERCE, born at Manhattan, Kan., Feb. 7, 1868, married Wm. M. Price, Dec. 21, 1893. He is a baker at Winfield, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Louise Price, born Dec. 16, 1894, graduated from the Kansas Agricultural College, June, 1916.

2_9 Harold Price, born Dec. 25, 1904.

3_8 JOHN EDMUND PIERCE, born July 31, 1870, married Flora Roberts, Sept. 16, 1897. Manager of the tile plant at Winfield.

1_9 Barry R. Pierce, born Oct. 21, 1898.

4_8 MARY LOUISE PIERCE, born at Solomon City, Kan., Feb. 6, 1872, married Gilbert J. Van Zile. He was a lawyer at Carthage, Ill., where he died in 1899. She now resides at Manhattan, Kan., where she is Dean of Women and Professor of Domestic Science at the State Agricultural College. She has two

Children:

1_9 Ralph Van Zile, born Dec. 24, 1893. He graduated from the State Agricultural College, June, 1916.

2_9 Loren G. Van Zile, born October 14, 1898.

5_8 KATE HALL PIERCE, born at Solomon City, Kan., Oct. 1, 1873, was married March 16, 1897, at Winfield, to Horace W. Baker. He has been Auditor of Louisa County, for five terms.

Children:

1_9 Kenneth Baker, born August 23, 1898.

2_9 Vern M. Baker, born August 17, 1900.

3_9 William H. Baker, born Nov. 16, 1902.

4_9 Pierce Baker, born Feb. 12, 1905.

6_8 NELLIE PIERCE, born June 27, 1876, died March 27, 1877.

7_8 GEORGE HARPER PIERCE, born April 4, 1880, died at Winfield, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1886.

11_7 ELIJAH WOOD BANDY, youngest son of John and Mary Van Nice Bandy, was born at Kossuth, Iowa, March 25, 1840. On May 22, 1873, he married Elizabeth Lea Frame, who died June 3, 1902, and he was again married, May 16, 1905, to Virginia Barr Bandy, the widow of his brother Samuel. She died Jan. 14, 1911. He was a member of Co. K. 2nd Iowa Cavalry in the Civil War. He has lived his entire life near Mediapolis, (where he still resides with his

son John), having retained possession of the farm entered by his father until within a few years. He is an active member and an officer in the Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1_8 JOHN EVERETT BANDY, son of Elijah and Elizabeth Frame Bandy, was born April 11, 1877, at Mediapolis, Iowa, and was married March 5, 1902, to Elizabeth Belle Pierce, daughter of Lucian F. and Susan H. Pierce. They lived on his father's farm until 1908, and on a farm near Mercedes, Tex., until 1914, but since then he has been engaged in the hardware business at Oakville. He is a Republican. They are members of the Presbyterian church.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Elizabeth Bandy, born Jan. 11, 1903, died Jan. 23, 1903.

2_9 Henry Edwin Bandy, born May 1, 1904.

3_9 Russell Pierce Bandy, born April 14, 1907.

4_9 William Everett Bandy, born at Mercedes, Tex., Nov. 28, 1913.

2_8 HERBERT FRAME BANDY, son of Elijah and Elizabeth Bandy, married Leah Libby of St. Louis, on July 5, 1911. They also are Republicans and members of the Presbyterian Church at Mediapolis, Iowa, where they reside. He is in the automobile business. They have one son,

1_9 Walter Herbert Bandy, born Nov. 30, 1914.

12_7 CATHERINE BANDY, born April 17, 1842, died Sept. 3, 1914, in Washington, D. C. She married Isaiah Messenger, who manufactured the first drain tile made in Iowa. He afterward went to Fairfield and engaged in the same business, then to Colorado, to California and finally to Washington, D. C.

Children:

1_8 EDWARD MESSENGER, born in June, 1868, died Dec. 16, 1868.

2_8 JOHN MESSENGER, born Feb. 11, 1870, died June 25, 1870.

3_8 MARGARET MESSENGER, born in 1872, died Nov. 11, 1884.

4_8 One son is living in Washington, D. C.

JAMES HERVEY LOGAN VAN NUYS, D. D.

(See Page 253.)

6_6 JOHN VAN NUYS,
son of Isaac and Leah (Banta) Van Nuys, was born in Kentucky—probably in Shelby County—Oct. 20, 1801, and went with his parents to Switzerland County, Indiana, in 1816. He lived for fifty years on the same farm, where he died Dec. 17, 1873. He married on April 13, 1829, Elizabeth Henry, born April 3, 1803, a daughter of Samuel Henry, who brought his family from Sligo, Ireland, in 1787. His wife died near Lynchburg, Va., and Elizabeth Henry took charge of the family. Her father made his home with her until he died at the age of 99 years. She died Feb. 21, 1874. John Van Nuys expressed the wish that his family Bible should pass to the oldest surviving member of the family, on the death of the holder, a rule, the observance of which will doubtless help sustain interest, both in the family record and in the Divine Word.

Children:

1_7 ALICE VAN NUYS, born Sept. 23, 1830, married Thomas B. McGregor, Jan. 18, 1849. She died Dec. 18, 1853. They had three

Children:

1_8 ELIZABETH McGREGOR, born March 3, 1850, married George Frank Hays. She died near Noblesville, Ind., leaving one son,

1_9 Howard Hays.

2_8 SUSAN McGREGOR, born Jan. 19, 1852, married at Falmouth, Ind., Dr. Newton E. Charlton, Jan. 23, 1878. They live at Clayton, New Mexico.

Children:

1_9 Maggelline Charlton, born August 6, 1880, married Earl Messenger.

2_9 Alice Charlton, born June, 1885.

3_9 Dale Charlton, born September, 1889.

(See Leah Van Nuys)

3_8 JOHN McGREGOR, born Dec. 9, 1853, married Ida May Stapp, daughter of William Stapp of Madison, Ind. John McGregor is a lawyer at Madison. He was a member of the Indiana State Senate several years.

Children:

1_9 Thomas B. McGregor, a lawyer at Madison.

2_9 Helen McGregor, named for the wife of Rob Roy. She is a student of music.

2_7 WILLIAM VAN NUYS, son of John and Elizabeth (Henry) Van Nuys, was born Feb. 19, 1832, and married Agnes S. Heaston, November 23, 1859. He was a physician at Anderson, Ind., where he died August 28, 1898, and where his widow now lives.

Children:

1_8 MINNA VAN NUYS, born Aug. 24, 1860.

2_8 JEAN VAN NUYS, born July 10, 1865, married Thomas M. Rust, Jan. 19, 1888. One son,

1_9 Raymond Van Nuys Rust, born Feb. 26, 1889. He is a teacher of manual training in Austin, Texas.

3_8 KATE VAN NUYS, born March 12, 1868. She is a milliner in Indianapolis.

4_8 OPHELIA VAN NUYS, born Dec. 29, 1877, married Oscar Sines.

Children:

1_9 Virginia Sines, born Nov. 21, 1903.

2_9 William Sines, born in 1908.

3_7 DAVID HENRY VAN NUYS, son of John and Elizabeth (Henry) Van Nuys, was born Nov. 27, 1834 in Switzerland County, Ind., and on June 19, 1864, married Catherine Custer, of Dublin, Wayne County, Indiana. He graduated from the Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia in 1855, and practiced medicine many years in Falmouth, Rush County, Indiana, but in 1905 he moved to Anderson, Ind., where he died Oct. 15, 1915. He had been in active practice over fifty years when he retired. It is told that Dr. and Mrs. Van Nuys were never apart since their marriage except two days. A brother's wife writes. "Few married lives have been so happy as were theirs—fifty one years, and even death could not separate them", for she died on Wednesday night and he on Friday night, of the same disease, pneumonia. A double funeral was held on Sunday and they were buried in a double grave. The filial devotion of their two sons was beautiful. The eldest had written to them and heard from them every day in the thirty years he had been away from home.

Children:

1_8 FRANKLIN BACHE VAN NUYS, born May 2, 1865, married Della Wisner, Sept. 20, 1887. He is a physician at Anderson, Ind., and Arcola, Ill. They have an adopted daughter two years old.

2_8 FREDERICK ROLLIN VAN NUYS, born April 16, 1874, a practising attorney at Anderson, Ind. He is state senator from Madison County, well known and popular throughout the state. Unmarried.

4_7 JANE VAN NUYS ,born Nov. 17, 1836, married David P. Anschutz, May 8, 1864, died April 7, 1868. Children:

1_8 ELWOOD ANSCHUTZ, born April 4, 1865. Lives in Kentucky. No record.

5_7 GEORGE VAN NUYS, born Nov. 2, 1839, died in 1842.

6_7 THOMAS CHARLTON VAN NUYS, born March 24, 1844, married Mary L. Hunter, Dec. 28, 1875.

"He was graduated from the Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati, March 1867, and practiced medicine in Evansville, Indiana, until 1869, in the spring of which year he went to Germany and became a student of Liebreicht, in the chemical laboratory of the Pathological Institute of the Berlin University. He worked there until the fall of 1871, when he returned to Evansville and resumed the practice of medicine, and taught chemistry in the Evansville Medical College and in a select school for young ladies. In 1873, he returned to Germany and studied chemistry and physics in the Scientific Institute at Wiesbaden, of which Fresenius was director. In one year he completed the course given in that Institute, and received a statement, or diploma to that effect. He returned to this country, and in June, 1874, was appointed to the Chair of Chemistry in the Indiana University at Bloomington. In 1876, he again went to Germany and studied organic chemistry with Fittig, in the University of Strassburg. He returned to the Indiana University the following year."—Theodore M. Banta.

Dr. Van Nuys was Professor of Chemistry in this University over twenty years, 1874-1895, and was Professor Emeritus at the time of his death, which occurred at Charlottesville, Virginia, Aug. 1, 1898.

He was the author of three scientific textbooks, which were used in the university classes. His widow resides at Seattle, Washington. They had two Children:

1_8 FRESENIUS VAN NUYS, born September 28, 1876 at Strassburg, Germany, married Jane Hardin, Aug. 2, 1905. He is a physician at Weston Massachusetts. He received his A. B. degree from the University of Virginia, and M. D. from Harvard.

2_8 MORTON HUNTER VAN NUYS, was born Mar. 5, 1879, at Bloomington, Ind. He also received his A. B. and L. L. B. degrees at the University of Virginia, and took a post graduate course at Harvard. He is a lawyer, with offices at 415 Boston Block, Seattle. He is not married.

7_6 ABRAHAM VAN NICE,

son of Isaac and Leah (Banta) Van Nuys, was born June 15, 1802, in Kentucky, and was married, Feb. 28, 1827, to Elizabeth Demaree in Switzerland County, Indiana. She was born in Kentucky, Dec. 11, 1811. She had brothers, James and Jesse, and sisters, Patsy and Lucy. Abraham and Elizabeth moved to Iowa in the fall of 1841, and settled on a farm which he "homesteaded" near the village of Kossuth, north of Burlington, and near what is now Mediapolis. He died there August 12, 1866. His widow died June 29, 1883.

Children:

1_7 NANCY ANN VAN NICE, was born June 3, 1828, near Vevay, Ind. She married Joel Wilson, Nov. 26, 1846, in Des Moines County, Iowa. In 1860, they moved to Burlington, and in 1887 went to Broken Bow, Nebr., where he died Dec. 21, 1894. She died at Grand Junction, Colorado, April 3, 1910. Joel Wilson was a cooper by trade.

Children:

1_8 ASHBEL JOSEPHUS WILSON, born Nov. 19, 1848, died unmarried, near Burlington, Iowa, April 4, 1874.

2_8 DRUSILLA JOSEPHINE WILSON, twin of Ashbel Josephus, died in November, 1853.

3_8 ELLA WILSON was born April 17, 1852, near Kossuth, Iowa, and was married March 14, 1895,

to L. C. Olcott at Broken Bow, Nebr. They live near Grand Junction, Colo. No children.

4_8 FLORA WILSON, born Dec. 20, 1854, married O. M. James, April 29, 1896 at Grand Junction, where they live. No children.

5_8 LEANDER WILSON, born May 19, 1857, near Kossuth, Ia., was married in Burlington, Ia., Aug. 28, 1884, to Sarah L. Roberts. They moved to Broken Bow, where they lived until 1895, when they went to Grand Junction, Colorado, where he is now a carpenter and a fruit grower.

Children:

1_9 Leroy J. Wilson, born Jan. 11, 1886, at Broken Bow, Nebr., married Katherine M. Hixson, Jan. 22, 1908, at Grand Junction, where he is a Post Office Clerk.

Children:

1_10 Lois May Wilson, born Nov. 13, 1908, at Grand Junction.

2_10 Elvin Kieth Wilson, born July 31, 1910.

3_10 Lloyd Algernon Wilson, born June 11, 1913.

4_10 Gladys Kathryn Wilson, born July 10, 1915.

2_9 Elmer Kirkley Wilson, born Jan. 3, 1888, at Broken Bow, Nebr., married Augusta Clark, Feb. 18, 1909, at Grand Junction, where he is a farmer. One child.

1_10 Mildred Ethel Wilson, born Nov. 4, 1911.

3_9 Kenneth Ashbel Wilson, born April 21, 1890, married Constance Cartmel, Dec. 20, 1911, at Grand Junction. He is a farmer at Price, Utah.

Children:

1_10 Harold Everett Wilson, born Dec. 29, 1912.

2_10 Juanita May Wilson, born Oct. 1, 1915, near Price, Utah.

4_9 Hazel Sarah Wilson, born Sept. 12, 1891, near Broken Bow, Nebr.

5_9 Gladys Ann Wilson, born Dec. 26, 1893, married Clarence E. Hurd, Dec. 25, 1915, at Grand Junction, Colo.

6_9 Leander William Wilson, born Feb. 28, 1896, near Grand Junction, Colo.

7_9 Kieth Wilson, born March 26, 1903, died March 26, 1903.

2_7 ISAAC VAN NICE, born Dec. 10, 1829, near Vevay, Indiana, died unmarried April 27, 1895, at Kirksville, Mo. He was a farmer.

3_7 JAMES VAN NICE, born April 11, 1832, married Perlina Howe, March 14, 1860, in Des Moines County. He lived all his life from childhood in this County, where he died in 1912.

1_8 ILA VAN NICE, born in 1861, who married Thomas Fewens and lives at Woodbine, Iowa. They have five children.

2_8 PETER VAN NICE, whereabouts unknown.

3_8 ANDREW VAN NICE, who married Mary Deets. He was a blacksmith at Mediapolis, where he died in 1913.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Van Nice.

2_9 Paul Van Nice.

3_9 May Van Nice.

4_8 ROSE VAN NICE, died in childhood.

5_8 GRANT VAN NICE, who married Fannie Rankin. He is a farmer near Kirksville, Mo. Three children.

6_8 REUEL VAN NICE, who married and had three children. He is a farmer near Mediapolis, Iowa.

7_8 GEORGE VANNICE, who is a farmer near Broken Bow, Nebr. He is married. No children.

8_8 JOHN VANNICE, who is a farmer near Mediapolis, Iowa.

4_7 LEAH MATILDA VAN NICE, born September 11, 1834, near Vevay, Indiana, married Charles Wesley Hukill, a farmer at Mediapolis, Iowa, Oct. 14, 1852. She had come to Des Moines County, with her parents in 1841, and so was familiar with the hardships and privations of frontier life. But she was a woman of rare disposition, always optimistic and cheerful; even in the most trying circumstances of life she had the faculty of seeing the brighter side. This entire country side will remember Mrs. Hukill as one of the matrons who graced her home, her church and the community in which she lived—was said of her when she with her daughter Rose went to Oxford, Montana, to make their home in June, 1914. She died there March 20, 1916, and was buried beside her husband in the cemetery at Kossuth, Iowa,

near her long-time home. Charles Wesley Hukill died Jan. 6, 1897. Altho' ill at the time, Mrs. Hukill expressed much interest in the famly history and assisted materially in the preparation of her father's branch of this record.

Children:

1_8 REBECCA ELIZABETH HUKILL, born August 30, 1853, near Mediapolis, Iowa, died there Aug. 21, 1894.

2_8 JOHN WESLEY HUKILL, born February 26, 1855, married Emma Blanchard, Dec. 22, 1880, at Mediapolis. They lived on a farm here until 1900, when they removed to Oklahoma City, Okla., where they still reside.

Children:

1_9 Charles Melvin Hukill, born Jan. 20, 1881, married Lottie——. He is a farmer near Oklahoma City. One son,

1_10 Eugene Hukill.

2_9 Effie Pearl Hukill, born September 27, 1883, married Earl Abernathy. One daughter,

1_10 Margaret Ruth Abernathy.

3_9 Morell Hukill, born 1888, an engineer, married and has three

Children.

1_10 Richard Hukill.

2_10 Mildred Hukill.

3_10 Infant Hukill.

4_9 Elizabeth Hukill, born 1894.

3_8 URSULA MAY HUKILL, born February 18, 1857, married Dr. E. A. Parker, June 23, 1878, at Mediapolis, Iowa, They live in Oxford, Montana.

Children:

1_9 Ella Maude Parker, born August 23, 1880. She is a graduate of Iowa Wesleyan University and is engaged in teaching.

2_9 Charles Emmet Parker, born April 30, 1883, married Sadie Seeds at Mediapolis, Iowa, on Nov. 25, 1915. He is a farmer near Oxford, Montana.

4_8 WILLIAM WILEY HUKILL, born March 7, 1859. He is unmarried, and is engaged in mining at Salida, Colorado.

5_8 LINCOLN HANNIBAL HUKILL, born Feb. 12, 1861. Unmarried. He is a farmer and stock dealer at Idalia, Colorado.

6_8 ROSE ELLA HUKILL, born Oct. 31, 1870. She is a graduate of Iowa Wesleyan University and of the Chicago Polyclinic Training School for nurses. As a graduate nurse she is registered in Iowa as well as in Montana, the state where she resides, at Oxford.

5_7 LUCY VAN NICE. born February 28, 1837, married Abraham Cawley, in Des Moines County, Iowa, March 23, 1868. Her husband lived only a few years and after his death she followed dressmaking in Burlington, Iowa, where she died April 23, 1907.

Children:

1_8 JOCENNA CAWLEY, died in infancy.

2_8 MARTIN JOCEPHAS CAWLEY, married Katherine Masters. He is in the life insurance business in Burlington, Iowa, where they live at 721 Harrison Avenue. They have one son,

1_9 Lester Cawley.

3_8 JOESPHINE CAWLEY died in infancy.

6_7 ABRAHAM VAN NICE, born March 28, 1839, married Hannah Bown on Jan. 1, 1866, at Burlington, Iowa. About 1870 they moved to Kirksville, Mo. They lived in Ft. Scott. Kansas, from 1872, to 1875, but returned to Kirksville, where he died June 1, 1909. They lived on a farm. He obeyed his country's call in the Civil War and served three years in Co. K. 14th Iowa Infantry. His widow survives him at Kirksville, Mo.

Children:

1_8 CLARENCE M. VAN NICE, born in Iowa Nov. 7, 1866, went with his parents to Missouri. He graduated at Kirksville Normal in 1893, then taught for some time. Married Mary Fowler Feb-24, 1895. He is pastor of a Baptist Church in Adair County, Missouri, where they live on a farm.

1_9 Ray Vannice, born Dec. 6, 1895.

2_9 Robert Abraham Vannice, born May 12, 1903.

2_8 JOSEPH WESLEY VANNICE, born Jan 5, 1869, married September 28, 1898, Alice Carver at

Grand Junction, Colorado, where he is in the real estate business.

Children:

1_9 Loren Wallace Vannice, born December 22, 1899.

2_9 Dean Hall Vannice, born April 11, 1902.

3_9 Carroll Alden Vannice, born April 14, 1904.

4_9 Alice Rachel Vannice, born July 20, 1907.

5_9 Wendell Joseph Vannice, born Oct. 6, 1912.

3_8 ROSELLA MAY VANNICE, born Feb. 20, 1872, married Nov. 14, 1899, at Kirksville, Mo., David L. Shriver. They moved to Grand Junction, Colo., in March, 1901. They now live on a farm at Clifton, Colo.

Children:

1_9 Leland Mark Shriver, born Aug. 6, 1902.

2_9 Eva May Shriver, born July 26, 1905.

3_9 Hurschel A. Shriver, born Aug. 29, 1910.

4_9 Ariel Fern Shriver, born Oct. 8, 1911.

4_8 CORA VAN NICE, born near Kirksville, Adair County, Missouri, October 11, 1875, married Dec. 25, 1901, Charles Clyde George, who was born in New York, and who died Aug. 17, 1912. She lives at Bozeman, Montana.

Children:

1_9 William Wayne George, born in Albia, Iowa, May 6, 1903.

2_9 Clarence Clifford George, born in Staunton, Ill., August 6, 1905.

3_9 Marcella Gladys George, born in Staunton, March 15, 1908.

7_7 JESSE HARBIN VAN NICE, born May 15, 1841, near Vevay, Indiana, died in Des Moines County, Iowa, March 4, 1842.

8_7 EMILY VAN NICE, born September 24, 1843, in Des Moines County, Iowa, married Samuel Zerber, in 1877 (?) at Burlington, Iowa, where they continued to reside. But after the death of her husband she took a homestead at Broken Bow, Nebraska. She now lives with her only daughter,

1_8 ROSE BELLE ZERBER, who married Luther Cole. They live at Rangdy, Colo., and have three children, Chester, Clifford and Wilma.

9_7 WESLEY MARTIN VANNICE, youngest son of Abraham and Elizabeth Demaree* Van Nice, was born July 1, 1847, in Des Moines County, Iowa, and was married to Sarah J. Myers, at Kossuth, Iowa, Nov. 19, 1874. For several years he was a merchant at Northeld, Iowa, but they now live on a farm near Broken Bow, Nebr. He served two years in Co. M. 8th Iowa Cavalry in the Civil War.

1_8 AVALO P. VANNICE, born September 20, 1876, at Kossuth, Iowa, married Mabel Ann Burdick at Salem, Oregon, in May, 1904. He is a minister in the United Brethren Church, and is stationed at Kearney, Nebraska. Two

Children:

1_9 Marvin W. Vannice, born September 13, 1906, at Broken Bow.

2_9 Bernice L. Vannice, born July 17, 1912, at Coats field, Nebr.

2_8 ROSS W. VANNICE, born May 7, 1878, at Northfield, Iowa, died Nov. 12, 1898, at Broken Bow, Nebr.

3_8 ASHBEL W. VANNICE, born Feb. 17, 1885, at Broken Bow, married Jennie Johns, of York, Nebraska, on Aug. 4, 1915. He is principal of the high school at Crab Orchard, Nebr.

4_8 CHESTER A. VANNICE, born Oct. 30, 1887, died Jan. 12, 1895.

5_8 MERLIN C. VANNICE, born Sept. 7, 1892. He is a farmer at Broken Bow, Nebraska.

8_6 JAMES VAN NUYS,

sixth son of Isaac and Leah (Banta) Van Nuys, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, April 9, 1805. He went with his parents to Switzerland County, Indiana, in 1816. His first marriage was to Isabel Allen, of Scotch descent, in this county. She was probably related to William Allen,

*NOTE—Elizabeth Demaree was a daughter of John and Nancy Demaree who had seven children, James, Jesse, John all of whom moved to Ripley County, Indiana and owned farms there and Martha Lucy, Elizabeth and Nancy. Jesse and John married sisters, Betsy and Sally Myers, Martha married John Carnine, Nancy married James Lewis and Lucy married Drury Clark. The parents died the same year and the children were scattered, Elizabeth being brought to Indiana.

who married Jane Terhune. To this union two children were born. He married 2nd on May 5, 1836, Elizabeth Van Osdale. He was a farmer and a cooper. They were members of the Presbyterian church. James Van Nuys died near Pleasant, Switzerland County, Indiana, March 19, 1891. Elizabeth Van Osdale died March 9, 1906.

Children, by first marriage:

1_7 LEAH ANN VAN NUYS, born March 5, 1832. No definite information concerning her or her brother. One informant thinks both died young. Another says she married and had children and went to Iowa.

2_7 JOHN VAN NUYS. No record.

Children, by 2nd marriage:

3_7 SUSAN VAN NUYS, was born Feb. 17, 1837, and died March 10, 1899. She was married Dec. 9, 1852, to James Paulley, who was born Nov. 9, 1829, and who died June 1, 1913. He was a farmer in Switzerland County. They had nine

Children:

1_8 INDIANA JOSEPHINE PAULLEY, born June 17, 1854 ,died May 12, 1862.

2_8 SARAH ELIZABETH PAULLEY, was born Aug. 23, 1856, and was married to Edgar Miles, Nov. 14, 1875. He was born Aug. 1, 1853 and is a farmer in Switzerland County.

Children:

1_9 Frederica Gertrude Miles, born Jan. 26, 1877, married Alexander Harper, Nov. 16, 1895. They have one child.

1_10 Bernice Harper, born Aug. 11, 1896.

2_9 Carl Seymour Miles, was born Dec. 29, 1878, and was married to Elizabeth Aldred Dec. 27, 1899. They live at Bennington, where he is a farmer and trader. One child.

1_10 Thelma Miles, born July 24, 1901.

3_9 Earl Stanley Miles, born Jan. 6, 1881, married Estelle Thatcher, Nov. 19, 1911. They live at Cross Plains, Indiana, and have one daughter,

1_10 Luriel Miles, born Nov. 9, 1912.

4_9 Katherine Isabel Miles, born Feb. 23, 1888, was married May 8, 1907, to Walter C. Vandiver. He is a farmer at Avonburg, Indiana.

Children:

1_10 Ross Vandiver, born Oct. 17, 1909, died Sept. 24, 1911.

2_10 Hazel Vandiver, born Jan. 20, 1911.

5_9 Lois Edna Miles, was born July 28, 1894, and married Ardie Kinder of Fairview, Ind., Feb. 27, 1915. He is a farmer.

3_8 ADELINE PURDY PAULLEY was born June 13, 1860, and was married to B. F. Hayes, Oct. 31, 1878.

Children:

1_9 Royal Edwin Hayes, born Aug. 1, 1879, married Zella Stout. She died about 1903, and he married Alpha Benefiel. There was one daughter by the first marriage,

1_10 Linnie Hayes.

2_9 Daughter, died in infancy.

3_9 John Van Nuys Hayes, born Aug. 17, 1889, married Catherine Crawford.

Children:

1_10 John Manley Hayes.

2_10 —— Hayes.

4_8 JACOB CYRUS PAULLEY, born October 22, 1862, married Emma Berry, Feb. 3, 1889, at Springfield, Mo., where she died June 20, 1890. Jacob C. Paulley died March 28, 1895. One son,

1_9 Irvin Leroy Paulley, born Sept. 24, 1889, died June 8, 1890.

5_8 IDA ISABELLE PAULLEY, was born June 9, 1865 and was married to Marion E. White, Nov. 28, 1886. They have four

Children:

1_9 Carroll Stanley White, born Sept. 11, 1887.

2_9 Lee Arnold White, born Aug. 13, 1889.

3_9 Cordelia White, born Oct. 8, 1891.

4_9 Catherine White.

6_8 SUSAN CATHERINE PAULLEY, was born April 21, 1867, and was married to F. B. Gaumer, Nov. 28, 1886. After his death she married B. R. Vandiver.

Children, by first marriage:

1_9 Indiana Josephine Gaumer, born Nov. 4, 1887, married Clarence Copher. Two

Children:
1_10 Grace Copher.
2_10 Carl Copher.
2_9 Bessie Cordelia Gaumer, born March 28, 1889, married Everett Furnish, June 20, 1906. Died July 28, 1906.
3_9 Margaret Gladys Gaumer, born Nov. 16, 1891, married Thomas Crockett. They have three children.
4_9 Grace Gaumer, born Jan. 27, 1894.
5_9 Hobart Paulley Gaumer, born Aug. 19, 1896.
Children, by second marriage:
6_9 Angeline Vandiver.
7_9 Alice Vandiver.
8_9 Oris Vandiver.

7_8 JAMES SIDNEY WILLIAM PAULLEY, born Aug. 16, 1869, married Alice M. Ryan. They live in Henry County Indiana. Two
Children:
1_9 Clarence Edwin Paulley, born July 31, 1893.
2_9 Laura Paulley, married.

8_8 ROBERT THEODORE PAULLEY, was born Nov. 16, 1871, and was married to Effie L. Gordon of Cross Plains, Ind. She died Aug. 27, 1908, and he married Grace Reed. They live in Terre Haute, Indiana.
Children, by first wife:
1_9 Byron Paulley.
2_9 Lawrence Paulley, died young.
3_9 Madge Paulley.
4_9 Gordon Paulley
5_9 Mabel Paulley.
6_9 One child by second wife, died in infancy.

9_8 MARGARET ESTELLE PAULLEY was born April 2, 1874 ,and was married to Lawrence Griswold, May 1, 1892. One daughter,
1_9 Ida Robena Griswold, born March 23, 1893, married Morton Buchannon. One child,
1_10 Margaret L. Buchannon.

4_7 JACOB C. VAN NUYS, son of James and Elizabeth Van Osdale Van Nuys, was born September 9, 1833, and was married to Isabel McGuire, who was born November 2, 1845, and who died June 9, 1880. After

her death Jacob Van Nuys moved to Oberlin, Kansas, taking all seven of his children with him. He died February 11, 1911, in Kansas.

Children:

As in many other instances, we find that the children of James Van Nuys have Anglicized the spelling of the family name.

1_8 FREDERICK WILLIAM VAN NUYS, born Dec. 17, 1865, married Lucy Sullivan. He was drowned in Texas while fishing, on September 24, 1909. He left a wife and one daughter,

1_9 Lura Sullivan, born in 1901. She and her moth er live at Bloomington. Nebraska.

2_8 JAMES FRANCIS VAN NICE was born May 6, 1867, in Switzerland County, Indiana. He married Elsie Furze. They live at 1220 N. Topeka Ave., Topeka, Kansas. He is a marble cutter and dealer in monuments, with a prosperous business, a pushing, busy man. They have one daughter,

1_9 Viola F. Van Nice, born in 1900.

3_8 INDIANA ALICE VAN NICE, born October 17, 1868, living, unmarried, in White City, Kansas.

4_8 ETTA ELIZABETH VAN NICE was born September 17, 1870, and was married in Oberlin, Kas. to Benjamin F. Murphy. They live in Blessing, Texas and have three

Children:

1_9 Laura Murphy, born in 1890.

2_9 Vernon Murphy, born in 1892.

3_9 Fay Murphy, born in 1907.

5_8 EMMA MAY VAN NICE, born September 3, 1871, married Enos L. Sumner who died in 1914. The family lives in Olatka, Colo. They had six

Children:

1_9 Estelle Sumner, born in 1904.

2_9 Daughter died in childhood.

3_9 Alva Sumner born in 1911.

4_9 Alia Sumner born in 1911 (Twin of Alva).

5_9 and 6_9 Two boys.

6_8 MUSA DORA VAN NICE, born August 4, 1873, married P. J. Laverty in 1898. They live at White City, Kansas, where he is Supt. of maintenance on the Rock Island Rail Road.

Children:
1_9 Vera Laverty, born in 1901.
2_9 Frederic Laverty, born in 1902.
3_9 Glenn Laverty, born in 1904.
4_9 Frank Laverty, born in 1906.
5_9 P. J. Laverty, Jr., born in 1907.
6_9 Mildred Laverty, born 1909.

7_8 ADA FLORENCE VAN NICE, born May 15, 1875, married M. W. Long in 1899. She died in 1910. He has a restaurant at Horton, Kansas.

Children:
1_9 Osie Long, born 1900.
2_9 Irene Long, born 1902.
3_9 Earl Long, born 1906.
4_9 Weldon Long, born 1910.

9_6 ANN VAN NUYS,

daughter of Isaac and Leah Banta Van Nuys, was born April 12, 1807, and was married to Andrew Morton. They spent their married life on a farm near Madison, Indiana. They were Presbyterians. She died Dec. 21, 1840, and after her death the family moved into Madison, where the father died in his 72nd year. Eight children were born to them but of the eight only two were married, John and Ann.

Children:

1_7 SUSAN MORTON, was born September 24, 1830, and died July 27, 1856.

2_7 JOHN MORTON was born Oct. 6, 1831, and was married August 28, 1855, to Margery Jane McCay, who died February 12, 1859. They had two children. He married second, in December, 1862, Sarah Jane Neyhardt of Clinton County, Indiana. They lived for short periods in Madison and Indianapolis, but in 1866 located on the farm near Elizaville, where the widow still lives. John Morton died Feb. 24, 1904 at Elizaville, Indiana.

Children, by first marriage:

1_8 SUSAN FORREST MORTON, born July 29, 1856, died Auugst 30, 1859.

2_8 GEORGE MORTON, born Oct. 17, 1858, died Dec. 29, 1858.

Children, by second marriage:

3_8 EDWARD HOYT MORTON, born at Indianapolis February 29, 1864, married Lizzie Ham, September 20, 1888. He is a farmer near Elizaville. No children.

4_8 JOSIE BALL MORTON, born January 24, 1866, died August, 1869.

5_8 CHARLES WEBSTER MORTON, born near Elizaville, August 31, 1868, married Mary Maze, on December 27, 1893. They live on a farm near Elizaville. They had four

Children:

1_9 Orla Leslie Morton, born Oct. 11, 1894.
2_9 Son, born and died September 22, 1896.
3_9 Lottie Maud Morton, born September 20, 1898.
4_9 Arnot J. Morton, born Feb. 19, 1902.

6_8 ZORO NEYHARDT MORTON, born September 28, 1870, married Lulu Phillips, September 27, 1899. They are farmers near Elizaville.

Children:

1_9 Wendell Phillips Morton, born June 2, 1902.
2_9 Paul Lovern Morton, born March 27, 1905.

7_8 WILLIAM ANDREW MORTON, born July 8, 1872, married Carrie Wiley, June 1, 1910. They live with his mother and sister Addie.

Children:

1_9 Sarah Doris Morton, born April 9, 1911.
2_9 Esther Luella Morton, born June 13, 1912.
3_9 Hugh Vannice Morton, born Nov. 5, 1913.

8_8 ALVARO DELBERT MORTON, born May 9, 1874, married Martha McDonald.

Children:

1_9 Rush Rudell Morton, born Nov. 2, 1898.
2_9 Son, born and died July 12, 1901.
3_9 Fred Tate Morton, born July 19, 1902.
4_9 Mary Doris Morton, born April 7, 1905.
5_9 John Wayne Morton, born September 18, 1906.
6_9 Gladys Lavon Morton, born May 23, 1908.
7_9 Eula Maud Morton, born January 15, 1911.
8_9 Leona Fay and Leota, twins born October 25, 1912. Leota died November 1, 1912.
9_9 Donald Harold Morton, born June 9, 1915.

9_8 ADDIE MAUD MORTON, born April 22, 1876. She lives at Elizaville.

3_7 LEAH MORTON, daughter of Andrew and Ann (Van Nuys) Morton, was born June 6, 1833, and died in March 1863, unmarried.

4_7 MARY MORTON, daughter of Andrew and Ann Morton, was born April 8, 1835.

5_7 JEAN MORTON, born August 22, 1836, died September 8, 1836.

6_7 CATHERINE MORTON, born November 16, 1837, died in March, 1858.

7_7 JANE MORTON, born March 22, 1839, died Nov. 29, 1906. She resided in Lebanon, Indiana, the later years of her life, but died at Elizaville, at the home of her sister in law.

8_7 ANN MORTON was born December 11, 1840, near Madison, and on October 18, 1864, was married to Alexander Caskey. She died October 21, 1865. They had one son,

1_8 GEORGE CASKEY, born in October, 1865. When last heard from he was in Santa Anna, California.

10_6 CORNELIUS VAN NICE,

son of Isaac and Leah Banta Van Nuys, was born in Kentucky, July 3, 1809, and in 1816 went with his parents to Switzerland County, Indiana, where on April 25, 1832, he was married to Susan Lee Dickerson, who was born in Orange County, New York, July 9, 1813. About 1838 they emigrated to Iowa, settling on a farm, which he "entered" near Kossuth and in Yellow Springs township, Des Moines County, Iowa, north of Burlington. They were two of the eleven charter members of the New School Presbyterian Church organized at Kossuth, September 12, 1840. In 1854, they again contracted the western fever and moved from Kossuth to Blue Earth County, Minn. He was many years a ruling elder in the Presbyterian Church in Winnebago City, Minn. In 1882 they went to Flandreau, N. D., to be near their sons who had located there. He died there.

Their numerous grand children have many cherished memories of the pleasures bestowed upon them by this revered couple.

Children:

1_7 HARRIET NEWELL VAN NICE, born November 13, 1833, married Nathaniel Brown, who was born November 9, 1825, and died March 17, 1906. He

was a farmer at Eden Prairie, Minn. They were members of the Presbyterian Church and were affiliated with the Republican party. Harriet Brown died January 12, 1887.

Children:

1_8 ROSE BELLE BROWN, born May 5, 1853, married John Norton, a farmer at Luverne, Minn. They and their family are Presbyterians.

Children:

1_9 Etta Norton, who married Clayton Erwin at Luverne, where they live on a farm. They have four children.

2_9 Roy Norton.

2_8 WILEY ALONZO BROWN, born November 1, 1855, died unmarried in early manhood at Eden Prairie, Minn. He was a teacher at Greenwood, South Dakota.

3_8 STEPHEN EDGAR BROWN, born March 23, 1857, married Elizabeth Severence at Flandreau, S. D. He died March 2, 1901, in Michigan, whither he had gone after the death of his wife, and had married again. The second wife with one daughter is living.

Children, by first marriage.

1_9 Harriet Brown, who died aged five years.

2_9 Della Brown, who married Earl Birdsell. They live in South Minneapolis, and have one child.

By second marriage:

3_9 Evelyn Brown.

4_8 FRANK A. BROWN, born July 31, 1859, married Lucy Libby, and second, Jennie Bray. They lived first in Minneapolis, but are now living at Sioux Falls, S. D., where he is engaged in market gardening.

Children, by first marriage:

1_9 Mabel Brown.

2_9 Grace Brown.

5_8 CLARA LEE BROWN, born February 9, 1862, died May 3, 1887.

6_8 SARAH AMANDA BROWN, born March 7, 1864, was married to William Moorman, and moved to Grand Rapids ,Michigan, where he is in the grocery business. No children.

7_8 OSCAR HOWARD BROWN, was born Nov. 28, 1866, and married Matilda ——. They went from Minneapolis to Grand Fork, N. D., where they now live.

8_8 JESSIE DICKERSON BROWN, born July 29, 1868, died February 24, 1869.

9_8 CHARLES LEROY BROWN, born October 27, 1870, married Alice Goetz, of Minneapolis, Minn., and moved to Amery, Wis., where they live on a farm.

Children:

1_9 Curtis Brown, aged 7 years.

2_9 Muriel Brown, aged 4 years.

10_8 CARRIE MAY BROWN, born August 26, 1872, died in infancy.

11_8 FLORENCE MABEL BROWN, born December 16, 1873, died June 4, 1874.

12_8 EVA LOUISE BROWN, born October 29, 1877, died January 4, 1878.

2_7 ISABELLA CARNAHAN VAN NICE was born in Switzerland County, Indiana, December 1, 1837, and was married at Winnebago City, Minn., June 14, 1860, to Edward Brace, who was born May 27, 1822, in Sheldon, N. Y. He lived on the same farm north of Shelbyville, Minn., in Blue Earth County, over fifty years, from 1856 to 1906. (Amboy was not then in existence). Thence they removed to Sawtelle, California, where he died July 22, 1915, in his 94th year. Isabella Brace survives her husband, and now resides with her daughter, Dora Chord, at 254 East 7th Street, Riverside, California. They and all their family have been either Prohobitionists or arrayed with the Anti-saloon League against the same evil.

Children:

1_8 MINNIE MAY BRACE, born at Amboy, Blue Earth County, Minn., May 6, 1861, was married October 13, 1880, to Curtis J. Louer, who was born in Wisconsin, October 2, 1857, a son of George and Mary Louer. From their marriage to 1911, they lived on the same farm, then moved into Amboy, where they now live. They are mem bers of the M. E. Church.

Children:

1_9 MAUDE LOUER, born June 8, 1882, in Blue Earth County, Minnesota, on December 9, 1902, married George Kerns, born April 20, 1877, a son of John and Mary Kerns and a grandson of Rev. John Powell, a grand old pioneer of Methodism in these parts. He is a piano tuner, and she, a teacher.

Children:

1_10 Mavis Kerns, born December 12, 1904.
2_10 Gayl Kerns, born in Amboy, October 20, 1906.
3_10 Lynn Kerns, born March 28, 1908.
4_10 Nelda Kerns, born February 25, 1911.

2_9 Louella Louer, born October 30, 1883, married on November 11, 1908, Edward Hicks, born in 1885, a son of Herbert and Delia Hicks. They live on a farm in Shelby township, Blue Earth County, Minn.

Children:

1_10 Una Hicks, born December 22, 1909.
2_10 Hazel Hicks, born December 25, 1910.
3_10 Merle Hicks, born January 7, 1912.
4_10 Fern Hicks, born July 4, 1914.

3_9 Elizabeth Louer, born June 12, 1887, married December 30, 1908, George Kienholz, born October 8, 1881. He is a son of Melchor and Elizabeth Kienholz, who were born in Switzerland. They live on a farm in Blue Earth County. Members of the Methodist Church. One son,

1_10 Leslie Kienholz, born March 29, 1911.

4_9 Mayme Louer, born April 14, 1892, was married September 11, 1910, to Wm. Sharp, who was born September 4, 1883, a son of John and Phoebe Sharp, who came from Scotland. Sterling township, Blue Earth County, is the home of Wm. and Mayme Sharp. One son,

1_10 Gordon Sharp, born June 29, 1915.

5_9 Carrabel Louer, born Dec. 10, 1896. She is a teacher.

6_9 Arthur Louer, born December 23, 1894, died January 3, 1895.

2_8 CHESTER H. BRACE, born August 23, 1864, married on December 14, 1898, Carrie Belle McLain, of Amboy, who was born in New Vineyard, Maine. He is in the automobile and livery business in Kansas City, where they live. No children.

3_8 DORA BRACE, born June 10, 1871, married in March, 1910, Robert Irwin McKee, D. D., who was born near Wellsburg, W. Va., July 12, 1860, a son of Wm. and Mary Jester McKee. The degree of D. D. was conferred upon him by Grove City College, Penn. He began his ministry in Pittsburg Conference in 1883, and has served pastorates at Cumberland, W. Va., Circleville, Penn., Sawtelle, and Pasadena, Calif., and is now pastor of Grace M. E. Church at Riverside, Calif. No children by this marriage, but he has two sons by his first wife, William and Brownson.

4_8 NORA BRACE, twin of Dora, was married Nov. 6, 1901, to Rev. Robert N. Chord, born July 14, 1871, a minister in the Congregational Church. He is now pastor of a church at Cottonwood, S. D.

Children:

1_9 Helen Verna Chord, born March 11, 1903.

2_9 Edward Kenneth Chord, born May 4, 1904.

3_9 Muriel Marguerite Chord, born October 21, 1905.

4_9 Florence Isabelle Chord, born June 10, 1907.

3_7 CAROLINE ESTHER VAN NUYS, born November 23, 1840, was married in Minnesota, December 3, 1868, to Thomas A. Russell, who was born in London, England, January 19, 1833, and who died in Pasadena, California, November 18, 1906.

Children:

1_8 EDWARD LEE RUSSELL, born at Davenport, Ia., October 23, 1869, was drowned at Greenwood, South Dakota, June 20, 1884.

2_8 SUSAN ELIZABETH RUSSELL, born in March, 1872, was married December 26, 1898, to Rev. Thomas F. Clark, of Eden Prairie, Minn., who was born Nov. 12, 1870, and who died at St. Croix Falls, Wisconsin, August 10, 1914. He was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at St. Croix Falls, where his widow still resides.

Children:

1_9 Thomas Russell Clark, born October 29, 1899.
2_9 Paul R. Clark, born February 1, 1902.
3_9 Edward Van Nuys Clark, born Dec. 27, 1903, died April 7, 1906.
4_9 Elizabeth Caroline Clark, born June 24, 1907.
5_9 George Gordon Clark, born November 15, 1909.

3_8 HELEN VAN NUYS RUSSELL, born Dec. 15, 1874, was married August 10, 1906, to Rev. Charles H. Flemming. He is pastor of a Presbyterian Church, and they live at 2706 Pinckney St., Omaha.

Children:

1_9 Elizabeth R. Flemming, born March 22, 1908, died August 4, 1912.
2_9 Carol Van Nuys Flemming, born June 5, 1911.
3_9 Anna Josephine Flemming, born June 20, 1913.

4_8 FRANK THOMAS RUSSELL, born February 13, 1876, is unmarried. He lives in Pasadena, Calif.

4_7 SARAH AMELIA VAN NUYS, was born April 12, 1843, at Kossuth, Iowa, and was married to John P. Williamson, at Winnebago City, Minn., on April 27, 1866. She has been a faithful helpmeet and co-worker with him in his chosen work.

John Pogue Williamson, D. D., born October 27, 1835, at Lac qui Parle, Minnesota, where his father Dr. Thomas S. Williamson was missionary to the Sioux Indians, completed his education and graduated from Lane Seminary in 1861, and began his life work as a missionary to the Sioux Indians, among whom his father was working. He organized his first church of twelve members at Red Wood Agency, Minn. Later in 1862-3 he labored among the Indians who had engaged in the outbreak near New Ulm, Mankato and Ft. Snelling, Minn. His work among the prisoners kept by the state near Fort Snelling for a number of years, was of such a nature of unselfish devotion that it made him the lasting friend of the Sioux. When this band of hated Sioux was finally sent to Crow Creek, Missouri, he went with them and finally was instrumental in getting them located. at Niobrara (?) Neb. In 1864 he took up work at Yankton Agency, thirty miles farther up the Missouri river at Greenwood, South Dakota, where he has spent his life, working with

untiring energy and great success. Since 1872 he has been Superintendent of Mission work for the Sioux Indians, but in 1915 the work became too great to be longer done by him and he retired from active service, tho not entirely giving up his work. The field of his work was large, embracing the Dakotas, Montana and Nebraska, and Dr. Williamson never spared himself—visiting the churches, overseeing church building, and often doing much of the actual labor himself. He is known and loved by the Sioux as their "Friend John", and altho his active service for them is done, his work will follow and speak for him to coming generations.

Not only among the Sioux is he honored, but there is not a minister in the Synod of South Dakota more esteemed and loved than is Dr. John P. Williamson. At the meeting of Synod following the completion of fifty years of service as a missionary his brother ministers gave expression to their love and esteem by presenting him a beautiful large sterling silver Loving Cup. He has been chosen commissioner to General Assembly many times, and his name has always stood upon the list of important committees in his church, where his services have been cheerfully and uncomplainingly given. He was a member of the State Legislature in 1897-8.

Children:

1-8 WINIFRED LEE WILLIAMSON was born at Santee, Nebr., April 3, 1867, and was married to Jesse Barton at Greenwood, S. D., August 22, 1899. No children.

2-8 GUY WICKLIFFE WILLIAMSON was born at Winnebago City, Minn., October 7, 1868, and was married December 29, 1908, to Edith Sophronia Peck, at Sioux City, Iowa. Three

Children:

1-9 Alexander Peck Williamson.
2-9 Henry Van Nuys Williamson.
3-9 Elizabeth Williamson.

3-8 THOMAS C. WILLIAMSON was born March 10, 1870, at Greenwood, S. D., and was married to Frances Pond, at Bloomington, Minn., October 5, 1898. They have six children:

1-9 Margaret Olive Williamson, and Frances Eliza-

beth, Hazel Van Nuys, twin of Frances, Mabel Ruth, Theodora Cornelia, and George Pond.

4_8 JESSE PHILANDER WILLIAMSON was born March 10, 1872, and in December, 1900, was married to Addie Jordan at Oneida, S. Dakota.

Children:

1_9 John Danforth Williamson.

2_9 Helen Lois Williamson.

5_8 JOHN BERTRAM WILLIAMSON, born October 10, 1874 at Greenwood, married Annie Antelope in December 1904 at Cedar, South Dakota.

Children:

1_9 Martin Sidney Williamson, and William Wheeler and Clement Lee.

6_8 MABEL RUTH WILLIAMSON, born August 12, 1877, died January 6, 1885.

7_8 LAURA LUCILE WILLIAMSON, born October 14, 1879, at Greenwood, married there in October, 1907, William Ernest Lyman.

Children:

1_9 John Williamson Lyman, and Richard Ernest, Robert Fiske and Eleanor Van Nuys Lyman.

8_8 HELEN VAN NUYS WILLIAMSON, was born June 10, 1883, and was married September 25, 1912, to Herbert Benjamin Lyman. They have one son,

1_9 James McClue Lyman.

5_7 MARY SOPHRONIA VAN NICE was born in 1846, and died at St. Paul, Minn., in July, 1886. She was married in 1863 to Charles Chapel. After her death he married Isabella Smith Young, who died April 4, 1916. He is custodian of the old Capitol Building at St. Paul, and is living in Forest Lake, Minn. He served his country during the Civil War.

Children:

1_8 GRACE DICKERSON JUNE CHAPEL, born June 23, 1868, at Winnebago, Faribault County, Minn., was married to August Nichols in 1885. They live at Burlington, Washington. They have six children, four girls and two boys.

2_8 GUY CLIFFORD CHAPEL, born at Winnebago in November, 1869, was married at St. Paul, Minn., August 2, 1894, to Louise S. Haas, born in

Alsace-Lorraine, Germany. They live at Newport, Minn. He is a plumber in St. Paul.

One child:

1_9 Grace V. Chapel, born July 7, 1895.

3_8 PAUL LEE CHAPEL, born at Winnebago, October 1, 1870, was married in St. Paul, May 17, 1890 to Margaret Young. They live in St. Paul, where he has a large plumbing business.

They have one daughter,

1_9 Mary Isabelle Chapel.

4_8 HENRY WILTON CHAPEL, born at St. Paul, Minn., April 28, 1873, married Theresa Ryan. He is editor and publisher of the town paper, 'The Enterprise,' at Puyallup, Washington. They are members of the Episcopal Church.

Children:

1_9 Charles Chapel.

2_9 Milton Chapel.

5_8 SARAH RUTH CHAPEL, born in 1875, died in 1887.

6_8 SUSAN CHAPEL, born in 1877, died in 1887.

7_8 JOHN B. CHAPEL, born in 1879, died in infancy.

8_8 PANSY CHAPEL, born at St. Paul, in 1880, died the same year.

9_8 MARY SOPHRONIA CHAPEL, born at St. Paul, in December, 1885, died July 4, 1893.

6_7 PHILANDER AUGUSTUS VAN NICE, son of Cornelius and Susan Dickerson Van Nice, was born August, 1848, near Kossuth, Des Moines County, Ia., and went with his parents to Blue Earth County, Minnesota, in 1854. He went to Flandreau, S. Dak., in 1871, and settled on a farm there, on which he lived nearly forty years. On July 22, 1874, he was married to Lucinda Norton of Luverne, Minn., All their children were born near Flandreau, S. D. In 1910, they removed to Ashland, Oregon, where they still reside. They are members of the Presbyterian Church and of the Prohibition Party.

Children:

1_8 BENJAMIN CLEMENT VAN NICE, born October 7, 1876, was married at Lu Verne, Minnesota, June 4, 1901, to Lillian Nina Putney. They live in Chico, California.

Children:
1_9 Erma Virginia Van Nice, born April 9, 1902.
2_9 Ethelyn Ida Van Nice, born February 5, 1905.
3_9 Vernon Putney Van Nice, born March 26, 1907.

2_8 ROBERT VAN NICE, died in infancy.

3_8 AMY VAN NICE, born in 1878, died young.

4_8 HARRY VERNON VAN NICE, born July 4, 1880, lives in Chicago.

5_8 PANSY ARILLA VAN NICE, born December 4, 1882, lives in Ashland, Oregon. She married and has two sons.

6_8 CAROL LEE VAN NUYS, born October 23, 1885, is a teacher in Pasadena, California.

7_8 FLORENCE MABEL VAN NUYS, born September 10, 1889, is teaching in Walla Walla, Wash.

7_7 CLEMENT AURELIUS VAN NICE, son of Cornelius and Susan, was born in May, 1851, and in 1875 at Faribault, Minn., was married to Ida M. Draper. They went to Flandreau, S. D., in 1878, where they lived until the fall of 1909, when they moved to Jefferson, Oregon, where Ida Draper Van Nice died in 1914. He still lives there. All their children were born near Flandreau.

Children:

1_8 LUELLA VAN NICE, who died in infancy.

2_8 CORNELIUS STEPHEN VAN NICE, born November 30, 1878, at Flandreau, married Ada Blanche Taylor, at Pierre, S. D., April 15, 1906. They live on a farm near Pierre.

Children:
1_9 Guy Elmo Van Nice, born December 27, 1908.
2_9 Vivian Marie Van Nice, born January 25, 1911.
3_9 Clement Aaron Van Nice, born September 21, 1913.
4_9 Alfred Lyle Van Nice, born November 24, 1915.

3_8 MAUD SOPHRONIA VAN NICE, born September 9, 1882, married Albert L. Tiedemann at Jefferson, Oregon, October, 1909. She died June 3, 1914, leaving four

Children:
1_9 Ellis Clement Tiedemann, born in November, 1910.
2_9 Lila May, born in January, 1912.

3_9 Audrey Pearl and John, born in 1913.

4_8 CHESTER ARTHUR VAN NICE, born April 14. 1892. Unmarried, living at Jefferson, where he is a machinist.

5_8 THERESA CLARE VAN NICE, born July 23, 1894, married Gene V. Robinson at Jefferson, in May, 1913. He is a barber at Jefferson, Oregon. One daughter,

1_9 Cecelia Madonna Robinson, born in 1914.

8_7 HENRY DICKERSON VAN NUYS, youngest son of Cornelius and Susan Lee Dickerson Van Nuys, was born in Yellow Springs Township, Des Moines County, Iowa, October 21, 1853, and was married at Shelbyville, Minn., December 2, 1875, to Mary Ella Samson, who was born in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1855. They came to Flandreau, S. D., in 1878, where they still reside. They have been Charter members of the Presbyterian church in Flandreau, for thirty eight years, and have been identified with every progressive movement in the community. Mary E. Van Nuys has been a state officer of the Woman's Board of the Presbyterian Church, for many years, and is now Synodical President for Dakota Synod. They have one son,

1_8 CLAUDE CORNELIUS VAN NUYS, born in Shelbyville, Minn., September 5, 1878, who went with his parents when two months old to Flandreau, S. D. He graduated from High School in 1896, and from Yankton College in 1901 with degree of A. B. In 1907 he received the degree of B. S. from the Dakota School of Mines at Rapid City and in 1909, E. M., from same institution. Meanwhile he had taught four years and received A. M. degree from Columbia University, New York. He was elected Professor of Physics at the South Dakota School of Mines in September, 1909, which chair he now holds. He was married in September, 1910 to Laura Gertrude Bower, who was born at Vermillion, South Dakota, November 27, 1880.

Children:

1_9 Kelvin Van Nuys, born at Rapid City, S. Dak., June 13, 1914.

2_9 Maxwell Van Nuys, born December 17, 1915.

11_6 THOMAS VAN NICE,

son of Isaac and Leah Banta Van Nice, was born February 4, 1811, in Shelby County, Kentucky, and came to Switzerland County, Indiana, with his parents in 1816. On December 26, 1833, he married Martha Banta, born December 15, 1815, daughter of Henry and Mary Mitchell Banta, who had moved from Henry County, Kentucky, to Switzerland County, about 1823. Henry Banta was an Elder in the Presbyterian Church at Pleasant, Indiana. He died of Cholera July 12, 1833, and his widow married Cornelius A. Voris. She died October 7, 1862. Thomas Van Nice was a farmer near Pleasant, Indiana, but in 1841 he came to Iowa, and settled in Benton Township, Des Moines County, where he died June 27, 1842. His widow afterward married G. Barnes. Thomas and Martha Van Nice had three

Children.

1_7 HENRY VAN NICE, who died in Iowa about 1862.

2_7 SAMUEL GORDON VAN NICE, who died in 1866. He married Mary Barnes. No children.

3_7 MARY ELLEN VAN NICE, who married Henry Wolsey. They moved to Kansas in 1880, and thence to Shawnee, Oklahoma, in 1892, where she died of paralysis, March 23, 1910. Mr. Wolsey, now 85 years of age and in good health, lives with his daughter in Shawnee.

Children:

1_8 SOPHRONIA WOLSEY, who married Samuel Waddle, January 10, 1877. He died in Shawnee, February 20, 1915, and she was married again on June 8, 1916 to Thomas J. Bradley, who was born in Tennessee. He has a grocery store in Shawnee. They are members of the M. E. Church and are Republicans.

Children:

1_9 Mary Olive Waddle, born November 15, 1877, married W. M. Chestnut, March 29, 1899. Eight children: Ralph, Edith, Orville, Earl, Elizabeth, Mavis, Mildred and Melda, the oldest sixteen years of age.

2_9 Cora E. Waddle, born March 24, 1879, married Albert Romberg of Shawnee, Oklahoma.

Children:

1_10 Alma Lee Romberg, aged 10, and Ruby, Helen and Alton Albert.

3_9 James W. Waddle, born June 26, 1883, married in Oregon, January 22, 1914, Lillian Harvey of Pendleton, Oregon. No children.

4_9 Elizabeth Waddle, born January 17, 1887, died August 2, 1889.

2_8 ANNETTA WOLSEY, who married William Wyckoff of Holton, Kansas.

Children:

1_9 Raymond Wyckoff, born in 1886.

2_9 Charles Wyckoff, born in 1896.

3_9 Hazel Wyckoff, born in 1901.

4_9 Glenn Wyckoff.

3_8 MARTHA A. WOLSEY, born April 22, 1866, in Des Moines County, Iowa, was married to Leroy Margerum, February 10, 1884. He died in 1906.

Children:

1_9 Elmer Margerum ,born May 10, 1885, married February 21, 1909, Shirley Hunick. Two children, Gladys, aged 5, and Thelma.

2_9 Guy Margerum, born February 17, 1887, unmarried.

3_9 Lee Margerum, born May 22, 1890, was married September 1, 1912 to Elizabeth Ingraham. No children.

4_9 Harry Margerum, born October 2, 1893.

5_9 Marie Margerum, born February 3, 1896.

6_9 Lorraine Margerum, born August 20, 1900.

7_9 Alta Margerum, born May 24, 1902.

4_8 ELIZABETH WOLSEY, who married John Davis of Holton, Kansas.

Children:

1_9 Tevla Davis, married Thomas Cox, and has two children.

2_9 Nellie Davis, married Conn Six. They live in Arkansas. No children.

5_8 CHARLES WESLEY WOLSEY, who was born June 1, 1877, married May 2, 1900, Elsie Bohannon, who was born May 14, 1879. They live in Shawnee, Okla.

Children:

1_9 Edna Mildred Wolsey, born January 3, 1903.
2_9 Henry Cecil Wolsey, born December 17, 1904.
3_9 Pearl Hildred Wolsey, born Jan. 5, 1909.
4_9 Mary Belle Wolsey, born September 12, 1912.
5_9 Elsie Marie Wolsey, born August 17, 1914.

6_8 ARTHUR WOLSEY married Evelyn Dunn of Shawnee. They live at Watonga, Okla., and have

1_9 Everett Wolsey, born in 1913.
2_9 Maxwell Van Nuys, born December 17, 1915.

12_6 ALBERT VAN NICE,

son of Isaac and Leah, was born September 27, 1812, in Shelby County, Kentucky, and was taken by his parents in 1816 to Switzerland County, Indiana. Thence, in 1842 he went to Des Moines County, Iowa. On January 4, 1838, he was married to Indiana Hukill, who was born April 23, 1817, and died at the home of her daughter, Catherine Winegar, at Lexington, Nebr., April 29, 1915, just as she was beginning her 99th year. Albert Van Nice died August 31, 1864. They spent their married life on a farm in Yellow Springs township, Des Moines County. They were members of the M. E. Church, as are most of their descendants, and were prominent among the pioneers of this region.

Children:

1_7 MELVINA VAN NICE, born in Indiana, June 13, 1839, was married at Burlington, Iowa, November 13,1862, to Charles P. King, who was born August 6, 1838. She died February 11, 1915, at Strang, Nebraska, where he still lives.

Children:

1_8 LILLIAN KING, born February 14, 1864, near Kossuth, Iowa, married John O. Brown, December 20, 1883, who died Jan. 18, 1893. He was a carpenter. She married again Mr. Stewart, who died. She is now postmistress at Strang, Nebr.

Children, by first marriage:

1_9 Lester P. Brown, born October 25, 1884, at Carleton, Nebr., married Effie Tonkinson, Jan. 18, 1906. They live on a farm near Strang, Nebraska.

Children:

1_10 Lela Pearl Brown, born October 17, 1906.

2_10 Mervin V. Brown, born February 25, 1908.

3_10 Marjorie Lavina Brown, born May 6, 1913, died July 21, 1914.

2_9 Harold C. Brown, born March 25, 1886, near Collyer, Kansas, married Mary Tonkinson, December 25, 1905. They are farmers near Strang, Nebr.

Children:

1_10 Harold C. Brown, Jr., born July 11, 1906.

2_10 Udith May Brown, born February 7, 1909.

3_10 Ila Zoe Brown, born January 1, 1916.

3_9 Edna E. Brown, born May 31, 1888, married Pearl Mitchell, May 31, 1909 at Strang, Nebr., where they now reside on a farm.

Children:

1_10 Wayne B. Mitchell, born June 22, 1912.

2_10 Lauren Elbert Mitchell, born December 12, 1915.

4_9 Iva I. Brown, born July 23, 1890, married Jesse W. Messman, February 20, 1913, and moved to Montana, where they are farmers. One son.

1_10 Warren B. Messman, born October 11, 1915.

5_9 Orra A. Brown, born May 20, 1893, married Benj. H. Thompson September 21, 1915. He is a farmer.

2_8 ALBERT W. KING, born November 13, 1865, near Kossuth, Iowa, married Lillian M. Cooper, at Holdredge, Nebr., May 3, 1891. They live in Kansas City, Mo., where he is manager for a branch of the Dempster Manufacturing Co.

Children:

1_9 Bernice Ruth King, born January 21, 1893, in Beatrice, Nebraska.

2_9 Ula Beatrice King, born May 19, 1894

3_8 GERTRUDE KING, born November 3, 1868, near Walla Walla, Wash., married L. Van Zele, near Strang, July 29, 1893. They are in business in Geneseo, Ill.

Children:

1_9 Verlie Leon Van Zele, born February 20, 1894, at Strang.

2_9 Gladys Marie Van Zele, born May 7, 1895, died at Geneseo, Ill., May 15, 1908.
3_9 Howard Van Zele, born December 10, 1901, at Strang.
4_9 Ruth Evelyn Van Zele, born August 16, 1905, died March 8, 1908.
5_9 Clifford Lyle Van Zele, born June 14, 1909, at Geneseo.

4_8 WILEY W. KING, born October 4, 1873, near Dayton, Wash., married Myrtle Williams near Strang, December 28, 1897. He is a traveling salesman for the Dempster Manufacturing Co., and lives at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Children:

1_9 Maida King, born October 3, 1898, at Edgar, Nebraska.
2_9 Kenneth King, born July 17, 1905, at Sioux Falls.

5_8 E. ROSS KING, born June 29, 1876, at Mediapolis, Iowa, married Effie Shull at Geneva, Nebr., October 10, 1898. They are homesteading a half section farm at Akron, Colo.

Children:

1_9 Velma Viola King, born November 6, 1901, near Beatrice, Nebraska.
2_9 Lloyd Winston King, born October 14, 1906.
3_9 Wanda Alona King, born July 3, 1913, near Dillingham, Colo.
4_9 Clyde Foster King, born November 17, 1914.

6_8 CHARLES B. KING, born June 29, 1876, twin of Ross, lives in Strang, Nebraska.

2_7 ROBERT RAY VAN NICE, born April 2, 1841, married Katherine Evans of Brownsville, Ore., March 19, 1873, who died. He died November 15, 1895. He went to Walla Walla, Wash., in 1867 after serving in the Civil War in the 1st Iowa, and later, on the frontier fighting the Indians. He left his family well provided for, after a lifetime spent in helping to develop a new country.

Children:

1_8 DAVID VAN NICE, died unmarried.
2_8 SOPHRONIA VAN NICE, married Mr. Kittle, and has two children.

3_8 EURETTA VAN NICE ARMSTRONG, who died about 1904 and left four children.

4_8 CHARLES VAN NICE, married. No children.

5_8 MARGARET VAN NICE STOVALL, who has three children.

6_8 ROBERT VAN NICE, JR., who is married and has one child.

7_8 GEORGE VAN NICE, married. Has one child.

3_7 EUPHEMIA VAN NICE, born January 12, 1843, married Pearson Carmean, May 31, 1861. She died February 25, 1896, leaving nine children, six girls and three boys, all still living. Their father died also, at Paola, Kansas, where they had lived.

4_7 LUTHER M. VAN NICE, born in Des Moines County, Iowa, January 23, 1845, was married to Sarah Latta, October 1, 1869, in Iowa, and in 1870 went to Walla Walla County, Washington, and settled on a homestead, enduring all the hardships of pioneer life. But they were industrious and resolute, and reaped the fruits of their industry when they acquired a tract of 1300 acres of Washington land, near Dayton, where they live, and saw the wilderness blossom. He also was a soldier in the 30th Reg. Iowa Inf. in the Civil War.

Children:

1_8 A. MATTHEW VAN NICE, who is married and lives at Dayton, Washington.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Van Nice, born 1897.

2_9 Paul Van Nice, born 1898.

2_8 J. HARVEY VAN NICE, who is married and has seven children. They live at Garfield, Wash.

3_8 ROBERT L. VAN NICE, who has three children, and lives at Stavely, Alberta, Canada.

4_8 WILL H. VAN NICE, who lives at Turner, Wash., and has two children.

5_8 MARY VAN NICE, who died in infancy.

6_8 ANNA ELIZA VAN NICE, who married Mr. Hubbard, a farmer near Dayton, Washington. They have three children.

5_7 ROXANNA VAN NICE, daughter of Albert and Indiana Hukill Van Nice, was born April 10, 1849, in Des Moines County, Iowa, north of Burlington and

near Mediapolis. On January 4, 1872, she was married to La Fayette Banta, born April 25, 1846, a son of Abraham and Rachel (Van Arsdale) Banta, who had been married September 1, 1833. La Fayette Banta was a farmer near Holdredge, Phelps County, Nebraska, where Roxanna Van Nice died, September 5, 1888. He afterward married Mary F. Wilkens.

Children:

1_8 GRACE LEE BANTA, born October 23, 1873, at Kingston, Iowa, married Thos. Jefferson Hall, who is a carpenter in St. Louis, where they live at 4188 Lucky Street. One child.

1_9 Helen Elizabeth Hall, born October 11, 1899, at Reinbeck, Iowa.

2_8 ALBERT ABRAHAM BANTA, born May 3, 1875, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, married Nettie M. Schureman July 25, 1899. He is a merchant at Green Valley, Ill.

Children:

1_9 Harold Albert Banta, born June 11, 1900, at Saratoga Springs, New York.

2_9 Thomas Clifford Banta, born May 6, 1902, at Green Valley, Ill.

3_9 Beulah Schureman Banta, born September 30, 1904.

4_9 Kenneth La Fayette Banta, born November 29, 1906.

5_9 Lyell Everett Banta, born September 3, 1914, at Green Valley, Ill.

3_8 MINNIE MYRTLE BANTA, born December 10, 1876, married Burchard H. Champion, August 23, 1899. He is a commercial salesman, living at Green Valley, Ill. No children.

4_8 NELLIE BLANCHE BANTA, born October 26, 1879, at Oxford, Nebraska, married March 16, 1896, Mason E. Black. He is in the mail service at Green Valley.

Children:

1_9 Hazel May Black, born March 5, 1897, at Green Valley.

2_9 Bernice Roxanna Black, born September 24, 1899.

3_9 Loraine La Fayette Black, born August 17, 1901 at Edwards, Ill.
4_9 Mildred Nona Black, born December 27, 193.
5_9 Dorothy Minnie Black, born May 1, 1906, at Green Valley.
6_9 Marion Van Nice Black, born February 27, 1909
7_9 Howard Mason Black, born June 23, 1914.

5_8 AURREL KATE BANTA, born November 27, 1881, at Phelps Center, Nebraska, is a teacher at Port Chester, New York.

6_8 ALTA MAY BANTA, born September 14, 1886 at Holdredge, Nebr., was married December 25, 1907, to Rudolph Oliver Schwartz. He is a clerk in St. Louis, where they live at 7134 Old Manchester Road.

Children:

1_9 Richard Lee, born October 14, 1908, at Van Buren Ark.
2_9 Dorothy May, born June 8, 1911, at St. Louis.
3_9 Katherine A., born October 1, 1913, at St. Louis.

6_7 ANN ELIZA VAN NICE, born September 20, 1850, died unmarried April 30, 1875.

7_7 SARAH CATHERINE VAN NICE, daughter of Albert and Indiana, was born June 16, 1853, and was married to John H. Peck, December 25, 1876. He was professor of languages in Iowa Wesleyan College at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. He died April 21, 1885, and she was again married to L. E. Winegar, April 5, 1893. They lived in Frontier County, Nebraska, until 1910, when they moved to Lexington, Nebr., where they now reside. They are members of the M. E. Church.

Children:

1_8 ARTHUR VAN NICE PECK, who died, aged two years.

2_8 MARY ETTA PECK, born 1880, married Lowell Jeffords of Kansas City, in 1900. She died there in 1902.

3_8 STANLEY E. PECK, born in 1882, was married November 4, 1908, to Lulu Mabel Doyle of Westboro, Mo., daughter of Hugh and Mary Doyle. He is president of The Farmers State Bank at Eustis, Nebraska., where they live. One daughter,

1_9 Helen Etta Peck, born May 26, 1911.

8_7 THOMAS VAN NICE, born April 5, 1857, married Alice O. Rhodes in 1882, in Iowa, and went to Dayton, Wash., in 1890. They still live there.

Children:

1_8 ELSIE VAN NICE PRATHER, who has two children.

2_8 ALBERT R. VAN NICE, who is married and lives at Colfax, Washington. No children.

3_8 ALICE VAN NICE ROBERTS, who lives at Oakland, California.

4_8 LUTHER VAN NICE, who lives at Dayton. Unmarried.

5_8 Infant who died.

9_7 EURETTA VAN NICE, born May 15, 1858, died unmarried, August 26, 1879.

13_6 WILLIAM S. VAN NICE,

son of Isaac and Leah Banta, was born October 16, 1814, and was married to Elizabeth Elston, December 6, 1838. They came to Iowa in 1842 and settled in Des Moines County, near what is now Mediapolis. They purchased a farm, on which they lived two years, then returned to Indiana and stayed eight years, when they again went to Iowa to the same farm they had left. They had nine children, most of them born here, but only three lived to maturity. This farm is now in possession of his son Charles, who resides on it. William and Elizabeth Van Nice moved to Mediapolis in 1883, where he died August 26, 1893. She died April 14, 1902.

Children.

1_7 LEVI VAN NICE, born May 24, 1841, died June 29, 1841.

2_7 PARTHENIA VAN NICE, born February 15, 1843, married in 1870, Rev. A. S. Peck, a minister in the Presbyterian Church. He died, leaving three children. She lives in Sioux City, Iowa.

Children:

1_8 EDITH SOPHRONIA PECK, who married Guy Wickliffe Williamson, December 29, 1909.

Children:

1_9 Alexander Peck Williamson.

2_9 Henry Van Nuys Williamson.

3_9 Elizabeth Williamson.

2_8 FRANK PECK.

3_7 SOPHRONIA VAN NICE, born June 1, 1846, married W. H. Moorhead, who died in March, 1914. She lives in Mediapolis, Iowa. No children.

4_7 HARVEY VAN NICE, born June 12, 1851, died July 2, 1851.

5_7 MARY CATHERINE VAN NICE, born August 8, 1853, died November 8, 1853.

6_7 EURETTA VAN NICE, born July 4, 1855, died June 23, 1857. She was bitten by a rattle snake. (One of the pioneer's perils).

7_7 CHARLES F. VAN NICE, born September 24, 1858, in Des Moines County, Iowa, married December 5, 1888, Ella W. Guy, who was born December 12, 1867. They live on the original farm of his father, whose mantle he worthily wears, in his devotion to church and community interests.

Children:

1_8 EURETTA VAN NICE, daughter of Chas. and Ella Van Nice, was born January 18, 1890, and was married to J. W. Bailey, in February, 1913. One daughter,

1_9 Elizabeth Bailey, was born June 1, 1914, in Saskatchewan, Canada, where they live on a farm.

2_8 RUTH E. VAN NICE was born April 14, 1892 and was married to Carl Atherton in October, 1913. One son,

1_9 Stanley Atherton, born October 13, 1914, in Des Moines County, Iowa, where they live on a farm.

3_8 WILLIAM H. VAN NICE, son of Charles F. and Ella, was born March 20, 1895.

4_8 LUCILLE VAN NICE, born December 16, 1896.

5_8 EARL MAXWELL VAN NICE, born October 1, 1898, died June 25, 1900.

6_8 MARGARET VAN NICE, born January 5, 1902.

7_8 HOWARD G. VAN NICE, born July 8, 1907.

14_6 CATHERINE VAN NUYS,

daughter of Isaac and Leah Banta Van Nuys, was born October 16, 1816, and died, unmarried, in 1900. She lived in Lebanon, Ind., loved by a host of relatives, among whom she was familiarly known as "Aunt Kate."

CHAPTER IX

PETER VAN NICE.

Peter 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

DESCENDANTS of Isaac Van Nuys and Flora Quick, in line of their son Peter.

4_5 PETER VAN NICE was born November 7, 1766, near Millstone, Somerset County, New Jersey, and went to Mercer County, Kentucky, when a young man, probably at the time his parents went, in 1791. He was married March 27, 1792, to Deborah De Motte, daughter of Louwrens (Lawrence) and Dorothy (Van der Beek) De Motte, who was born in Somerset County, New Jersey, also. The records of the Neshanic Dutch Reformed Church give the date of her baptism as November 6, 1763. She was born October 8. There is record in the Readington and Neshanic Churches in Somerset County of the baptism of six other children of Louwrens and Dortie Van der Beek De Motte, all seven as follows: Diirck in 1753; Laurens in 1755; Martha, 1757; Peter, 1759: Deborah, November 6, 1763; Abraham, April 19, 1766; Johannes, July 16, 1769.

The Somerset County, New Jersey, HISTORICAL QUARTERLY gives the following concerning the origin of the De Motte family in America:

"Michel De Motte, of French Huguenot descent, came to America about or before 1665, when he appears in the records of Esopus (now Kingston), New York. His wife was Annettie Westbrook, daughter of Anthony Janse Westbrook, of Albany. His sons were Anthony, Johannes, and Dirck (Richard). Dirck was baptized September 21, 1684, and died July 14, 1753. He married Styntie —— and settled in the neighborhood of Neshanic, New Jersey. The Somerset County De Mottes are descended from this Dirck".

When, about 1680, David Des Marest (Demaree) a French Huguenot from Holland, made a purchase of a few thousand acres of land, with the purpose of founding a colony for French refugees, at Hackensack, New Jersey, the De Mottes were among those who joined the Colony, with the idea of preserving the purity of the French language, and maintaining a church composed of French only. However, they were surrounded by Dutch colonists, and the Dutch tongue finally prevailed.

There are still living some of her grand children, who have heard Deborah Van Nice tell how she, a girl in her early teens, with other members of the family spent nights by turns in their barn, near Millstone, Somerset County, trying to prevent the depredations of the British troops who were stationed near their home. The roster of Revolutionary soldiers from Somerset County, contains names of Jacob, Peter, and Lawrence De Motte, and this Lawrence may have been Deborah Van Nuys's father, but the supposition has not been confirmed. The names of Garret, Jacob, Peter and Tunis Quick also occur in the list from Somerset County, and Henry Quick from Hunterdon County, New Jersey. There was a Lawrence De Motte in Mercer County, Kentucky, at a very early day, so Peter and Deborah were probably married there. They remained there as long as his mother lived, but in 1833 went with their son Lawrence to Hendricks County, Indiana, where their son Peter had located in 1831, and in partnership with Lawrence they bought government land adjoining Peter's, and lived there until the father's death, May 11, 1844. Deborah Van Nice died June 4, 1855, in her ninety second year. She was a remarkably tall woman, and, he also being tall, they made a couple of striking appearance. They had nine children, three of whom died in infancy. Other

Children:

1-6 DOROTHEA VAN NICE

was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, on January 8, 1793, and was married there on October 9, 1809, to Cornelius Canine, who was born September 8, 1787. They lived in Shelby County, Kentucky, until about 1830, when they went to Montgomery County, Indiana., and bought a large farm two miles east of Crawfordsville, on which they spent the remainder of their lives and reared a large family. Dorothea Van Nice Canine died May 18, 1865, and Cornelius on May 17, 1866.

Cornelius Canine was a son of Peter Canine of Shelby County, Kentucky, who was born November 16, 1752 and died February 2, 1841. Nothing definite concerning the ancestry of this Peter can be given here, altho a member of the family states that there is extant a record which in connection with the Burgess family record traces the Canine branch back four hundred years, through Holland

to Finland, and to a boat builder there by the name of Carnine. This record could not be located. Peter Canine had one brother, five sons and four daughters, according to a record made by E. N. Canine, Superintendent of East Chicago Schools, (a descendant of Ralph Canine, son of Peter) who furnished much of the earlier data on which these records of Cornelius and Richard Canine's families are based. The brother of Peter was probably Andrew Carnine. As in other instances the name is variously spelled, Canine, Carnine and Cannine. The earlier spelling seems to have been Carnine.

There seems little doubt that Peter (father of Cornelius and Richard, who married Van Nices) is the same Peter who in the 1780's was living in the Conewago Settlement in York (now Adams) County, Pennsylvania, whose wife's name, as given in the baptismal record of some of his children, was Christina Sebrant. According to this record Cornelius was baptized at Conewago, October 14, 1787. Peter Canine was three times married, his last wife being Hanna Sebren, the name mentioned in his will, evidently a sister of Christina, as she is pleasantly remembered by Mrs. Sarah E. Markwell as "Aunt Hanna" of her early childhood, altho "Hanna" was the third wife of her great grandfather. Hanna Sebering (Sebrant or Sebern?) survived her husband several years. Peter Canine enlisted in the Revolutionary Army from Somerset County, New Jersey, in July, 1776, and served at various times in the four years following, with rank of Orderly Sergeant and Quartermaster, under Captain Ver Bryck and Colonel Quick. He must have gone to Conewago immediately after his discharge, as his son, Dirck (Richard) was baptized there in 1779. He probably went to Kentucky when the Dutch colony at Conewago dispersed, between 1790 and 1793. Collins' History of Kentucky gives a list of the Revolutionary soldiers still living in that state in 1840, and Peter Canine's name is among those from Shelby County. The judge of the Shelby County Court, in noting record of probate of his will, which was in February, 1841, states that he was evidently a man "of much property and many descendants", although the names of his children are not mentioned in the will. Their names were Richard, Cornelius,

Ralph, Letitia Alice (Van Nice), Peter, John, Catherine (Smock) and Ann (Terhune).

Children, of Cornelius and Dorothea (Van Heis) Canine: (All the Canine family spelled her name Van Heis.)

1_7 PETER VAN NICE CANINE, oldest son of Cornelius and Dorothea (Van Nice) Canine, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, September 10, 1810. He lived there twenty one years then moved to Montgomery County, Indiana, where on February 14, 1833, he married Charity Ann Smith*, born March 6, 1815, a native of Ross County, Ohio. They lived on a farm eight miles east of Crawfordsville, until 1852, when they moved to Mahaska County, Iowa, settling on a farm of 180 acres on the Keokuk and Des Moines State Road, near Pella. The west line of their farm was the line between Marion and Mahaska counties. They drove through from Indiana with two wagons and one carriage, and brought eight cows with them. Their daughter Margaret, second child, drove the carriage. The farm had a small house on it—a one-room frame with shed kitchen. They had eight children at that time, born in Indiana, and on November 2, 1852, moved in with the family who were living there. They had four children, and did not get out for four weeks after the Canines moved in. A big snow fell November 6, and lay on all winter. Peter Van Nice Canine died on this farm October 7, 1878. Charity Ann died November 24, 1889.

"Peter Canine never let business interfere with fishing or hunting, and yet he was a success in a business way.

---

*NOTE:—Charity Ann Smith was a daughter of Ephraim and Ann Charity Smith. He was born in New Jersey about 1775, and moved to Ohio. Thence, in the prime of life he went to Montgomery County, Indiana, and bought land one mile east of Crawfordsville. When they were on the way out to it he died, near Indianapolis. His wife with fourteen children completed their journey and built a rail pen and put their household goods into it. She was a coat maker, spun wool and made coats for the neighbors and her family. Neighbors came in and built a log house for her family, she having previously arranged to make a coat for each one of them for their help. She rode on horseback fifty miles the first winter to Indianapolis to get meal for her family.

He left considerable property for his family, enjoyed life while he lived, never wore very fine clothes, and used his Dutch pipe regularly. If there was a bee tree in the timber he could find it. He would take some honey to the timber and watch for a bee to get some of it and then fly in a 'bee-line' to the bee tree, thus giving him the right course to follow to find the tree. He often went fishing on horseback, and John K. Voorhees, his oldest grandson, would sometimes have the pleasure of riding behind him on his fishing trips. He frequently fished with a dip-net just below the dams at Warren's Mill or Merice's Mill, both on Skunk River. He would carry the head-block and net tied to the horn of his saddle, also a small ax or hatchet, and when he reached the river he would cut four hickory spreaders for the net, a forked post and a pole twenty or thirty feet long, when he was ready for business.

"Everybody knew him for miles around as 'Uncle Peter'. None ever stopped at his house for a meal or a place to sleep that they did not get it.".

They had ten children:

1_8 MARY JANE CANINE, born November 22, 1834 near Crawfordsville, Indiana, married Aaron Wood, who was an Old School Baptist minister. She died about 1870.

2_8 MARGARET CANINE, born August 28, 1836, was married near Pella, Iowa, March 16, 1854 to John Voorhees*, who was born October 2, 1829, in Warren County, Ohio, and early in 1854 moved to Mahaska County, Iowa, where he bought the farm on which he lived until his death, November 26, 1896. His widow afterward married Benj. Gardner, who died, and she now lives with her son at Pella, Iowa, and is almost blind.

---

*NOTE:—John Voorhees was a son of the John Voorhees who was born at Harlingen, New Jersey, January 3, 1798, and married Mary Rynearson, February 16, 1820. They trace their lineage to Stephen Coerte Van Voorhees, who came to America in the ship Bontekoe in 1660. (See Vories lineage in the Terhune family for origin of the name, which is variously spelled by the descendants, Van Vooris, Voris, Vories, Voorhees, Voorhies). The lineage of this John is as follows, as taken from the complete genealogy of the

Children:

1_9 Mary Jane Voorhees, born January 15, 1855, died June 30, 1856.

2_9 John Koert Voorhees, born January 6, 1857, married February 7, 1878, Algenett Ryan, born January 5, 1860. He is general agent of the Gale Manufacturing Co., and lives at Cedar Falls, Iowa. They have nine

Children:

1_10 Bertha Charity Voorhees, born February 3, 1879, married November 21, 1900, Victor V. Speer. They live at Cedar Falls, Ia.

1_11 Vernon Donlan Speer, born December 30, 1901.

2_11 John Millard Speer, born August 8, 1904.

3_11 Robert Voorhees Speer, born May 5, 1910

4_11 Richard Alexander Speer, born July 21, 1915.

2_10 Allie May Voorhees, born August 8, 1880, died September 12, 1880.

3_10 Stella Margaret Voorhees, born October 1, 1881, married George F. McKenney, February 14, 1903. They live at Kansas City, Mo. One son,

1_11 John Sawyer McKenney, born August 8, 1904.

4_10 John Ryan Voorhees, born May 16, 1883, lives at Cedar Falls, Iowa.

5_10 Mary Voorhees, born February 16, 1886, died March 19, 1887.

6_10 Walter Koert Voorhees, born August 25, 1887, married January 25, 1909, Julia Phil-

---

Voorhees family, in possession of his son John K. Voorhees at Cedar Falls, Ia.:

Stephen Coerte (1), born in 1600; Coerte Stephenson (II), born 1637; Gerrit Coerte (III); Coerte Gerritis (IV); his son Gerret (V), 12th child, born March 15, 1739, who lived in Somerset County, New Jersey. (E. H. Voorhees at Garnet, Kansas, has a pair of steelyards made by this Gerrit when he was only twenty one years old. The date is stamped on the steelyards.) His son Coerte (VI), born October 14, 1761; his son John (VII), born October 2, 1829, who married Margaret Canine.

pot, born October 21, 1887. They live at Cedar Falls, Ia. One son,

1_11 Maynard Koert, born June 9, 1914.

7_10 Edith Voorhees, born June 13, 1889, died May 28, 1909.

8_10 George Voorhees, born March 21, 1892, died December 17, 1892.

9_10 Elva Lorena Voorhees, born March 30, 1896. She lives at Cedar Falls, Iowa.

3_9 Elbert Stotoph Dumont Voorhees, born January 25, 1860, married Mary Ellen Seltzer, June 7, 1888. They live in Omaha, Nebraska. No children.

4_9 Lucinda A. Voorhees, born February 24, 1863, died February 7, 1864.

5_9 Dora Ellen Voorhees, born November 12, 1865, married S. J. Kent and lived at Harlan, Iowa. They had one child but it died in infancy. After S. J. Kent's death she married John McCrea. They have no children, and live in Minneapolis, Minnesota, where he is a carpenter and contractor.

6_9 Frank Canine Voorhees, born July 7, 1871, married on October 13, 1897, Nellie Myrtle Croll, born at Pella, Iowa, September 3, 1875. The next year they moved to Elmwood, Nebraska, where he was a dealer in hardware and implements until 1905, when they moved to a farm at Walnut, Kasas and staid until the fall of 1915, when they went back to Pella, Iowa.

Children:

1_10 Olive Marion Voorhees, born at Pella, Ia., July 28, 1898.

2_10 Edward Koert, born at Elmwood, Nebraska, May 9, 1900.

3_10 Mildred Ellen Voorhees, born September 30, 1902, died at Walnut, Kansas, April 21, 1914.

4_10 George Elbert Voorhees, born at Walnut, January 11, 1908.

5_10 Frank Croll, born February 12, 1911.

6_10 Doris Nellie, born December 11, 1913.

7_9 Melvan Rynearson Voorhees, born January 8, 1874, married Ora Gay Chrisman of Knoxville, Iowa, March 4, 1903. They live at Lincoln, Nebr., where he is manager of the Rumley Products Co. One son,

1_10 James Melvan Voorhees, born at Kansas City, Mo., January 8, 1904.

8_9 Fred Voorhees, born March 1, 1876, married Grace L. Kimmell at Pella, Iowa, March 24, 1898. She was born November 22, 1876 and died January 15, 1905, and he married again December 25, 1907, Ellen E. Van Buskirk, born October 23, 1869. They live at Algona, Iowa.

Children:

1_10 John Perry Voorhees, born March 5, 1900, at Colfax, Iowa.

2_10 Elbert Lewis Voorhees, born December 14, 1903.

3_8 CORNELIUS CANINE, son of Peter and Charity, born December 28, 1839, married on October 25, 1863, Margaret A. Scott born October 14, 1840. He was a Civil War Veteran, having served in Crocker's Reg., Co., G. of Iowa. After the war he was for some years a teacher in Pella, Iowa, but in later life he conducted a fruit farm just outside Des Moines, Iowa. He was a Republican, and they were members of the Baptist church. He died July 21, 1910. Margaret A. Canine died December 23, 1913.

Children:

1_9 Chester William Canine, born August 21, 1864. He married and lives at South Norwood, Cincinnati. No children.

2_9 Alice I. Canine was born September 13, 1867, at Pella, Iowa, and was married to J. S. Irish, October 2, 1890. They live at 924 Laurel Street, Des Moines. One son,

1_10 Eugene S. Irish, born June 8, 1895.

4_8 LUCINDA CANINE, born in Montgomery County, Indiana, January 1, 1841, married Thomas Caldwell. She was his second wife, and died about 1890.

Children:

1_9 Charles Caldwell, who married and has two children. They live on a farm near Harlan, Ia.

2_9 John Caldwell, who married but has no children.. Lived on a farm in Boyd County, Nebraska, when last heard from.

3_9 Edward Caldwell, married. No children. Live in Nebraska.

5_8 ENOCH S. CANINE, son of Peter V. and Charity Ann, was born October 6, 1843, in Montgomery County, Indiana, and was married February 16, 1870, to Martha E. Pierce, born March 30, 1846 (?). He was a farmer at Harlan, Iowa. He died November 26, 1900, at Harlan. She died March 14, 1891.

Children:

1_9 William Peter Canine, born December 11, 1870, married July 12, 1899, at Wick, Iowa, to Ella M. Lee, born September 11, 1872, daughter of Samuel Wentworth and Sarah Wheeler Lee. William Peter was a Baptist minister and served charges at New Hampton and Tama, Iowa. Jamestown, North Dakota, and St. Paul, Minnesota. He died at St. Paul, August 14, 1915, where his widow still resides with her three

Children:

1_10 Paul Lee Canine, born June 23, 1900, at New Hampton,Ia., died December 22, 1904 at Tama, Iowa.

2_10 Ralph Wm. Canine, born June 8, 1902 at New Hampton, Iowa.

3_10 Frank Gordon Canine, born August 1, 1906, at Tama, Iowa.

2 and 3_9 Twin sons born at Harlan, Iowa, January 11, 1874, died January 17, 1874.

4_9 Frank S. Canine, born May 28, 1876, at Harlan, died unmarried March 7, 1897. He was a farmer.

5_9 Ione I. Canine, born May 2, 1878, is unmarried, a graduate nurse at Cedar Falls, Iowa.

6_9 Harriet Canine, born April 11, 1882, died April 26, 1882.

7_9 Fred C. Canine, born August 20, 1885, at Har-

lan. He is a traveling salesman for Standard Varnish Works at Chicago, his headquarters.

6_8 JOHN WESLEY CANINE, born October 22, 1846, died unmarried June 6, 1867. Spinal Meningitis in childhood left him deaf, and he was drowned at Iowa City three days before he was to graduate in the school for the deaf there.

7_8 CHARITY ANN CANINE, born March 9, 1849, near Crawforsville, Ind., married March 5, 1874, Austin W. Winder. They live at 167 North Ivy Street, Monrovia, California, where he has a fruit farm. They are Baptists.

8_8 WILLIAM CANINE, born October 27, 1851, died in September, 1854.

9_8 HARVEY C. CANINE, born July 15, 1854, in Mahaska County, Iowa, married September 19, 1878, Sarah Jane Miller, daughter of Wm. Woods and Eleanor Bryson Miller. They settled in Warren County, Iowa, near Norwalk, in 1892, and still live there on a farm. Members of the M. E. church.

Children:

1_9 Nora Eleanor Canine, who is a stenographer in the office of "Wallace's Farmer", at Des Moines.

2_9 William Vannice Canine, who married Essie Bitting, in February, 1911. She is a daughter of Joseph Bitting of Indianola, near which place they live. One son,

1_10 Clarence Elmer Canine.

3_9 Seth Miller Canine, who married in February, 1916, Clara Beagle, daughter of John Beagle of Oskaloosa. They live near Norwalk, Iowa.

4_9 Elvan Fletcher Canine.

5_9 Esther Cleah Canine.

6_9 Charity Beulah Canine.

10_8 SYLVESTER CANINE, son of Peter V. and Charity Ann, was born February 14, 1857, and married Ida Burgraff. They are members of the M. E. Church at De Soto, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Luella Canine, who married Edwin Carty, a mail carrier at De Soto. They have three

Children:

1_10 Merwin Carty, Theron and an infant.

2_9 Andrew J. Canine, who married Mary Martin. and has two children. Thelma and George Canine. He is in a tile factory at DeSoto.

3_9 John Canine.

4_9 Charles Van Nice Canine, who married Mary Griflin. He is a book keeper in Texas. One son,

1_10 Preston Canine.

5_9 James E. Canine, who married Elizabeth Brovack. He is a book keeper in New Orleans, Louisiana. One son,

1_10 Chester Canine, Jr.

6_9 Chester S. Canine, who died March 23, 1912. He was married to Mary Robinson Carter.

2_7 SAMUEL CANINE, born January 18, 1813. son of Cornelius and Dorothea, died July 1, 1814.

3_7 JOHN CANINE. born January 26, 1815, died in Boone County, Indiana. Four

Children:

1_8 CHANCELLOR CANINE, who married Olive Cross. They live at Thorntown, Indiana, and have one son,

1_9 Lawrence Canine, born in 1894.

Chancellor Canine has the family Bible of Cornelius and Dorothea.

2_8 ALBERT CANINE, who married for his second wife, Almeda Horner in 1888. He died in May, 1908, leaving two children. His widow lives in Thorntown.

1_9 Ethel Canine, born in 1890, married —— Hawkins.

2_9 Herbert Canine, born in 1893.

3_8 CYNTHIA CANINE, who married John Bowman. He died about 1885. One daughter,

1_9 Ella Bowman, who married —— Cline. They live at Lebanon, Indiana.

4_8 CRANDALL CANINE, who lives at Thorntown.

4_7 MARTHA CANINE, daughter of Cornelius and Dorothea (Van Nice) Canine, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, April 12. 1817, and married David McCafferty. They lived near Crawfordsville, Indiana, and Gridley, Illinois. She died April 5, 1872. He died in 1883.

Children:

1_8 SARAH ELLEN McCAFFERTY, born January 15, 1840, married Asa Skinner, son of Mark and Martha Skinner, and moved to Portland, Oregon. She died October 22, 1914.

Children:

1_9 John Skinner, who is unmarried and lives in Oregon.

2_9 Lynnford Skinner, who never married and lives in Oregon.

3_9 Ida Skinner, who is married and has four children. They live in Toledo, Oregon.

4_9 Hall Skinner, single.

5_9 Daisy Skinner, single.

2_8 JAMES McCAFFERTY, who is unmarried, and lives at Coronado Beach, California.

3_8 WILLIAM McCAFFERTY, who lived in Mexico, and died unmarried at El Paso, Illinois, in 1914.

4_8 MELISSA McCAFFERTY, who married first, Cook Housman and second, John Gasperson. They live at Jasper, Missouri.

Children, of first marriage:

1_9 Louella Housman, deceased.

By second marriage:

2_9 Evelyn Gasperson, who married Merle North.

5_8 RICHARD McCAFFERTY, who was born in 1834 and who died unmarried in Kansas City, Missouri, April 12, 1870. He lived at Walla Walla, Washington.

6_8 ANNE TROTTER McCAFFERTY, who married John Hitch, and lives at El Paso, Woodford County, Illinois. Four

Children:

1_9 Elsie Hitch, born at El Paso, Illinois, married Dr. William Carver. They have six children.

1_10 Paul Carver, and Curtis, Williard, Alta, and Annie living, and Frederic, dead.

2_9 Edwin Hitch, married Jennie McKenney. They live near El Paso, where he is a farmer.

Children:

1_10 Evelyn Hitch, aged four years.

2_10 Ruth Hitch, aged three years.

3_9 Elmer Hitch, married Ada Mann. One son,

1_10 John Willis Hitch.

4_9 Alfred Hitch, who is single and lives at El Paso.

7_8 JOHN McCAFFERTY, born May 16, 1842, married December 25, 1870, Margaret Schneider. They lived at Kokomo, Indiana, where he died September 24, 1915. His widow still resides there.

Children:

1_9 Carrie A. McCAFFERTY, born September 28, 1871, married first, Wesley Lock. No children. She married second, Omer North. They live at El Paso, Illinois, and have one son,

1_10 Mac O. North.

2_9 Mary Josephine McCafferty, born October 9, 1873, married Allen Grove, who died in January, 1914. She lives at Kokomo, with her parents.

Children:

1_10 Mona Minette Grove, died in infancy.

2_10 Dimo Grove died in early life.

3_10 Carl Grove, born in 1905, died in 1913.

4_10 Don Grove, born in 1908.

5_10 Helen Grove, born in 1911, died in 1913.

3_9 Albert McCafferty, born June 24, 1878, married in May, 1907, Marion Davis. They live at Miami, Indiana, where he is a farmer.

1_10 Marguerite McCafferty, born in 1908.

2_10 Kathryn McCafferty, born in 1911.

4_9 Florence E. McCafferty, born July 30, 1880, wsa married on May 18, 1905, to Carl I. McReynolds. They reside at Kokomo, Indiana, where he is in the real estate business.

Children:

1_10 John Samuel McReynolds, born August 12, 1907.

2_10 Vivian E. McReynolds, born March 9, 1910.

8_8 MARY E. McCAFFERTY, died young.

5_7 SARAH ANN CANINE, daughter of Cornelius and Dorothea (Van Nice) Canine, was born August 10, 1820, in Shelby County, Kentucky, and was married in Montgomery County, Indiana, February 18, 1836, to William Baker Smith, who was born in Ross County, Ohio, December 1, 1816. This worthy couple,

married so young, lived together happily for over sixty years. She died June 2, 1896. He survived his wife nine years, dying October 28, 1905. He was a stanch Democrat and a loyal Baptist. In 1845, they moved to Howard County, Indiana, near Kokomo, where they endured the privations and hardships incident to early pioneer life, and had a full share in the development of that county. They saw Kokomo grow from two log cabins, and two white families, to a thriving city of 27,000 inhabitants. At date of his death he had thirty-one grand children and twenty-one great grandchildren.

Children:

1_8 MARY ELLEN SMITH, born December 16, 1836, in Montgomery County, Indiana, was married March 31, 1859, to Robert McCelland, who was born in Hendricks County, February 16, 1834, and died at Kokomo, Indiana, December 29, 1915. She died February 6, 1864, in Kokomo. They resided on a farm three miles west of the city.

Children:

1_9 Margaret A. McCelland, born January 31, 1860, at Kokomo, was married to Cadius N. Hobson, October 12, 1882. They live on a farm west of Kokomo.

Children:

1_10 Ross Eugene Hobson, born February 13, 1885.

2_10 Sheral Donald Hobson, born December 25, 1886, was married to Emily Mummert.

3_10 Lloyd DeWitt Hobson, born August 12, 1888, was married to Elsie Bulk.

4_10 William Norwood Hobson, born February 6, 1890, married Mary Lawrence.

2_9 Edward Addison McCelland, born December 31, 1861, died unmarried August 6, 1899.

2_8 CORNELIUS C. SMITH was born September 7, 1838, on Black Creek, west of Crawfordsville, Indiana, and went with his parents to Howard County, in 1845. He knew David Foster, founder of Kokomo and Indian trader, and knew also Chief Kokomo for whom the town was named. He married Georgia Kellar, who died August 20, 1869,

and he afterward married Mary E. Thompson, who died June 28, 1906. He was a farmer, but retired and resided in Kokomo the later years of his life. He had been a member of the Masonic order for fifty years at the time of his death, which occurred June 25, 1915.

Children, by first marriage:

1_9 Alonzo Smith, married Allie McCelland and lives north east of Kokomo on a farm.

Children:

1_10 Edith Smith, Homer Smith, Rosella Smtih.

2_9 Minnie Smith, died in infancy.

3_9 Henry Lewis Smith, married Sallie Spencer. They reside at Kokomo, Indiana, where he is a brick mason.

Children:

1_10 Audria Smith, Altha Smith.

4_9 Georgia Smith, died in infancy.

5_9 Walter Smith, died in infancy.

Children, by second marriage:

6_9 Emma Smith, born October 15, 1872, married Walter H. Thompson. They have one daughter,

1_10 Alma Thompson.

7_9 Sadie Smith, who married Sylvester Bell, January 29, 1902. They live west of Kokomo, on a farm.

Children:

1_10 Nancy Alta Bell, born November 4, 1903.

2_10 Frank Elmer Bell, born October 2, 1905.

3_10 Alice Maria Bell, born May 26, 1907.

4_10 Ruth Arline Bell, born March 11, 1909.

8_9 Julia Smith, who married Ernest Tarkington, September 19, 1905. They live west of Kokomo, on a farm. He is a second cousin of Booth Tarkington.

Children:

1_10 Enid Tarkington, born June 21, 1906.

2_10 Mildred Tarkington, born August 23, 1907.

3_10 Earl Tarkington, born September 4, 1908.

4_10 Ralph Tarkington, born November 29, 1910.

9_9 Edwin Smith, died in infancy.

3_8 CHARITY SMITH, born October 1, 1841, married at Kokomo, Indiana, David Fawcett, April 11,

1860. She lives at 211 South McCann Street, Kokomo, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Albert Fawcett, married Ida Gullian.

Children:

1_10 Merel Fawcett, Glenn Fawcett.

2_9 William Fawcett, married Etta Miller, April 10, 1890. They reside five miles east of Kokomo.

Children:

1_10 Clarence Fawcett, born January 15, 1892, is married to Dorothy Colescott.

2_10 Theresa Mabel Fawcett, born December 21, 1893, married to John Colescott, brother of Dorothy.

3_10 Raymond Fawcett.

4_10 Thelma Fawcett.

5_10 Catharine Fawcett.

3_9 Charles Fawcett, married Alice Gennebeck, April 5, 1899.

Children:

1_10 Edna Lucinda Fawcett, born November 1, 1908.

2_10 Ralph Owen Fawcett, born September 8, 1910.

3_10 David Fawcett, born May 24, 1914.

4_9 Frank Fawcett was married to Emma Perry, June 11, 1902. They live at Kokomo.

Children:

1_10 Harry Ross Fawcett, born January 9, 1904.

2_10 Mary Frances Fawcett, born November 3, 1905.

5_9 John Pike Fawcett was married to Alta Stout, January 14, 1902. They live three miles east of Kokomo.

1_10 Daughter died in infancy.

2_10 Adopted daughter, Arnetta Fawcett, born April 21, 1905.

6_9 Nellie Fawcett, born October 1, 1879, married Jacob Young, May 1, 1907. They reside with Aunt Charity, at 211 South McCann Street, Kokomo, Indiana. No children.

4_8 MILTON SMITH, born July 3, 1843, died in infancy.

5_8 RICHARD HAMILTON SMITH was born near Kokomo, Indiana, February 19, 1846, and was married on November 14, 1867, at Galveston, Indiana, to Miranda Adaline Freeman, who was born in Carroll County, Indiana, May 3, 1848. He is a physician at Kokomo, where they live at 511 West Sycamore Street. In politics he is a Republican.

Children:

1_9 May Lillian Smith, born September 15, 1868, at Kokomo.

2_9 Byron King Smith, born December 8, 1872, at Kokomo, died unmarried September 11, 1903.

3_9 Mary Pearl Smith, born February 10, 1875, at Kokomo.

4_9 Raymond Freeman Smith, born at Ladoga, Indiana, June 2, 1877, died unmarried at Kokomo, Indiana, April 6, 1905.

5_9 Fred Lamb Smith, born November 28, 1879 at Kokomo, married at Fort Wayne, Indiana, March 10, 1910 to Mary Moriarty of Marion, Indiana. They reside in Fort Wayne.

6_9 Anna Gussie Smith, born January 10, 1881, at Kokomo, died February 8, 1889.

7_9 William Carleton Smith, born February 14, 1884, was married in Chicago, Illinois, June 6, 1911, to Cordelia Killander of Van Buren, Indiana. They reside in Indianapolis.

6_8 ISAAC VAN NICE SMITH, born in Howard County, Indiana, September 27, 1849, was married to Frances Anna Denison of Mount Carmel, Indiana, October 23, 1873. They now reside at Kokomo. He owns the new Melfalfa Park lake and bathing beach at Kokomo.

Children:

1_9 Earl Denison Smith, born in Kokomo, Indiana, January 8, 1875, married to Georgia Ellis of Peru, Indiana. They now reside in Delphi, Indiana.

2_9 Elsie Anna Smith, born August 13, 1876, in Kokomo, was married in Logansport, June 5, 1908, to J. Rollin Doan. They now reside in Kokomo.

7_8 DORINDA JANE SMITH, born October 10, 1851, deceased.

8_8 WILLIAM C. SMITH, was born April 17, 1857, and married January 1, 1883, Julia A. Gwin, who was born March 25, 1860. For twenty five years he practiced law in Delphi, Indiana, but for several years past he has given his chief attention to scientific farming. He is the author of a number of books, among which are "The Book of Vetch" and "The Business of Farming". He is at present mayor of Delphi, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Ada J. Smith, born December 21, 1883, married Arthur Dern at Delphi. They live at Winnemucca, Nevada.

Children:

1_10 Katherine Dern, Josephine Dern.

2_9 Bessie Kate Smith, born January 9, 1885, died June 28, 1885.

3_9 Howard Carroll Smith, born January 9, 1885.

4_9 Dorothy M. Smith, born April 16, 1887, married Forrest Orr. They live in Delphi and have one son,

1_10 Forrest Orr, Jr.

5_9 Edna J. Smith, born January 27, 1889.

6_9 Gwin Smith, born February 6, 1895.

7_9 William Baker Smith, born March 20, 1901.

6_7 ISAAC VAN NICE CANINE, fourth son of Cornelius and Dorothea (Van Nuys) Canine, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, May 8, 1822, and was brought by his parents to Montgomery County Indiana, in 1829 or 1830, when Crawfordsville was a mere village. Here he remained until 1848, when he determined to go to a newer locality where land could be entered from the government, and accordingly he went to Cass County, Indiana, and settled near Galveston, where he hewed out a large farm of 400 acres, and made it blossom as the rose. He was prominent in politics, a Democrat, and held some offices, and also in the A. F. and A. M. lodge. He was a thirty third degree Mason. He and his family were members of the M. E. Church, and by his efforts three cuhcrhes were established. September 4, 1850, he was married to Mary Crissy Graves, born in Decatur County, Indiana, January 4,

1827, and four children were born to them, two of whom died in infancy. All his children and grand children attained a high grade of citizenship. Isaac Canine died April 9, 1887, and his widow died in 1889.

Children:

1_8 JOSEPH C. CANINE, born July 25, 1851, died in infancy.

2_8 SARAH E. CANINE, born September 17, 1852, married Alvin H. Thomas in 1869. She lives in Galveston, Indiana, where he died.

Children:

1_9 John Omer Thomas, who is in the insurance business in Tipton, Indiana.

2_9 Cora J. Thomas, who married Rev. Johnson, who is pastor of an M. E. Church at Muncie, Indiana.

3_9 Charles Everett Thomas, who is a physician of Leesburgh, Indiana. No record of the families of either of these three.

4_9 Mary Audra Thomas, who lives in Galveston, with her mother, a musician of high attainment.

3_8 JAMES W. CANINE, born November 9, 1855, in Cass County, Indiana, entered college and received his L. L. B. degree from the Iowa State University, and practiced law for a time, but finally gave up practice to attend to business interests. In 1902 he located in Luddington, Michigan, for the purpose of dealing in farm lands, and is now a practical farmer. He was married to Addie A. Vail April 11, 1883. Two

Children:

1_9 Willard Vail Canine, born November 1, 1884. He lives in Luddington, and is a member of I. O. O. F. and K. P. lodges. He is unmarried.

2_9 Hazel Canine, born January 6, 1892, married Edward W. Terry, December 6, 1914. She is a musician of merit.

4_8 DOROTHEA J. CANINE, born May 24, 1858, died in infancy.

7_7 RICHARD CANINE, born April 29, 1825, died October 12, 1845.

8_7 MARY JANE CANINE, daughter of Cornelius and Dorothea, born December 25, 1827, married Charles G. Corr, who was born in 1822, and died August 17, 1908.

Children:

1_8 ISAAC NEWTON CORR, born in 1855, died in 1903, at Pueblo, Colorado. His wife Sarah E. Corr, died in 1912. No children.

2_8 EDWIN CORR, born in 1860, married in 1895, Kate Mobley, born in 1863. He is an able attorney in Bloomington, Indiana. He has served two terms as representative in the State legislature and one as senator, and has been deputy Attorney General for the state, and Dep. U. S. district attorney.

Children:

1_9 Edwin Gilbert Corr, born in 1896.

2_9 Mary Louise Corr, born in 1901.

3_8 HENRY CORR, born in 1862, married in 1893, Anna Accuff. They live in Bloomington, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Edna Corr, born in 1894.

2_9 Opal Corr, born in 1897.

4_8 ELLA CORR, born October 1, 1868, was married September 14, 1898, to William A. Service, born September 30, 1866. They live in Greenfield, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 William Corr Service, born November 30, 1901.

2_9 Mary Helen Service, born July 10, 1905.

5_8 LILLIAN CORR, born in 1875, was married in 1904, to James Rogers, born in 1871.

9_7 MINERVA ELLEN CANINE, daughter of Cornelius and Dorothea Canine, was born March 21, 1835 and married John E. Smith, a nephew of Wm. B. Smith, who was born November 25, 1827, and died November 9, 1911. Minerva Ellen died December 20, 1914. They lived near Kokomo, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 ANNA E. SMITH, who married Joseph E. Jessup, deceased.

2_8 ALICE SMITH, who married W. M. Lightfoot.

3_8 MAY SMITH, who married Daniel A. Smith.

4_8 HENRY SMITH, who married Minnie E. Lewis.

5_8 NEWTON A. SMITH, who married Maud Benson.

6_8 FRANK SMITH. No record of the families of the foregoing have been received.

2_6 PETER VAN NICE,

son of Peter and Deborah, died in infancy.

3_6 ISAAC VAN NICE,

son of Peter and Deborah, was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, January 8, 1797, and married Ellen Verbrike (Ver Bryck) born January 27, 1792. They lived on a farm in Johnson County, Indiana, near Hopewell Presbyterian Church, of which they were charter members. He died July 8, 1873. She died January 24, 1877. They had no children but brought up two whom they adopted.

4_6 PETER C. VAN NICE,

son of Peter and Deborah De Mott Van Nice, was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, July 17,1801, and was married February 14, 1828, to Sarah Ann Watts Smith, who was born in Garrard County, Kentucky, December 11, 1809. She was a daughter of Zechariah and Agatha (Dicken) Smith, and was one of ten children. Zechariah Smith died in Hendricks County, Indiana, in 1844, but Agatha, his widow, lived until 1874, and passed away at the age of ninety four years, having kept house for her bachelor son, Simeon, up to the week of her death—a woman of remarkable vitality and intellectual vigor.

For two or three years after his marriage, Peter C. Van Nice was overseer of slaves on the farm of H. Cowan in Lincoln County, Kentucky, not far from Danville, but this work was not at all to his liking, and in the spring of 1831, the year after the completion of the Cumberland National Road through Hendricks County, he went to Indiana and entered one hundred and sixty acres of government land in Marion township, in that county. In the fall of 1831, with a five-horse team, he and family, with his wife's people, moved out to it, and his father in law located just east of his land. Except for one year spent in Danville, Indiana, Peter and Sarah A. Van Nice lived continuously on the farm which he then entered, and which he afterward increased to 240 acres. They encountered years of privation and hard work in the rearing of their large family, but in those days each child contributed his share of the work as well as of the burd-

en, genuine friendships and pleasures thrived, and the prime of life brought the comfort and content of abundance and ease.

Their first home in this new region, a cabin in the woods, did not need any windows for light or ventilation, according to their own testimony. "He succeeded during the first winter in felling the trees from an acre of ground, and when he was called from home to help his neighbors in their 'log-rollings', his wife kept up the fires in the log heaps. Their first corn crop was bitten by frost in the fall, which damaged the grain for bread purposes to such an extent that, bake as best they could, the center of Sir Johnny Cake would remain raw."

Hendricks County saw its first settler in 1820, and had not been organized until 1824, and New Winchester not until 1832, the year after Peter Van Nice went there, so neighbors were few and far between. Altho provision had been made for the removal of the Indians farther west to the reservations, not all of them had then gone.

The following description of an ordinary winter's evening among these very early settlers, taken from a history of Hendricks County, gives a picture difficult to be comprehended by the children among their descendants of today:

"In the winter evenings after it was too dark to work in the clearing, in the single room of the cabin—which answered very well for kitchen, diningroom, bedroom and parlor—sat the family, before a huge blazing fire of hickory wood, which, keeping up a continuous fusillade, scattered live coals all over the room, with no danger to carpet, however. Near one jamb of the fireplace could be seen the large three-legged oven with a pile of live coals under it, and in it a pone of corn bread baking for next day's dinner. Before the fire stood the Johnny-cake board, leaning against the sad-iron, and on it was baking the delicious Johnny for the coming supper. In one of the jambs was fastened the pot-rack, and upon its trammel hung a pot of pounded hominy boiling for future use.

The daughters were preparing the frugal supper, the mother spinning flax on the little wheel, the father making or mending moccasins, the sons making hickory brooms or pounding hominy in a mortar burned into the

end of a hickory log, with an iron wedge fastened in the end of a stick for a pestle."

Soon after Peter Van Nice had settled in Hendricks County, a money panic struck the country, and times were hard, sure enough. The postage on a letter at that time was 25 cents, and it had to be paid by the receiver of the coveted missive from friends afar. His oldest daughter, Mrs. Louisiana Hadley, has a letter written in the spring of 1833 by Peter Van Nice, in Hendricks County, to his sister, Flora Rose, in Kentucky, and preserved by her. The letter urges more haste on their part in making the removal to Indiana. This was before envelopes had come into general use, and the letter was unprotected by a wrapper and was secured only by the wax seal.

As one illustration of the scarcity of money in those hard times, Beers' History of the county tells of a man who was obliged to wait two months before he could pay the postage on a letter from friends in North Carolina, which had been all that time in the post office awaiting redemption.

But hard work and hard times did not narrow the sympathies of "Uncle Peter and Aunt Sallie", as they were known to all the country round, and they were noted for their hospitality, their home being always a favorite stopping place for ministers—ever welcome, Aunt Sallie's motto being always "For the sake of the cause". They were faithful members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and, rain or shine, Sunday always saw the family at the New Winchester "meeting house", some three miles from their home. They had the courage of their convictions, and nothing could ever swerve them from the course they chose from a sense of right and duty. The same can be said of most of those of their name and generation, and to their descendants they all have left a rich legacy of hardy health and sturdy endurance, of high ideals and unwavering faith in their maintenance.

Peter and Sarah Van Nice lived to within a few days of sixty years together, and in death were not separated, he dying February 9, 1888, in his 87th year, and she, on February 12, in her 79th year. They were laid to rest in the same grave, in the old family burying ground west of the house on his farm.

Children:

1_7 LOUISIANA VAN NICE was born near Danville, Kentucky, February 7, 1829, and was brought by her parents to Hendricks County, Indiana, where she still lives, in her 88th year, and able to manage her own household and farm and to send interesting letters to her family and friends. September 10, 1846, she was married to Edom Richardson Hadley, born in Chatham county, North Carolina, August 17, 1819, a son of James T. and Mary Richardson Hadley, who had come to Indiana in 1825. They were members of the Society of Friends. Edom Hadley owned two large farms, on one of which they resided most of their lives. He died in March, 1888.

Children:

1_8 LOUISA JANE HADLEY, born January 13, 1848, married George House, now deceased, December 22, 1869. He was a photographer. She and her two daughters live in Danville, Indiana. They are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1_9 Ida May House.

2_9 Nettie Magdalen House.

3_9 George W. House, Jr., who married Retta Hocker. They live on a farm near North Salem, Ind.

Children:

1_10 William Hocker House, born September 5, 1910.

2_10 James Milton House, born in October, 1912.

2_8 MILTON McCORD HADLEY, born December 21, 1857, was graduated from Lincoln University in June, 1883. He married Mary Fielding of Chandlersville, Ill., on October 19, 1887. They lived on a farm near Danville, Indiana, where he died December 23, 1895. His widow lives with his mother on the old homestead. One son,

1_9 Harry Fielding Hadley, born August 11, 1888, married, October 21, 1915, Bounita Boyd, of Decatur, Illinois, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John A. Boyd. She obtained her B. A. degree from James Milliken University in 1910. The degree of B. A. was conferred upon Harry F. Hadley by the same institution in 1911, the degree of

M. A. by the University of Illinois in 1912, and Ph. D. in 1914. He is now chemist for the State Food and Drug Department, located at Vermillion, South Dakota. He is a member of the organizations Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, and Sigmi Xi. He is treasurer of the South Dakota Division of The American Chemical Society.

3_8 CHARLES E. HADLEY, son of Edom and Louisiana Hadley, born January 28, 1862, married Jennie Kurtz, daughter of Henry and Margaret Kurtz. They lived on a farm near Danville, Ind., which his widow still owns. He died February 10, 1906. "He was a member of the Friends' Church. Of magnificent presence, he was every inch a man —the kind of a man that no community can afford to lose."

Children:

1_9 Dovey Hadley, who married Charles Martin, and has one daughter,

1_10 Lavonia Lucile Martin, born in November, 1914.

2_9 Myrtle Hadley, who married Dr. Donald Bartley. He is engaged in the practice of medicine at Spencer, Indiana.

2_7 WM. HARRIS VAN NICE, son of Peter C. and Sarah Ann, was born October 14, 1830, in Lincoln County, Kentucky, and was married in Hendricks County, Indiana, January 4, 1853 to Mary Elizabeth Verbrike (Ver Bryck), born May 17, 1834. They lived in Hendricks County until the fall of 1863, when they moved to a farm in Lucas County, Iowa. Here Mary Verbrike Van Nice died April 11, 1871, and in March, 1873, he was married to Sarah J. Rose of Hendricks County, Indiana. About 1887, they moved to Chariton, Iowa, and he died there April 14, 1894. Sarah J. Van Nice lives in Danville, Indiana.

Children, by first marriage:

1_8 Samuel Peter Van Nice, born November 29, 1853, in Hendricks County, died April 18, 1901, in Chicago, Illinois, where he had been employed for a long time in the offices of the C. and N. W. Railway Company.

2_8 SARAH IRIS VAN NICE, born November 1, 1855, in Danville, Indiana, was married in Lucas County, Iowa, December 7, 1876, to Francis Durbin Harris, son of Frank Harris. In 1888 they moved to Independence, Oregon, where he died. She then returned to Lucas County, Iowa. On July 30, 1915 she was again married to Alonzo McKinley of Russell, where they live.

Children:

1_9 William Franklin Harris, born August 29, 1877, married Elsie Blanche Curtis at Russell, Iowa, December 4, 1901. They live on a farm near Carmen, Oklahoma.

Children:

1_10 Winifred Ellen Harris, born January 18, 1903.

2_10 Lee Morton Harris, born September 24, 1904.

3_10 Josephine Maisie Harris, born May 17, 1906.

4_10 Glenn Franklin Harris, born August 2, 1908.

5_10 Verne Milton Harris, born July 11, 1912.

6_10 Jessie June Harris.

2_9 Mary Estella Harris, born April 30, 1879, died November 9, 1883.

3_9 Hattie Ellen Harris, born September 16, 1880, married Virgil J. Kazebeer, December 22, 1897. He died in Wellsville, Missouri. She lives in Des Moines, Iowa.

Children:

1_10 Paul Eugene Kazebeer, born January 23, 1900.

2_10 Flora Ellen Kazebeer, born January 29, 1903.

3_10 Floyd Everett Kazebeer, born January 15, 1905.

4_9 James Samuel Harris, born May 18, 1882. He lives near Harlan, Iowa.

5_9 Mattie Iris Harris, born October 17, 1884, in Lucas County, married Arthur L. Long, February 8, 1905. They live on a farm in Alberta, Canada.

Children:

1_10 Percy Harris Long, born January 8, 1906.
2_10 Clifford Ray Long, born April 7, 1907.
3_10 Howard Arthur Long, born August 31, 1908.
4_10 Francis Winfield Long, born June 4, 1910.

6_9 Lettie Ann Harris, born July 29, 1888, died May 12, 1889.

7_9 Francis Durbin Harris, born March 5, 1890, married Dessie Jewell, August 5, 1913. They live in Monroe County, Iowa.

Children:

1_10 Frances Leona Harris.
2_10 Clyde Harris.

3_8 WILLIAM ALFRED VAN NICE, born August 29, 1857 in Hendricks County, Indiana, son of Wm. H. H. and Mary Van Nice, was married August 29, 1883 to Hattie Dickerson, daughter of Jackson and Mary Dickerson. They live in Hendricks County, Indiana, on a farm.

Children:

1_9 Ray Van Nice, born August 16, 1884, married Maud Kreigh, daughter of Philip and Malinda Kreigh, on June 16, 1911. One son

1_10 Robert G. Van Nice, born August 23, 1912.

2_9 Clay Van Nice, born September 9, 1886, married December 29, 1812, Fauna Hunt, daughter of Perry and Etta Hunt. No children.

3_9 Mamie E. Van Nice, born May 28, 1892, died October 23, 1907.

4_9 Carl Van Nice, born September 15, 1894.

4_8 Eva Letta Van Nice daughter of Wm. H. and Mary Van Nice, was born February 15, 1860, and was married to Solomon D. Prather, of Monroe County, Iowa, June 29, 1880. They lived in Lucas County, near Russell several years, then moved to Warren County, near Indianola, where he still lives. She died April 25, 1916.

Children:

1_9 Ralph Van Nice Prather, born June 15, 1881, married Elma L. Morford at Russell, Iowa, February 26, 1901. They live on a farm near New Virginia, Iowa.

Children:

1_10 Wm. David Prather, born April 1, 1902.

2_10 Cecil Arthur Prather, born December 19, 1903.

3_10 Lewis Cleo Prather, born March 22, 1905.

4_10 Theo Irene Prather, born April 23, 1908.

5_10 Lawrence Ivan Prather, born August 12, 1910.

2_9 Joseph Earl Prather, son of S. D. and Eva Prather, born August 7, 1882, was married at Norwalk, to Vera B. Beerbower, August 10, 1910. They live at Van Wert, Iowa, where he is principal of schools. One son.

1_10 Dean Maynard Prather, born August 18, 1911.

3_9 Edna Estella Prather, daughter of S. D. and Eva Prather, born February 1, 1885, was married at Indianola, February 8, 1906, to Harry Earl Peck. They live near Indianola.

Children:

1_10 Verne Earl Peck, born May 12, 1907.

2_10 Ilo Eva Peck, born July 23, 1911.

4_9 Asahel Glenn Prather, born in Warren County, Iowa, May 20, 1893, is in college at Grinnell, Iowa.

5_9 Oren Alfred Prather, son of S. D. and Eva Prather, born August 28, 1897, is in high school at Indianola, Iowa.

5_8 MILTON E. VAN NICE, son of William and Mary Van Nice, was born April 6, 1862 in Hendricks County, Indiana, and on June 21, 1883, was married to Eva U. Kazebeer, born January 19, 1864, only daughter of Solomon and Sarah (Walker) Kazebeer, who lived near LaGrange, Iowa. They remained with her parents some years, then moved to a farm near Wellsville, Missouri, in 1902, and lived there several years, but in 1911 they moved to Strassburg, Saskatchewan, Canada, where the family still live. Eva Van Nice died there July 1, 1911.

Children:

1_9 Wm. Solomon Van Nice, born April 17, 1886. He lives in Strassburg.

2_9 Jennie Van Nice, born March 31, 1889, died March 23, 1903, in Wellsville, Missouri.
3_9 Elmer Van Nice, born May 31, 1891.
4_9 Jessie Van Nice, born December 19, 1894. She is a teacher.
5_9 Leonard Van Nice, born March 5, 1897.
6_9 Carrie Van Nice, born September 2, 1899.
7_9 John Van Nice, born July 16, 1904.
8_9 Mary Van Nice, born June 28, 1908, died in November, 1913.

6_8 FLORA ELLEN VAN NICE, born August 15, 1865, died October 16, 1867.

7_8 JAMES ORION VAN NICE, son of Wm. H. and Mary Van Nice, was born March 22, 1868, and was for many years a pharmacist in Chicago, Illinois, but he is now interested in banking and ranching at McLaughlin, South Dakota. Unmarried.

8_8 MARY VAN NICE, born April 2, 1871, died in infancy.

3_7 SAMUEL NOEL VAN NICE, son of Peter C. and Sarah A. Van Nice, was born March 10, 1833, in Hendricks County, Indiana, and on September 5, 1855, was married near Bainbridge, Putnam County, Indiana, to Mary Allen, who was born near Mt. Sterling, Montgomery County, Ky., Sept. 9, 1834. She was a daughter of Robert and Mary (Allison) Allen, and was brought by them to Indiana when but four years of age. After his marriage, Samuel N. Van Nice went to Lucas County, Iowa, and entered land adjoining that entered by his brother in law, Tandy Allen, in 1852, and on these farms and in Russell the two have lived near neighbors most of their lives. Samuel and Mary Van Nice sold their farm and moved to Russell, Iowa, in 1894, where they lived continuously until her death, August 11, 1916. They came to their new home in 1856 and found a naked prairie, with few neighbors, and none near, but the usual cabin of the pioneer settler was soon erected, and it housed as many hopes and as much happiness as the more pretentious domicile which in a few years took its place. They were among the earlier members of the La

Grange Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and had an important part in its upbuilding. They celebrated their sixtieth wedding anniversary in 1915, surrounded by a large circle of friends.

Children:

1_8 FRANK ALLEN VAN NICE, born April 4, 1857. He lives near Russell, Iowa.

2_8 THOMAS FYFFE VAN NICE, born July 9, 1859, was married April 22, 1885, to Eva Hardy, daughter of James and M. Chittick Hardy, of Monroe County, Iowa. He is a farmer near Russell, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Gettse Van Nice, born January 14, 1887.

2_9 Orin Van Nice, born August 17, 1888.

3_9 Margaret Van Nice, born September 3, 1892, was married in August, 1915, to Perle I. Riley, of Wayne County, Iowa. They live on a farm near Corydon, Iowa. One daughter,

1_10 Helen Virginia Riley, born August 31, 1916.

4_9 Gertrude Van Nice, born October 8, 1896.

3_8 HATTIE ROSE VAN NICE, daughter of S. N. and Mary Van Nice, was born May 18, 1861, in Lucas County, Iowa, and was married there to William Sells, June 21, 1911. They live near Sidney, Iowa.

4_8 HENRY ALBERT VAN NICE, born June 6, 1863, was married June 27, 1889, to Nettie Morrow of Gibbon, Nebraska. They lived in Geneva, Nebraska, where he owned a grocery store. Nettie Van Nice died there April 2, 1900, leaving one son. He was again married August 31, 1905, to Hermina Colby of Hastings, Nebraska. They moved to Largo, Florida, (on Tampa Bay) where he has a fruit farm.

Children, first marriage:

1_9 Samuel Donald Van Nice, born at Geneva, Nebraska, November 5, 1899. He is now living near Russell, Iowa.

Children, second marriage:

2_9 Kathryn Van Nice, born April 17, 1909.

3_9 Margaret Alberta Van Nice, born April 12, 1914, at Largo, Florida.

5_8 LILLIE MAY VAN NICE, daughter of Samuel and Mary, was born May 17, 1866, and died September 23, 1866.

6_8 EMMA DELLA VAN NICE, born January 22, 1868, married Smiley J. Littleton, March 11, 1890. He owns a fine stock farm near Russell, Iowa. No children.

7_8 FLORENCE BELLE VAN NICE, daughter of Samuel and Mary, was born March 6, 1870, and on December 31, 1896, was married at Russell, Iowa, to Richard Everett Pedigo. They live at Norwood, Lucas County, where he has a farm and telephone business. No children.

8_8 MARY VAN NICE, born August 9, 1872, died August 16, 1872.

9_8 LESTER ROLAND VAN NICE, son of Samuel and Mary, was born February 24, 1875, and on March 8, 1911, was married to Junia May, daughter of James and Mary (Werts) May. They live on a farm near Russell, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Mary May Van Nice, born March 13, 1912.

2_9 Isabel Anna Van Nice, born December 7, 1915.

4_7 JOANNA SMITH VAN NICE, daughter of Peter C. and Sarah A. W. Van Nice, was born in Hendricks County, Indiana, February 28, 1835, and taught a short time before she was married on January 29, 1856, to Tandy Allen, son of Robert and Mary (Polly) Allison Allen. He was born near Mt. Sterling, Montgomery County, Kentucky, June 3, 1832, and when but six years of age was taken by his parents to a farm near Bainbridge in Putnam County, Indiana, where he lived until early manhood. August 4, 1852, in company with two cousins, Milton Cooper and John Call, he started on horseback for Lucas County, Iowa, where they arrived in about three weeks. Here near the village of LaGrange, he entered 120 acres of government prairie land, paying therefor, according to land regulations then in force, $1.25 per acre. He then went back to Indiana and remained until the summer of 1854, when he returned to Iowa, entered more land, built a log house on it, and "broke" part of the prairie with ox teams. He had learned

the road well before he finally went back, before Christmas, 1855, to bring to this Iowa home the helpmate of his life for the past sixty years. He and Samuel N. Van Nice drove through in wagons with their goods, starting about February 10, 1856. Their wives, Joanna Van Nice Allen and Mary Allen Van Nice, went by rail to the Father of Waters at Burlington, walked across on the ice, there being no bridge, and no railroad west of the river, and made the remainder of their journey by stage. Russell did not appear on the map until thirteen years later when the railroad came, and Chariton was a very small village. An uncle, Douglas Allen, had settled near LaGrange in 1849, and the new comers received the heartiest of welcomes, and immediately found a niche to be filled in the C. P. Church and the social life of the sparsely settled community. As the family increased, the farm was increased to about a section of land, which is still in the possession of the family. Except four years residence in Chariton, from 1894 to 1898, they lived on this farm until about December 1, 1900, when they moved to Russell, where they still reside, active and interested, and their acquaintances are "confident that their health will never be impaired by lack of exercise". All the experiences common to life on the frontier which have been recounted in preceding chapters, came to them also, and theirs also were the usual rewards of toil and self denial in a new country, for the sake of those who come after. They saw the conveniences of life and educational opportunities multiply, but were as happy in bringing these things about as in the fruition of their hopes. This worthy couple, surrounded by all their children and many friends, celebrated their sixtieth wedding anniversary in 1916.

Children:

1-8 CARRIE ELLEN ALLEN, born near LaGrange, Lucas County, Iowa, December 15, 1856, is a teacher in the public schools of Chicago. She is a graduate of the State Normal School at Kirksville, Missouri, and taught a number of years in Iowa. She was Superintendent of Schools of Lucas County for six years, 1890 to 1896.

2_8 ELIZA MATILDA ALLEN, born March 31, 1858, married, January 19, 1876, Joseph C. Cassity, son of Henderson and Susan (Wingate) Cassity. They lived on a farm near LaGrange, where she was prominent in the work of the C. P. Church, and their home was known for its hospitality. She died there January 1, 1897. Joseph C. Cassity now resides in Russell, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Leonard Henderson Cassity, born December 30, 1876, married on June 12, 1907, Eola McIntosh, near Decatur, Ill. He was for some years an electrician in Decatur, and St. Paul, Minnesota, but since 1915, has been engaged in farming near Decatur.

Children:

1_10 Cenith Ronald Cassity, born in Decatur, Illinois, March 19, 1908.

2_10 Carroll McIntosh Cassity, born December 15, 1909.

3_10 Leon Henderson Cassity, born February 1, 1912.

2_9 Ethel Allen Cassity, born August 29, 1881, was married on November 23, 1915, to A. J. Mettlin. He has a drug store at Russell, Iowa.

3_8 SARAH ADELAIDE ALLEN, daughter of Tandy and Joanna Allen, was born March 17, 1860, and was married on March 7, 1882, to William Jacob Prather, born in Monroe County, Iowa, October 18, 1858, and a son of John and Sarah E. (Jacob) Prather who came to Iowa in 1849 from Clark County, Indiana. On their way out they swam their cattle across the Mississippi River. John Prather's father had come to Monroe County in 1848. William and Adelaide Prather live on a farm near Russell, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Bruce Orville Prather, born January 1, 1884, died April 16, 1895.

2_9 Joanna Smith Prather, born November 10, 1890, near Russell, Lucas County, Iowa. She was a teacher prior to her marriage on September 27, 1916, to Osa Clarence Loynachan, of

Lucas County, a son of Chas. Edward and Ella Elizabeth Ghrist Loynachan of Lucas County, Iowa.

3_9 Beatrice Prather, born March 2, 1896.

4_8 MARY ISABEL ALLEN, daughter of Tandy and Joanna Allen, was born October 17, 1861, and on March 11, 1885, was married to Samuel T. Goltry, son of John and Barbara (Magill) Goltry, early settlers in Lucas County, from Indiana. They own a large farm near Russell, Iowa. One son,

1_9 Everett Allen Goltry, born May 12, 1897.

5_8 LOUISIANA ALLEN was born in Lucas County, Iowa, June 21, 1863, and was married to George H. Johnson, March 11, 1885. He is a son of William and Elizabeth (Walters) Johnson. They live in Russell, Iowa, and are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1_9 Elizabeth May Johnson, born February 5, 1888, was married December 9, 1907, to Lloyd May, son of James and Mary (Werts) May of Russell, Iowa. They are members of the Presbyterian Church.

2_9 Tandy Allen Johnson, born November 5, 1893, is now in college in Winnepeg, Canada.

3_9 Floyd Emil Johnson, born May 16, 1900, near Russell, Iowa, died August 24, 1904.

4_9 Esther Leota Johnson, born April 9, 1906.

6_8 CHARLES EDGAR ALLEN, son of Tandy and Joanna Van Nice Allen, was born January 8, 1865, and in 1886, went to Gibbon, Nebraska, where on August 29, 1889, he was married to Sue L. Morrow, born Febr. 11, 1868, a daughter of Wilson H. and Narcissa Isabel Morrow, who went to Gibbon from Hillsboro, Ohio, in 1882. The year after their marriage Charles and Sue Allen went to Cozad, Nebraska, where they still reside. He is a merchant and a prominent member of the Masonic fraternity. They and family are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1_9 Edith Isabel Allen, born June 7, 1891.

2_9 Esther Marie Allen, born August 13, 1893, died February 24, 1899.

3_9 Dorothy Allen, born February 9, 1895, is a teacher in Cozad.

4_9 Ralph Morrow Allen, born March 7, 1897.

5_9 Edgar Van Nice Allen, born June 22, 1900.

6_9 Hortense Louise Allen, born July 30, 1902.

7_9 Frank Patterson Allen, born September 6, 1904.

7_8 FRED HADLEY ALLEN, son of Tandy and Joanna Allen, was born December 18, 1866, near LaGrange, Iowa, and was married in Russell, October 10, 1894 to Jessie E. Elliott, daughter of Harvey W. and Louise (Kennedy) Elliott. The Kennedy family were from Pennsylvania; the Elliotts from Indiana. They went at once to Cozad, Nebraska, where he was in business with his brother Charles, but he moved to Davenport, Nebraska, and thence to Tobias, Nebraska, where he is in the hardware business. They are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1_9 Elliott Ellsworth Allen, born March 9, 1896. He is taking the Civil Engineering Course in the University of Nebraska.

2_9 Frederick Hadley Allen, Jr., born February 19, 1901.

3_9 Katherine Allen, born May 18, 1907.

4_9 Theodore Kennedy Allen, born May 6, 1913.

8_8 HENRY SMITH ALLEN, born August 10, 1869, was married November 1, 1893 ,to Annie E. Boyd, daughter of William and Ellen Boyd, who came from Ohio and were among the earliest settlers of Russell. They lived on a farm near Russell, until 1916, when they moved to one west of Chariton, where he is engaged in farming and stock raising. He is a salesman of pure bred live stock and in this work travels over several states. They are members of M. E. Church.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Allen, born December 26, 1895, is a student in Simpson College.

2_9 William Boyd Allen, born July 16, 1900.

3_9 Tandy Van Nice Allen, born November 16. 1905, near Russell, Iowa.

9_8 GERTRUDE MARION ALLEN, daughter of Tandy and Joanna Allen, was born March 21, 1871. She received her education at the Danville, Indiana, Normal College and Highland Park College, Des Moines. She was married on August 3, 1898, to William Perry Wortman, born June 4, 1867, a son of Benjamin F. and Philena (Clark) Wortman, who were married in Mills County, Iowa, August 12, 1866. B. F. Wortman was born in Brown County, Ohio, May 7, 1843 and moved to Putnam County, Indiana, with his parents, thence to Illinois, and to Mills County, Iowa. Philena Wortman was born in Tioga County, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1842, moved to Michigan ,thence to Iowa. She was one of the early teachers of Iowa. W. P. Wortman was graduated from Highland Park College in 1893, and for a number of years was engaged in school work. He bought the Malvern, Iowa, Leader in 1900 and since that time has been editor and proprietor. It is one of the leading papers of south west Iowa. They and family are members of the M. E. Church.

Children:

1_9 Helen Zene Wortman, born in Emerson, Iowa, July 15, 1900.

2_9 Jessie Carol Wortman, born in Malvern, Iowa, December 6, 1901.

3_9 William Perry Wortman, Jr., born May 22, 1904.

4_9 Frank Allen Wortman, born October 8, 1906.

10_8 AYLMER JAY ALLEN, son of Tandy and Joanna Allen, born November 24, 1873, graduated from Highland Park College in 1898, and was married at Russell, Iowa, October 2, 1901, to Mabel Werts, born June 7, 1875. She was a daughter of Jackson and Esther (Weimar) Werts, who were both born in Muskingum County, Ohio, and came from that County to a farm just west of what is now Russell, Iowa, in 1864. She was educated in Parsons College at Fairfield, Iowa. They are

members of the Presbyterian Church at Russell, and live on a farm near there.

Children:

1_9 Elizabeth Allen, born September 5, 1902, near Russell, Iowa.

2_9 Thurman Dillard Allen, born August 23, 1904, died September 3, 1904.

3_9 Hubert Werts Allen, born October 8, 1906.

4_9 Roger Aylmer Allen, born April 16, 1912.

11_8 TANDY CLAY ALLEN, son of Tandy and Joanna Van Nice Allen, was born October 5, 1876, and was married June 26, 1901 to Nellie Gasser of Chariton, Iowa, daughter of George Frederick and Georgiana Shroeder Gasser, who were born in Germany. They are members of the Presbyterian Church. No children.

12_8 LLOYD RAYMOND ALLEN, born September 27, 1878, was married September 26, 1906, at Forrest, Ill., to Katherine Hoffman. He is a physician and surgeon in Colorado Springs, Colo. He took his classical course at Iowa State University and obtained his degree of M. D. from Northwestern University Medical School at Chicago in 1903. He practiced about four years in Forrest, Ill., before going west. They are members of the Congregational Church. He is a member of the Masonic order. One daughter,

1_9 Mildred Joanna Allen, born in Colorado Springs, October 5, 1910.

5_7 AMANDA JANE VAN NICE, daughter of Peter C. and Sarah A. W. Van Nice, was born in Hendricks County, Indiana, March 1, 1837, and on October 14, 1863, was married to John J. Trotter, also of Hendricks County, born April 9, 1834. They lived in that county several years, then moved to Indianapolis, where he was a live stock commission merchant. She was a member of the M. E. Church and was thoroughly devoted to home and family interests. She lived to see all her children grown to maturity and died June 22, 1898, at Indianapolis. John J. Trotter lives with his daughter in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 CHARLES HENRY TROTTER, born November 16, 1864, married at Indianapolis, June 7, 1893, Bertha Viola Shaw, who was born February 20, 1873. They live in Indianapolis.

Children:

1_9 Harold Orion Trotter, born July 4, 1894.

2_9 Homer De Witt Trotter, born October 21, 1896.

3_9 Frederick L. Trotter, born May 25, 1900.

2_8 WILLIAM OTIS TROTTER, second son of John J. and Amanda Jane, was born July 31, 1867, and on September 20, 1893 was married at Indianapolis, to Emma Judith Cheely, born February 5, 1870. They have lived in Indianapolis since and are members of the M. E. Church there. One daughter.

1_9 Elizabeth Jane Trotter, born November 27, 1907.

3_8 EDGAR HUBERT TROTTER, born May 26, 1869, married Martha Amanda Christie, September 24, 1893, at Indianapolis. They live in Columbus, Ohio. One daughter,

1_9 Janeva C. Trotter, born October 19, 1895, is a student in Wesleyan University at Columbus.

4_8 AUGUSTA LOUELLA TROTTER, daughter of John J. and Jane Trotter, was born January 3, 1872, and was married at Indianapolis, June 25, 1900, to Emmons A. Douglass of New Market, Indiana. They live in Crawfordsville, Indiana, where he is in a hardware store. They are members of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Three interesting daughters have blessed their home.

1_9 Evangeline Douglass, born at Crawfordsville, Indiana, May 27, 1901.

2_9 Janet Douglass, born November 1, 1903.

3_9 Mildred M. Douglass, born April 7, 1905.

5_8 FLORA MABEL TROTTER daughter of John and Jane, was born April 20, 1878, and died November 2, 1879.

6_7 SARAH VAN NICE, daughter of Peter C. and Sarah A. Van Nice, was born December 23, 1839, in Hendricks County, Indiana, and was married May 23, 1877, to W. Thomas Ferguson, D. D., who was born

in Shelby County, Kentucky, July 28, 1836. His parents removed to Bloomfield, Indiana, when he was but three months old, and spent the remainder of their lives there. His mother attained to a great age, surviving him, and rejoicing always in his success. He was of Scotch lineage, and possessed the Scotch traits of frankness, integrity, piety, great firmness of purpose and unwavering faith. Early in life he united with the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and fitted himself for the ministry. His active pastorates covered a period of almost a half-century, and in addition he served the church in almost every other capacity, on important committees, on the Boards of Missions and Church Extension, and twice as Moderator of its highest court, the General Assembly, in its Oregon meeting, and in Little Rock in 1903. His longest pastorates were at Bainbridge and Martinsville, Indiana, Bowling Green, Kentucky, and Grayville and Petersburg, Illinois. He served the church at Martinsville for fifteen years with great acceptance and success. The degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him by Lincoln University in recognition of his eminent services to the Church and the State. He was a student and a logical thinker, and he addressed himself to the preparation of his sermons with painstaking care. In addition he had the advantage of a fine presence in the pulpit. He had a genial sociable disposition, and was popular with the young people. Among his fellow ministers he was recognized as an able preacher, a faithful pastor, an enterprising presbyter, and a wise counselor. At the time of his death Dr. Ferguson was financial agent for Milliken University at Decatur, Illinois, a work undertaken on behalf of the College Commission of the Church, and in which he was greatly interested, but which taxed his energies. He was stricken without warning, and died in Petersburg, Illinois, December 8, 1905, in his seventieth year. By his first marriage, to Sarah E. Freeland, he had six children living at the time of his marriage to Sarah Van Nice. She is now living in Chicago with his daughter, Mrs. Dee F. Clarke.

Children, by second marriage:

1_8 MILTON CLYDE FERGUSON, born in Martinsville, Indiana, March 26, 1878, died unmarried in Nevada in March, 1914.

2_8 THOMAS CARL FERGUSON, born in Martinsville, September 1, 1880, now lives in Chicago.

7_7 MILTON BYRD VAN NICE, born August 6, 1842, in Hendricks County, Indiana, served in the Union Army in the Civil War. He was married November 9, 1870, to Sophronia Johnston, who was born in Barbour County, West Virginia, July 4, 1852. They lived for many years, on a farm adjoining his father's, but moved to Danville, where he was engaged in the grocery business. He died there August 22, 1904. His widow and their daughter Grace still reside in Danville.

Children:

1_8 GRACE E. VAN NICE, born October 17, 1871.

2_8 EMMA MYRTLE VAN NICE, born March 7, 1875, died May 13, 1876, in Hendricks County.

8_7 JAMES R. VAN NICE, son of Peter C. and Sarah A., born May 6, 1845, died November 12, 1851.

9_7 ELLEN VAN NICE, born January 8, 1848, died November 4, 1851.

10_7 HENRY SMITH VAN NICE was born July 31, 1850, and died September 23, 1862.

11_7 ELLEN VAN NICE, JR., born February 12, 1853, was educated in Lincoln University, and on September 7, 1875, was married at New Winchester church to Rev. Ohio C. Hawkins, born February 7, 1846, a minister in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. He served pastorates in Owensboro, Kentucky, Springfield, Missouri, and LaGrange, Iowa, at which latter place he died on July 26, 1887, in the prime of life. Ellen Hawkins then returned to her parents in Indiana, but for many years has resided with her only son, in Indianapolis, Indiana.

1_8 FRANK VAN NICE HAWKINS, born October 22, 1877, in Owensboro, Kentucky, was married in Indianapolis, September 18, 1901, to Elsie Lenora Turner, born November 16, 1882. They live in Indianapolis. He is western representative of a firm of wholesale druggists.

Children:

1_9 Duane Hawkins, born in Indianapolis, February 21, 1903.

2_9 Donald T. Hawkins, born December 9, 1907.

3_9 Elsie Roberta Hawkins, born December 11, 1911.

5_6 FLORA VAN NICE,

daughter of Peter and Deborah Van Nice, was born April 14, 1805 and was married August 11, 1825, in Mercer County, Kentucky, to Louis A. Rose, who was born in 1801. He was a son of Charles Rose, who was born October 6, 1778, and his wife Mary, who was born February 14, 1779, and who were married December 9, 1796. They lived in Mercer County until 1833, when they came to Hendricks County Indiana, and carved a home out of its virgin forests, adjoining the farm of her brother Peter. About the same time their brother Lawrence and their parents came and settled the farm on the west. Here Lewis Rose died June 14, 1881. Flora Rose with her daughter Kate, afterward moved to Danville, and she died there September 8, 1896, in her ninety second year.

Children:

1_7 WILLIAM L. ROSE was born June 30, 1826, in Mercer County, Kentucky, and was brought with his parents to Indiana, where he died July 24, 1851. He married Isabel Kelly. No children.

2_7 CHAS. VAN NICE ROSE, was born December 6, 1827, and died September 18, 1835, in Hendricks County, Indiana.

3_7 LEWIS MC ROSE was born December 28, 1829, and died January 30, 1863, in the Union Army in the Civil War. He married Margaret Kelly.

Children:

1_8 ALICE ROSE, born April 27, 1856, was married November 18, 1874, to Luke Dooley, son of Moses and Ellen Dooley. They live in Danville and have one daughter,

1_9 Jessie Dooley, born December 28, 1876.

2_8 WILLIAM MC ROSE married Amanda Bowen and lives on a farm near North Salem, Indiana. Children: Ethel, Edith and Morris.

3_8 FLORA ROSE, died in infancy.

4_7 MARY ELLEN ROSE, daughter of Lewis and Flora Rose, was born August 27, 1831, in Mercer County, Kentucky, and was brought by her parents to Hendricks County, Indiana, in 1833. Here she was married to Henry Hays, who was born in Kentucky, September 27, 1824. He was a son of John Hays, who, when he came from Kentucky first settled on what is now a part of Indianapolis, but the depredations of wild animals on White River caused him to move twenty-seven miles farther west, and he was one of the earliest settlers of Marion township, in Hendricks County. Henry and Mary Hays lived on a farm near New Winchester until late in life, when they moved to Danville, where she died October 16, 1904. He died September 27, 1905. They were members of the C. P. Church at Danville.

Children:

1_8 LOUIS A. HAYS was born December 7, 1848, near New Winchester, Indiana, and was married to Mary E. Bryant at Danville, October 25, 1871. In 1890 they moved to Effingham, Illinois, where he is a traveling salesman. They are members of the M. E. Church.

Children:

1_9 Farra T. Hays, who died August 27, 1872.

2_9 Risher Y. Hays, born in 1880, married Edna Oliver, March 30, 1902.

Children:

1_10 Louis Elmer Hays, born 1906.

2_10 Maxine Isabel Hays, born August 26, 1912.

2_8 SARAH E. HAYS was born in 1850, and married ——Weekly. They live at Maysville, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Venia Weekly, who married —— Underwood.

2_9 Milton Weekly, who was born in 1870, is married and lives in Indianapolis.

3_9 Ernest Weekly, born in 1876.

4_9 Hubbard Weekly, born in 1888. No further record of Sarah Weekly's family received.

3_8 JOHN Mc HAYS, born in 1852, is married and has three

Children:

1_9 Elizabeth Hays, born in 1874, married —— Bratton.

2_9 Charles Hays, who was born in 1877 and lives at Winnemac, Indiana.

3_9 Jessie Hays, who was born in 1880, and married —— Cotterman. They live in Pittsburg. No further record.

4_8 HENRIETTA HAYS, daughter of Henry and Mary E., was born in 1855 and married —— Underwood. They live near Maysville.

Children:

1_9 Ira Underwood, born in 1876.

2_9 Henry Underwood, born in 1881, lives at Greencastle, Indiana.

5_8 ARTHUR HAYS, son of Henry and Mary, born in 1858, is married and lives at Anderson, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Herbert Hays, born in 1880.

2_9 Matson Hays, born in 1884.

6_8 WINFIELD SCOTT HAYS, son of Henry and Mary, born August 24, 1861, in Hendricks County, Indiana, was married to Ella D. Thomson, October 15, 1885. They are members of the Presbyterian Church. Their four boys were all born near New Winchester, Indiana, but they now live near Ladoga, Indiana. He and all his boys vote the Democratic ticket.

Children:

1_9 Willard H. Hays, born October 13, 1886, married Mabel Storm, October 2, 1910. They live at New Castle, Indiana, where he is a carpenter. He is a member of the Christian church. Mabel Hays died January 4, 1913. One daughter,

1_10 Iona Hays, born March 26, 1912.

2_9 John Raymond Hays, son of Winfield and Ella, was born May 15, 1890, and was married August 13, 1910, to Leah Fay Hammond of New Albany, Indiana. They live at Los Angeles, California, where he is in the real estate business. They are Presbyterians. One son,

1_10 John Richard Hays, born July 14, 1911.

3_9 Samuel Earl Hays, son of Winfield and Ella, born December 10, 1894, was married to Cecil White in Crawfordsville, Indiana, October 15, 1913. He is a painter by trade. One daughter,
1_10 Ethelene Hays, born April 27, 1915.
4_9 Henry Leonard Hays, son of Winfield and Ella, born May 9, 1897. He is single, and is in the lumber business at New Castle, Indiana.

7_8 LAURA HAYS, born April 8, 1864, married A. C. Underwood, November 20, 1884. They live in Danville, Indiana, and are members of the Presbyterian Church there. He is in the lumber business.

Children:
1_9 Beryl Underwood, born December 1, 1889, was married to Dr. E. G. Conn, February 20, 1908. They are located for practice at Chrisman, Illinois. Two

Children:
1_10 William Thomas Conn, born November 20, 1908, died February 7, 1912.
2_10 Martha Louise Conn, born January 24, 1915.
2_9 Walter C. Underwood, born August 31, 1893. Unmarried. He has a garage in Chrisman, Illinois.

8_8 KATE HAYS, daughter of Henry and Mary, born in 1867, was married to —— Thompson, and lives at North Salem, Indiana.

Children:
1_9 Chester Thompson, born in 1887. He lives at Jamestown, Indiana.
2_9 Glenn Thompson, born in 1891, lives at North Salem, Indiana.

5_7 SARAH JANE ROSE, born September 14, 1833, in Hendricks County, Indiana, was married there in March, 1873, to Wm. H. Van Nice and went at once to Lucas County, Iowa, his home. Since his death, April 14, 1894, she has made her home in Danville, Indiana, except for a few years spent in Chicago, Illinois, with her sons, Samuel and Orion.

6_7 CHARLES A. ROSE, born August 14, 1835, married Serena Nichols, daughter of Col. Thomas and Martha Hadley Nichols. Col. Nichols settled in Hend-

ricks County, in 1822, when it was a complete wilderness and before all the Indians had been removed to reservations farther west, and before the county was organized in 1824. He was one of the oldest and most highly respected of the earlier settlers and served the county in the legislature and in local offices as well as in his church relations. Charles Rose lived on a farm in Putnam county, where Serena Rose died November 10, 1888. He died in Danville, July 6, 1908. They had one daughter,

1_8 LILLIE ROSE, born October 15, 1859, was married June 3, 1877, to James Haynes, son of Frank and Lydia Haynes. They own a farm near Danville, on which they reside.

Children:

1_9 William Haynes, born October 11, 1880, married Pearl Gregg, July 20, 1904.

2_9 Grace Haynes, born December 15, 1885.

3_9 Georgia Haynes, born May 9, 1891, married Harlan Craig, June 27, ——.

4_9 Frank Haynes, born July 18, 1893.

7_7 ISAAC JAMES ROSE, born January 10, 1838, married Fannie Russell. He died in the Civil War August 27, 1863.

8_7 THOMAS C. ROSE, born January 21, 1840, married Mary Catherine Clay. They live near North Salem, Indiana, and have one son,

1_8 WEBSTER ROSE, who married in Oregon, about 1913, and lives in Portland.

9_7 HENRY ROSE, born February 22, 1843, married Clara Taylor. He died December 7, 1877. His widow lives in Hendricks County, and has one daughter,

1_8 OLIVE MAY ROSE, who married Walter Smith. One daughter,

1_9 Evelyn Rosemary Smith, born June 1, 1915.

10_7 REBECCA CATHERINE ROSE, born October 28, 1845. She lives at Danville, Indiana.

6_6 LAWRENCE VAN NICE,

son of Peter and Deborah De Motte Van Nice, was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, June 20, 1807, and married there July 25, 1833, Caroline Frances Adams, born September 12, 1811, and a daughter of Archie and Phebe Caldwell Adams. Her sister Ann married Cornelius Van

Nuys, son of Cornelius and Mary Van Nuys, and a cousin of Lawrence. In 1833, in company with his father and mother, Lawrence and Caroline went to Hendricks County, Indiana, and "entered" government land adjoining the farm of his brother Peter C., on the west. This farm was occupied jointly by father and son until the death of the father, and it is still in the possession of Lawrence's son, William E.

Here Caroline Adams Van Nice died September 17, 1846, and he married Juliana Hadley, August 1, 1848. She was born December 5, 1812, and died October 4, 1872. Lawrence Van Nice spent his latter years in Danville, Indiana, and died there March 5, 1898, after a long and useful life, having earlier earned a competency and reared a large family, while helping to subjugate and develop a new and wild country.

Children:

1-7 MARGARET LOGAN VAN NICE was born May 2, 1834, and was married October 9, 1851, to Henry Kurtz, born in Nelson County, Kentucky, February 10, 1828, and a son of Jacob and Allutia Kurtz, who came from Kentucky, to Hendricks County, October 28, 1828. Henry and Margaret Kurtz lived most of their married life on the same farm in Hendricks County. Their sixtieth wedding anniversary was celebrated in a grove on this farm by a large company of relatives and friends. Henry Kurtz died June 8, 1913, Margaret Van Nice having preceded him only a few days. Her death occurred May 28, 1913. Henry Kurtz served all through the Civil War in the union army.

Children:

1-8 CAROLINE FRANCES KURTZ, born September 4, 1852, married John Underwood, January 21, 1872. He was a son of William and Harriet Underwood and was born February 20, 1849, in Hendricks County. They live near Danville, and are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Children:

1-9 Carrie Underwood, born August 14, 1874, married Shelby Stephenson, December 20, 1894. One son,

1_10 Maynard Stephenson, born September 5, 1899.

2_9 Lura Underwood, born December 10, 1876, married on December 25, 1897, Charles Allison, son of Joseph and Mary Allison. They live at Anderson, Indiana.

Children:

1_10 Geraldine Allison, born January 6, 1899.

2_8 JACOB L. KURTZ, born July 22, 1854, married Lucy Tinder, January 12, 1881. She died, and he married Jennie Tinder, August 15, 1888. They now live in Danville, where they are members of the Presbyterian Church.

Children, by first marriage:

1_9 Asa Kurtz, born January 11, 1883, married Gene Wren on January 15, 1908.

2_9 John Kurtz, born May 30, 1884, married September 3, 1913, to Gertrude Gentry.

3_9 Everett Kurtz, born August 19, 1885, married May 15, 1915.

Children, by second marriage:

4_9 Lawrence Kurtz, born August 26, 1896.

3_8 ANN ELIZA KURTZ, born December 4, 1856, married James Hadley, son of Enos and Susan Hadley, on October 9, 1901. They live on his farm near Danville.

Children:

1_9 Jessie Hadley, born on March 27, 1882, married Byron Cox on October 9, 1910.

2_9 Henry Kurtz Hadley, born August 19, 1887, married Annabelle Parish.

4_8 WILLIAM H. KURTZ, born October 17, 1858, died March 28, 1860.

5_8 JENNIE KURTZ, born October 18, 1860, married Charles Hadley, son of Edom and Louisiana Hadley, December 27, 1881. They lived on a farm near Danville, until his death. She now resides in Danville.

Children:

1_9 Dovey Hadley, who married Charles Martin. They live on her mother's farm, and have one daughter,

1_10 Lavonia Lucile Martin, born in November, 1914.

2_9 Myrtle Hadley, who married Dr. Donald Bartley, June 18, 1912. He is a physician and received his degree of M. D. at Indianapolis Medical College. Myrtle Hadley Bartley is a graduate of the Danville Normal College and was a teacher. They are located at Spencer, Indiana.

6_8 CHARLES E. KURTZ, born September 10, 1867, married Alice Henry, daughter of Henry and Estelline Henry, March 29, 1890. They live on a farm near North Salem, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Ralph Kurtz, born September 4, 1893.

2_9 Verla Kurtz, born January 16, 1896.

3_9 Hobart Henry Kurtz, born March 9, 1898.

4_9 Charles Kurtz, Jr., born May 17, 1911.

7_8 OSCAR KURTZ, son of Henry and Margaret, born September 2, 1869, was married October 16, 1890 to Addie Williams, daughter of Christopher and Martha Williams. They live in Hendricks County, where he is a farmer.

Children:

1_9 Carrie Mabel Kurtz, born June 8, 1893, was married February 27, 1913, to Geo. Edick. One daughter,

1_10 Mildred Jean Edick, born November 1, 1913.

8_8 WILBER H. KURTZ, born November 4, 1872, died March 7, 1875.

2_7 PHEBE ELIZABETH VAN NICE, born June 6, 1836, married on June 22, 1854, Reuben Ragan, son of Thompson and Sarah Ragan. They lived for many years near Maysville, Putnam County, Indiana, where he died. She is now living in Hanford, California.

Children:

1_8 SARAH RAGAN, lives in California.

2_8 MARY RAGAN, married David Taylor, son of Joseph Taylor. They live near Maysville, Indiana, where he is a farmer. No children.

3_8 LUCY RAGAN, married Perry Taylor, brother of David. They have one daughter,

1_9 Ona Taylor.

4_8 MARGARET ELLEN RAGAN, married Charles Sacre. They had one child, which died in infancy. Ellen Sacre died in April, 1916.

3_7 HARVEY NELSON VAN NICE, born July 14, 1837, married on March 6, 1860, Julia Matlock, daughter of William and Nancy Matlock. She died at Danville, Indiana, October 4, 1904, where they had lived. He died at the home of his son in Lebanon, Indiana, April 16, 1916.

Children:

1_8 CLARA VAN NICE, born October 17, 1861, married February 2, 1879, Thomas Bunten, son of William and Sarah Bunten. They live in Danville, and have one son.

1_9 Omer Bunten, born January 8, 1880, married Anna King. He is a traveling salesman living at Danville.

2_8 FRANK VAN NICE, oldest son of Harvey and Julia, was born March 14, 1866, and married Anna Mainwaring, February 24, 18—.

3_8 CHARLES E. VAN NICE, son of Harvey and Julia, was born May 13, 1868 and married Laura Livingston, 1888. They live in Lebanon, Indiana, where he is proprietor of a large restaurant business.

4_7 ISAAC NEWTON VAN NICE, born May 28, 1839, was married September 26, 1861, to Sarah Davis, daughter of Wm. and Catherine Davis. In 1875 they settled on a farm near Salem, Hendricks County, but afterward went to Montgomery County, Indiana, where he died. His widow still lives there.

Children:

1_8 WILLIAM VAN NICE, who was born October 22, 1862. No record of family.

2_8 OLIVER VAN NICE, who was born May 7, 1866. No record.

3_8 LILLIE VAN NICE, born March 5, 1868, died March 10, 1868.

4_8 ETTA VAN NICE, who was born April 11, 1869.

5_8 LAURA VAN NICE, born March 8, 1872, married Elmer Davis.

6_8 MAY VAN NICE. No further record of Isaac's family is available.

5_7 DAVID MADISON VAN NICE, born October 5, 1842, was married February 15, 1866, to Mary Kurtz, daughter of George and Emeline Kurtz. They moved to northern Indiana.

Children:

1_8 EVA VAN NICE, who married —— Sanderson. One son.

1_9 Herschel Sanderson.

2_8 ELBERT VAN NICE, who married Nora Stewart.

6_7 PETER M. VAN NICE, born May 7, 1846, died March 13, 1847.

Children, by second marriage:

7_7 WILLIAM ELWOOD VAN NICE, born April 25, 1850, married on March 4, 1886, Lillian Hubbard, daughter of Samuel and Hannah Hubbard. He owns the farm settled by his father, but they reside in Danville. They are Presbyterians.

8_7 JAMES OLIVER VAN NICE, born August 9, 1851, married October 10, 1877, Jennie Gregg, who died January 14, 1901.

Children:

1_8 LAWRENCE VAN NICE, born September 8, 1880, married May Hayworth, daughter of Harper and Margaret Hayworth, in September, 1905. They live on a farm near Danville.

Children:

1_9 Virginia Van Nice, and Margaret and Lawrence.

2_8 THADDEUS VAN NICE, born March 3, 1883, died September 10, 1906.

9_7 MARY ELLEN VAN NICE, born January 10, 1856, married first, Charles Harlan, and second, Andrew Carson. She lives at Delaven, Wisconsin. No children.

7_6 Peter and Deborah Van Nice had two other children who died young but whose names are not known.

CHAPTER X

JOHN VAN NICE

John 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

DESCENDANTS of Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys, in line of their son John.

5_5 JOHN VAN NICE was born near Millstone, Somerset County New Jersey, November 30, 1772, and emigrated to Mercer County, Kentucky, with his parents in 1791. There, in 1796, he married Alice Letitia Canine, known to her relatives in after years as "Aunt Allie", altho' in the record of their marriage license in the clerk's office at Harrodsburg the name is "Letty Canine" She was a daughter of Peter and Christiena (Sebering or Sebern) Canine, and was baptized February 18, 1780. (See Cornelius Canine). Her brother, Richard Canine, married Charity Van Nuys, sister of John.

John and Letitia Van Nice moved to Indiana, in 1833 or '34, and settled on a farm in Montgomery County. He died there, September 10, 1843. His widow died March 8, 1868. They lived and died faithful members of the Presbyterian church. Pioneers in two states, they never lost sight of the fact that they were laying the foundation of the intellectual and moral as well as the material welfare of their descendants, and sacrifices were cheerfully made to secure to them educational and religious advantages.

They had twelve children three of whom died in infancy.

1_6 CHRISTINA (TINY) VAN NICE, daughter of John and Letitia, was born in Mercer County, Kentucky, August 11, 1797, and was married on Dec. 21, 1820, to Stephen Hankins, who was born in Virginia in 1785. They came to Indiana with ox teams about 1828, and settled on land between Indianapolis and Southport. Tiny Hankins, died there in February, 1838. He died August 31, 1873.

Children:

1_7 JOHN VAN NICE HANKINS, born September 9.

NOTE—The first figure indicates order in the family; the second indicates the number of the generation in America.

1821, married Martha Smithers, near Southport, May 30, 1855. There he died. His widow lives in Indianapolis. No children.

2_7 MARY ANN HANKINS, born in September, 1823, married Jackson Harris, November 5, 1844. They lived at Madison, Indiana. No record received.

3_7 WILLIAM PRESTON HANKINS, born February 13, 1825, married first, Mary Evans, September 22, 1846, and second, Martha Jane Stuck, on February 12, 1857. She was born September 23, 1836. He was an excellent citizen, a Democrat in politics, a blacksmith by trade. They lived at Southport, where he died September 11, 1889. All their children were born and married at Southport. His widow lives with her daughter Martha, in Johnson County, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 SARAH MARGARET HANKINS, born January 1858, married John Messersmith. They live at Broadripple, Indiana.

2_8 SUSAN NANCY HANKINS, born August 10, 1859, married John Thomas in 1879. They live in Chicago.

Children:

1_9 Ora Thomas, born May 15, 1880, married Christina Henzen, on October 5, 1901. They live in Chicago.

Children:

1_10 Raymond Thomas, born May 11, 1902.

2_10 Charles Thomas, born Nov. 7, 1903.

3_10 John Thomas, born Nov. 21, 1905.

4_10 LeRoy Thomas, born Nov. 15, 1907.

5_6_7_10 (Triplets) Evelyn, Roger, and Christina, born Sept. 9, 1909, died the same month.

8_10 Elaine Thomas, born Sept. 6, 1910.

9_10 Florence Thomas, born Aug. 19, 1912, died Aug. 31, 1916.

2_9 Mabel Thomas, daughter of John and Susan N. Thomas, was born Sept. 3, 1882, and died Sept. 23, 1883.

3_9 Charles Thomas was born December 20, 1884, and on June 23, 1905, was married to Rose Marie Lavezzi, who was born in Chiago, Aug. 3, 1884. They live in Chicago.

Children:

1_10 Louella Kathryn Thomas, born on Jan. 25, 1907, died March 24, 1908.

2_10 La Verne M. Thomas, born Jan. 23, 1910.

4_9 John Thomas, son of John and Susan N., was born on October 29, 1890, and married Jessie Harvey. They live in Irving Park, Chicago. One son,

1_10 Harvey Thomas.

5_9 Bessie May Thomas, born Nov. 2, 1894, married Porter Corbin, and lives in Indianapolis.

Children:

1_10 Lillian Corbin, born July 26, 1912.

2_10 Infant who died.

3_8 JOHN WILLIAM HANKINS, son of Wm. P. and Martha, was born December 7, 1860, and married Etta Root, who was born at Franklin, Ind.. December 29, 1866. He is in the employ of a railroad in Indianapolis, and is a Republican. They are members of the M. E. Church. One daughter,

1_9 Dessie Seville Hankins, born Jan. 26, 1902.

4_8 MARY ANN HANKINS, born September 8, 1862, married John Bryant. They live in Indianapolis. Children: Grace Bryant, Roy Bryant, Lena Bryant, Clarence Bryant.

5_8 ISABELLA HANKINS, born Aug. 10, 1864, died Sept. 2, 1865.

6_8 CHARLES LEWIS HANKINS, son of Wm. Preston and Martha Jane, was born March 30, 1866, and married Effie J. Smith, March 2, 1889. They are members of the Methodist Church. He is in the creamery business with his only son,

1_9 Raymond Clifford Hankins, born April 13, 1890, who married on August 31, 1909, Ola Belle Weakley.

7_8 LILY MAY HANKINS, born May 17, 1868, was married May 11, 1885, to William Lewis Cogill. They were Baptists and lived on a farm in Marion County, Indiana. She died July 5, 1912. The Cogill family now live in Indianapolis.

Children:

1_9 Mary Ellen Cogill, born Dec. 31, 1885, married Thomas Crafton, April 26, 1910. He was born in Kentucky.

Children:

1_10 Carl Crafton, born Jan. 31, 1911.

2_10 Frances Irene Crafton, born May 4, 1912.

3_10 Raymond Crafton, born April 20, 1914.

2_9 Samuel Cogill, born May 26, 1888.

3_9 Harry Cogill, born at Moorsville, Ind., Sept. 17, 1890.

4_9 Bessie Cogill, born at Southport, December 13, 1892, married Raymond Hastings, November 19, 1913. He died May 21, 1916. One son.

1_10 Russell Le Roy Hastings, born September 16, 1915, died March 1, 1916.

5_9 Edward Cogill, born July 9, 1896.

6_9 Edna Cogill, born Oct. 24, 1898.

7_9 William, born Nov. 4, 1899.

8_9 Leroy, born Oct. 29, 1902.

10_9 John, born Sept. 24, 1906.

11_9 Two children died in infancy.

8_8 GEORGE WASHINGTON HANKINS, born April 23, 1870, died November 23, 1874.

9_8 MARTHA ELLEN HANKINS, daughter of William P. and Martha, was born April 18, 1873, and was married February 25, 1891, to Wm. David Surface, who was born May 7, 1870. They live on a farm near Franklin, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Pearl May Surface, born Jan. 11, 1892, married Robert Eck, July 4, 1916.

2_9 Nellie Belle Surface, born November 22, 1894.

3_9 Leonard Harold Surface, born June 30, 1900.

4_9 Son, born and died April 15, 1906.

5_9 Ralph Leon Surface, born May 6, 1908.

4_7 ISAAC RICE HANKINS, son of Stephen and Christina Hankins, was born January 2, 1827. He lived on the original Stephen Hankins farm, and died there in January, 1912.

5_7 ELIZA JANE HANKINS, daughter of Stephen and Tina, was born January 7, 1829, and was married June 1, 1853, to Levi Sutherland. She died September 7, 1861.

Children:

1_8 LUSSIE SUTHERLAND

2_8 SYLVANACE SUTHERLAND

3_8 CORNELIA SUTHERLAND.

6_7 SARAH MARGARET HANKINS, daughter of Stephen and Christina, and born November 25, 1830, was married October 2, 1856, to Jacob Grube, Jr., son of Jacob and Anna Ream Grube, who came to Indiana from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in 1838.
Children:

1_8 ALICE GRUBE, married William Schoonover. He died, leaving two children. She now lives in Cincinnati, Ohio.
Children:
1_9 Pearl Schoonover.
2_9 Frank Schoonover.

2_8 Child who died young.

7_7 SUSAN NANCY HANKINS, born February 9, 1833, was married to Levi Sutherland, after the death of his first wife, who was her sister.
Children:

1_8 GUYULA SUTHERLAND.
2_8 ELLA SUTHERLAND
3_8 EDWARD SUTHERLAND

8_7 CHARITY ELLEN HANKINS, daughter of Stephen and Tina, was born April 29, 1835, and was married on July 14, 1857, to Wm. R. Robins. They lived at Thorntown, Indiana, where she died May 6, 1859. No children.

9_7 A SON, born February 12, 1838, died Feb. 15, 1838.

2_6 MARY (POLLY) VAN NICE,

daughter of John and Letitia A. (Canine) Van Nice, was born September 23, 1800, in Mercer County, Kentucky, and was married in Montgomery County, Indiana, on January 13, 1835, to William Young, son of John and Margaret (Galbraith) Young, who was born December 24, 1790 in Hawkins County, Tennessee, on the old Young homestead, which consisted of 1500 acres, situated in the Carter River Valley, between Rogersville and Bristol. He had been first married December 8, 1814 to Jane E. Rutledge of Virginia, who was born April 1, 1793, and they lived five years in that state, and afterward in Hawkins County, Tennessee. In 1829, however, they emigrated to Boone County, Indiana, where Jane Rutledge Young died September 4, 1830, leaving five children. The wife of one of these, Mrs. William Carroll Young, is still living,

at the age of ninety-one years, and she testifies to the fidelity with which Polly Van Nice cared for them after her marriage to William Young. They were:

1. Eliza Ann Young, born May 17, 1817.
2. William Carroll Young, born June 4, 1819.
3. Margaret Jane Young, born February 9, 1823.
4. Edward Rutledge Young, born April 15, 1825.
5. Robert Finley Young, born January 6, 1827.

Mrs. William C. Young has a counterpane made by Jane Rutledge Young in Virginia which is over one hundred years old. It is a marvel of fine needlework, and is still in excellent condition—one of several heirlooms of which she is justly proud. The father, William Young, died October 31 ,1869, and Mary Van Nice Young died May 13, 1887. They are buried in Shannondale Cemetery.

Children:

1_7 JOHN VAN NICE YOUNG, born December 17, 1836, married Elizabeth Ann Caldwell, who was from Tennessee. She died in Boone County, Indiana. He is living on the farm entered by his father in 1829, twelve miles east of Crawfordsville.

Children:

1_8 ALONZO YOUNG, born April 25, 1859, married February 28, 1882, Josephine La Follette, daughter of Jacob La Follette, a cousin of Harvey M. La Follette. The La Follette family are of French extraction, and have been prominently identified with the history of Montgomery County for several generations. Their annual reunions at Crawfordsville, lure members of the "clan" from coast to coast, on each recurrence. Alonzo Young is a farmer living east of Crawfordsville. They are members of the Christian Church.

Children:

1_9 Florence Young, born February 16, 1883, was married on September 14, 1809, to Rev. E. W. Corn, who is now pastor of the Dunmore Christian Church at Scranton, Penn.

Children:

1_10 Mildred Corn, born April 17, 1911, in Washington.

2_10 Nina Belle Corn, born December 9, 1912.

2_9 Clay Young, born Feb. 20, 1884, is not married.
3_9 Everett Young, born July 14, 1886, married Dorothy Clore, September 4, 1907. No children.
4_9 Earl Young (Twin to Everett).
5_9 Wesley Young, born March 15, 1891, was married September 12, 1912, to Grace Serings. They live near Crawfordsville, One child,
1_10 Russell Young, born August 12, 1913.

2_8 ADDISON YOUNG, son of John V. and Elizabeth, died in infancy.

3_8 OMER YOUNG, son of John and Elizabeth, married first, Annie Alford, and second, Elsie Graham. He lives in Portland, Oregon. By a third wife he has two

Children:
1_9 John Van Nice Young, Jr.
2_9 Anna Lee Young.

4_8 LOUISA YOUNG, only daughter of John V. and Elizabeth Young, died unmarried, at the age of twenty-six years.

5_8 EDWARD YOUNG, married Minnie Hytes. They live at North Yakima, Washington.

Children:
1_9 Jessie May Young.
2_9 Anna Louise Young.

6_8 Lee Young, who married Nellie Burroughs, lives with his father, John V. Young, near Shannondale. One child,
1_9 Marion Young.

2_7 GEORGE THOMAS YOUNG, son of William and Mary Van Nice Young, was born in Boone County, Indiana, April 12, 1841, and married, September 11, 1862, at Lebanon, Indiana, Margaret Catharine Burroughs. She was the daughter of Uriel and Leanna (Bramblett) Burroughs, and was born August 12, 1845, in Montgomery County, Indiana. She died October 5, 1910. George Young is still living. He owns a splendid farm in Boone County, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 CORNELIA CATHARINE YOUNG, born August 12, 1865, was married January 4, 1885, in Boone County, to James D. Endicott, born in Lebanon, Indiana, and a son of William and Mary (Harl-

and) Endicott. He was a farmer until 1907, when they moved to Lebanon, where he worked at his trade of cabinet-maker. He now lives in Shannondale. Cornelia Endicott died August 3, 1908, at Lebanon. Their children were all born in Boone County.

1_9 Ralph Lee Endicott, died in infancy.

2_9 Jessie Ino Endicott, born January 28, 1890, was married at Lebanon, April 10, 1909, to Orien Buren Swiggett. They live in Lebanon, where he is a carpenter and contractor. Two

Children:

1_10 James Perry Swiggett, born June 29, 1910.

2_10 Martha Jane Swiggett, born July 2, 1913.

3_9 Otis Elbert Endicott, born May 16, 1892.

4_9 Clarence Harland Endicott, born Feb. 2, 1895.

5_9 Mary Catharine Endicott, born December 21, 1897, married Asher Cox, January 19, 1916, in Lebanon. They live near Shannondale, Indiana, where he is a farmer.

6_9 Edith Evelyn Endicott, born July 26, 1900.

7_9 Clayton Doras Endicott was born May 16, 1904.

2_8 MARY MYRTLE YOUNG was born September 22, 1866, and was married March 8, 1885, to Allen Thompson Campbell, son of Michael Dickey and Martha (Harris) Campbell. He was born near Thorntown, Indiana, July 22, 1862, where he lived until 1883, when he moved to Hildreth, Nebraska, where he was a grain dealer. He died February 14, 1902.

Children:

1_9 Mary Blanche Campbell, born at Dunbar, Nebraska, February 20, 1886, married Grover T. Intermill, February 15, 1912, at Sterling, Colorado. He is a farmer and merchant at Haxtum, Colorado. One son,

1_10 John Thomas Intermill, born April 15, 1913, died October 10, 1914.

2_9 Rossie Villa Campbell, born January 16, 1889, was a teacher at Spokane, Washington, prior to her marriage on May 7, 1910, to Victor Stephen Crane. He is a son of Thomas and America Crane, prominent among the farmers of Boone

County. He is a farmer and dairy-man living at Crane Farm near Lebanon, Indiana.

Children:

1_10 Marian Elizabeth Crane, born Jan. 7, 1911.

2_10 Lois Ruth Crane, born June 17, 1913.

3_9 Lois Ruth Campbell, born December 1, 1890, is a teacher of Domestic Science and Arts at Jasper, Indiana.

4_9 Allen George Campbell, born February 5, 1894, at Hildreth, Nebraska, married Mary E. Long, March 7, 1914, at Danville, Ill. He is a farmer, living on part of the George T. Young farm in Boone County.

Children:

1_10 Richard Allen Campbell, born Dec. 8, 1915.

2_10 George Thompson Campbell, born Feb. 14, 1916.

5_9 Michael Dickey Campbell, born October 13, 1895, married Edna D. Sprong, August 18, 1914, at Lebanon, Indiana. He is a farmer in Boone County. One Child,

1_10 Dorothy Virginia Compbell, born July 12, 1915.

6_9 Iro Burroughs Campbell, born December 4, 1897.

3_8 OTIS URIEL YOUNG, son of Geo. T. and Margaret, was born November 14, 1868, and married Elzada Sandford, daughter of Samuel Sandford. He is owner of a fine farm in Jefferson Township, Boone County, Indiana, where he has long served as a trustee.

Children:

1_9 Riel Alva Young, born May 1, 1893, married Eva Grimes, daughter of Bloomfield Grimes, August, 1915. They live on a farm in Boone County, and have one child,

1_10 Claire Riel Young, born May, 1916.

2_9 Nellie Gray Young, born March 15, 1895, married Samuel C. Reynolds, January 1, 1913. They live in Indianapolis, Indiana, where he has a restaurant. They have one child.

1_10 Herbert Carl Reynolds, born April 23, 1914.

3_9 William Wayne Young, born July 9, 1897.

4_9 Son born Jan. 7, 1900, died in infancy.

4_8 FREDERIC YOUNG, born December 14, 1870, died January 5, 1871.

5_8 JENNIE MAUD YOUNG, born December 23, 1871, died in May, 1874.

6_8 NORA BRAMBLETT YOUNG, daughter of Geo. T. and Margaret, was born August 10, 1874. She is a teacher in Lebanon, Indiana.

7_8 MALINDA BURROUGHS YOUNG, was born September 4, 1877, and was a teacher before her marriage on June 19, 1901, to Dr. Aubrey Leighton Loop, son of Henry and Jane Cunningham Loop, one of Boone County's old established families. Dr. Loop took courses at Wabash and Butler Colleges and received his M. D. degree at Indiana Medical College. He located at Economy, Indiana, where he is still practicing his profession.

Children:

1_9 Margaret Jane Loop, born April 7, 1902.

2_9 Aubrey Young Loop, born Sept. 14, 1910.

8_8 MARGARET EVELYN YOUNG, daughter of Geo. T. and Margaret, was born September 5, 1880, and was married October 19, 1904, to Richard Carl Beerly, son of Edward and Mary (Woody) Beerly. He was born April 19, 1881, in Boone County. In these days of frequent migrations and removals, it is interesting to note that the farm where they now live, is a part of that "entered" from the government by Mrs. Beerly's grandfather, William Young, when he came to Indiana, in 1829.

Children:

1_9 Thomas Edward Beerley, born March 29, 1908.

2_9 Leanna Beerley, born May 6, 1913.

9_8 SON, born December 31, 1884, died Jan. 27, 1885.

3_6 ANN VAN NICE,

daughter of John and Letitia, was born November 8, 1801, in Kentucky, and died unmarried, in Indiana, November 29, 1892, at the age of ninety-one years. This "Aunt Ann" preserved a list of the names of the children of her grandparents, Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys, giving them in the order followed in this record, and telling whom most of them married, but she gave no dates.

As far as dates of birth have been ascertained they confirm the order in which she arranged the names of the ten. Their names and those of their children were obtained from other sources also, but to her is due the credit for knowledge of their order in the family according to age. The list was furnished by Mrs. Clara La Follette Nash, of Spokane, Washington.

4_6 CHARITY VAN NICE,
daughter of John and Letitia, married William Schooler.

Children:

1_7 JOHN SCHOOLER. He married, and one of his sons,

1_8 CLIFFORD SCHOOLER, lives at Portsmouth, Virginia.

2_7 ISAAC SCHOOLER, twin of John, married in Virginia, Louisa Herndon. He died there after the civil war. One son lives at St. Louis, Missouri.

1_8 JOHN SCHOOLER, who is married and has children. Names not known.

3_7 ELIZABETH ANN SCHOOLER, born January 25, 1836, married William H. Scott, March 20, 1860. She died January 13, 1910. They lived at Crawfordsville, Indiana, and all their children who are living now reside there.

Children:

1_8 NELLIE CLAY SCOTT, born May 22, 1862, died February 20, 1910.

2_8 LULA MAY SCOTT, born April 14, 1865, died November 19, 1880.

3_8 ANNA MYRTAL SCOTT, born March 20, 1868, married Clinton E. Crane, March 20, 1888. They live in Crawfordsville.

Children:

1_9 Carl Scott Crane, born March 27, 1893.

2_9 Herbert Clinton Crane, born July 22, 1901.

4_8 FRANK HUGH SCOTT, born December 10, 1870, married Allie McMahan, January 31, 1900. He is in the United States Mail Service at Crawfordsville. One daughter,

1_9 Frances Crane Scott, born June 6, 1904.

5_8 FRANCES ELLEN SCOTT, daughter of Wm. H. and Elizabeth Scott, was born February 9, 1873, and died in May, 1889.

6_8 ROSE BELLE SCOTT, was born February 11, 1875, and on May 10, 1903, was married to Lawrence Long. One son,

1_9 Robert Scott Long, born February 19, 1904.

7_8 SUSAN GENEVRA SCOTT, born Feb. 26, 1878.

8_8 HOWARD HORTON SCOTT, born September 11, 1880, married Jane McCarthy, July 24, 1902. He died November 21, 1911.

Children:

1_9 Robert Scott, born Jan. 10, 1904.

2_9 Elizabeth Scott, born Jan. 29, 1905.

3_9 Helen Scott, born Dec. 30, 1907.

4_9 Howard Scott, born Nov. 3, 1911.

4_7 HUGH WILSON SCHOOLER, who died unmarried.

5_7 WILLIAM SCHOOLER.

6_7 HENRY CLAY SCHOOLER. He married and both died, leaving no children.

5_6 ISAAC VAN NICE,

son of John and Letitia A. (Canine) Van Nice, was born near Lexington, Kentucky, April 18, 1806, and married Elizabeth W. Jones, who was born June 29, 1812. A few years after their marriage they went to Indiana and located on a farm in Montgomery County, not far from Crawfordsville, where they remained until 1852, when they moved to Henry County, Illinois. Here Elizabeth Jones Van Nice died, November 10, 1868, and in 1870, the family removed to Missouri, settling near Lamar. Isaac Van Nice died September 24, 1884, leaving an honored name and a life of good works.

Children:

1_7 SARAH E. VAN NICE, born July 5, 1829, married Joseph Rutledge, and died soon thereafter, May 16, 1851.

2_7 SUSAN M. VAN NICE, born December 24, 1830, lives at Waukon, Iowa, with her brother, Rev. R. L. Van Nice.

3_7 JOHN C. VAN NICE, born August 25, 1832, died October 18, 1859. No further record.

4_7 PETER THOMAS VAN NICE, born April 22, 1834, married Sarah Duncan, in Illinois, where they lived some years before going to Topeka, Kansas, where he was manager of a clothing store. Sarah Van Nice died in Topeka, December 24, 1914, and Peter T., is

now living with his son, P. B. Van Nice, at Portland, Oregon.

Children:

1_8 MARION E. VAN NICE, born at Freeport, Illinois, February 5, 1864, was married in Topeka, Kansas, January 29, 1889, to Samuel F. Taylor. He is a retired merchant. They are members of the Presbyterian church in Corydon, Iowa, where they now reside. One daughter,

1_9 Ruth Taylor, born at Gravity, Ia., June 22, 1890.

2_8 WALTER J. VAN NICE, born in 1868, died in 1900, unmarried.

3_8 WAYLAND DUNCAN VAN NICE ,born February 11, 1869, in Galesburg, Illinois, was married in Bedford, Iowa, August 23, 1892, to Henrietta Johnston, who was born at Gravity, Iowa, January 11, 1872. They lived in Topeka, Kansas, where he was a salesman. He died in Pueblo, Colorado, December 12, 1901. His widow resides at Gravity. They were members of the M. E. Church.

Children:

1_9 Naomi Van Nice, born March 12, 1894, in Topeka. She is a sales clerk in a store there.

2_9 Walter Scott Van Nice, born Feb. 9, 1896. He is in the furniture and undertaking business.

3_9 Bernice Van Nice, born August 27, 1898.

4_8 PHILIP B. VAN NICE, (Purl) born in Galesburg, Illinois, April 20, 1876, was married at Portland, Oregon, August 1, 1906, to Lulu Hawley, who was born at Portland, April 12, 1886. He is in the real estate business in Portland, Oregon. Two sons,

1_9 Howard H. Van Nice, born Jan. 21, 1908.

2_9 Robert L. Van Nice, born March 9, 1910.

5_7 ISAAC N. VAN NICE, born June 7, 1836, died September 22, 1837.

6_7 WILLIAM J. VAN NICE, son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Jones) Van Nice, was born February 17, 1838, near Crawfordsville, Indiana, and was married at Galva, Illinois, December 24, 1866, to Nellie R. Boland, who was born in Parishville, New York. She is a daughter of Dr. Philander and Lucinda (Allen) Boland, who were both natives of Vermont, but removed to

New York, after their marriage, thence to Galva, Illinois. William J. Van Nice was a teacher for many years, and was principal of Bishop Hill schools for some time. He served as sheriff of Henry County, Illinois for several years. They afterward moved to Cheyenne, Wyoming, where he met a violent death, December 6, 1888. Nellie R. Van Nice then moved to Denver, Colorado, where she still resides. She is a member of the Baptist Church.

Children:

1-8 EMMA ELIZABETH VAN NICE, born at Bishop Hill, Illinois, January 5, 1870, was married in 1893, to Geo. A. Hunt. She is associated with her sister Louise in business in Denver, and the firm of Hunt and Van Nice, art specialists, is widely known throughout the west.

Children:

1-9 Winifred Bell Hunt
2-9 Ralph Van Nice Hunt.
3-9 Glenn A. Hunt.
4-9 Genevieve A. Hunt.
5-9 Marion E. Hunt.
6-9 Barbara E. Hunt.

2-8 WILLIAM JONES VAN NICE, born October 27, 1874, at Bishop Hill, Illinois, married Elizabeth Morgan, in Denver, Colorado. He is a wholesale merchant in St. Louis, Missouri.

Children:

1-9 William Jones Van Nice, Jr.
2-9 Louise L. Van Nice.
3-9 Harry B. Van Nice.

3-8 LOUISE LUCINDA VAN NICE, born June 11, 1878, has an art store in Denver, Colorado.

4-8 HARRY ISAAC VAN NICE, born January 9, 1880, in Bishop Hill, Illinois, died March 19, 1881.

5-8 MAUD V. VAN NICE, born July 31, 1881, was married in Denver, September 12, 1900, to George Montgomery.

Children:

1-9 Helen Louise Montgomery.
2-9 Alice Aneta Montgomery.
3-9 Robert Lewis Montgomery.

7_7 JAMES F. VAN NICE, M. D., son of Isaac and Elizabeth, was born November 15, 1839, near Crawfordsvillle, Indiana, and married Amelia Lindsay, May 15, 1867. He was engaged in the practice of medicine at Bishop Hill, Illinois, for many years, and died there May 25, 1916. His wife and only son, Elbert, had preceded him to the beyond several years. Elbert Van Nice was a talented musician.

8_7 RICHARD B. VANNICE was born near Crawfordsville, Indiana, October 30, 1841, and went with his father to Illinois in 1852. But in 1870, when the family moved to Missouri, he went to Hastings, Minnesota. He married Ruth Ella Day, at Charles City, Iowa, September 3, 1873. They lived at Hastings until 1880, when they moved to Hector, Minnesota, thence in 1900, to Seattle, Washington, where he died June 14, 1912.

Children:

1_8 HAROLD U. VANNICE was born at Hastings, Minnesota, January 11, 1875, and went with his parents to Seattle in 1900. He married Mary Catharine Gamble (Canadian born) March 19, 1904. He is a clerk in the Water Department of the city of Seattle, Washington. One son,

1_9 Leslie Edwin Vannice, born Jan. 4, 1912.

2_8 ETHEL AMY VAN NICE, born April 17, 1881, was married in Seattle, January 30, 1909, to Burt C. Cook. He died in 1913. She is living in Seattle.

9_7 LUTHER D. VAN NICE, born November 30, 1843, died May 1, 1848.

10_7 AMBROSE P. VAN NICE, son of Isaac and Elizabeth, born January 8, 1846, is sales representative for a Chicago business firm. In 1870 he married Sophia Errett, who died May, 1915, in Englewood, Chicago, where the family still reside.

Children:

1_8 ERRETT I. VAN NICE, who is married and lives at 7701 South Peoria St., Chicago.

Children:

1_9 Errett Van Nice
2_9 James Van Nice.
3_9 Anna Van Nice.

2_8 RENA VAN NICE, who married George Webb, and lives in Chicago.

3_8 AIMEE PEARL VAN NICE, who is head of a department in Denison's Art Store.

11_7 LUCY A. VAN NICE, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth, was born January 30, 1848, and when but four years of age was taken by her parents to Henry County, Illinois. Thence she went with them to Lamar, Missouri, where in September, 1872, she was married to E. R. Slocum, and went to live near Fontanelle, Ia. In 1893, in order to give their children the benefit of Simpson College, they moved to Indianola, where Mr. Slocum died in 1895. Since 1907 Lucy Slocum has lived in Fort Collins, Colorado.

Children:

1_8 HATTIE M. SLOCUM, born in 1873, died in September, 1874.

2_8 ROBERT E. SLOCUM, born in December, 1874, married Jennie Coe in 1905. He is a merchant in Earlham, Iowa. One daughter,

1_9 Thelma Slocum.

3_8 LOUIS I. SLOCUM, born February 4, 1877, is a farmer at Dover, Weld County, Colorado. Not married.

4_8 LORENA SLOCUM, born January 22, 1879, was married to Frank Blood, in 1907. They reside in Fort Collins, Colorado, where he is manager of the Golden Rule Store.

Children:

1_9 Edwin Blood, born in 1908.

2_9 Glenn Blood, born in 1910.

12_7 ROBERT LITTLE VAN NICE, youngest son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Jones) Van Nice, was born in Indiana, October 15, 1850, and went with his parents to Illinois and then to Lamar, Missouri. He was educated at Fulton, Missouri. In 1876 he entered the ministry, in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, and served important pastorates at Greenfield and Nevada, Missouri. He was president of Ozark College for some years before leaving the state. On January 15, 1879, he was married to Dora L. Fain, who was born April 12, 1849. She died July 14, 1883, and he was married again on

February 10, 1885, to Ida Turrentine, who was born May 16, 1860, and was a daughter of Prof. John and Emma Turrentine, of Marionville, Missouri. About 1888 or 1889 he accepted a call to the First Cumberland Presbyterian Church at Waukon, Iowa, and he has been the popular pastor there ever since. They celebrated a few years ago the twenty-fifth anniversary of his installation in that congregation, which meantime had become a unit in the Presbytearian Church, U. S. A. R. L. Van Nice is a member of the I. O. O. F. and of the Masonic order.

Children: (First marriage)

1_8 CHARLES EDWIN VAN NICE, born in Missouri, February 29, 1880, married in December, 1911, Blanche Louise Yackee, of Roberts, Illinois, where they now reside. He is a writer of recognized ability. One child.

1_9 John Robert Van Nice, born in August, 1915.

2_8 CARRIE ALICE VAN NICE, was born and died July 12, 1883.

Children: (Second marriage)

3_8 ROY BLAKE VAN NICE, born in Missouri, December 27, 1887, was married in Chicago, February 15, 1913, to Ada Joy Brown. He is an artist in Chicago, and is on the Tribune Staff.

4_8 DONALD BURNEY VAN NICE, born October 21, 1892, at Waukon, Iowa, died August 26, 1895.

5_8 JOHN HORACE VAN NICE, born March 19, 1895, is a student at the University of Iowa, where he has shown marked literary talent.

6_6 JOHN VAN NICE,

who died in early childhood.

7_6 SARAH VAN NICE,

daughter of John and Letitia Van Nice, was born in Kentucky, June 9, 1809, and married Christopher Fullenwider, who was born in Kentucky, April 6, 1809. They lived near Shannondale, Montgomery County, Indiana, and she died there, December 31, 1855. He died at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, February 3, 1863.

Children:

1_7 JACOB VAN NUYS FULLENWIDER was born at Shelbyville, Ky., Mar. 19, 1832, and was married at Darlington, Ind., Mar. 12, 1857, to Margaret Wright

Parker, who was born in Indiana, February 26, 1837. He was a physician, and they spent most of their lives at Middleport and Milford, Illinois, but in 1870 they removed to Paola, Kansas, thence to Longton, Kansas, where he died April 25, 1875. His widow died at La Fayette, Indiana, June 5, 1887.
Children:

1_8 FREDERICK FREMONT FULLENWIDER, born at Milford, Illinois, December 31, 1857, died at La Fayette, Indiana, December 7, 1885.

2_8 NELLIE FULLENWIDER, born November 4, 1860, married Orville Payne Johnson at Mountain Home, Idaho, on November 12, 1906. They have homes at Boise, Idaho, and at San Diego, California. One son,

1_9 Orville Payne Johnson, Jr., who was born at Boise, Idaho, February 14, 1908, and died there August 18, 1912.

3_8 VIRGINIA FULLENWIDER was born at Middleport, Illinois, January 21, 1864, and died there, October 2, 1864.

4_8 ANNIE ELIZABETH FULLENWIDER, was born October 7, 1865, and was married at Thorntown, Indiana, February 8, 1888, to Harvey Wade.
Children:

1_9 Frederick Harrison Wade, born November 24, 1888.

2_9 Harry Van Nuys Wade, born April 8, 1902.

5_8 HAROLD KING FULLENWIDER, born May 31, 1867, died February 20, 1870.

6_8 MAY FULLENWIDER, born at Paola, Kansas, June 22, 1870. She is a teacher.

7_8 BERTHA CORA FULLENWIDER, born at Longton, Kansas, November 27, 1873, died in November, 1906.

2_7 LETITIA ANN FULLENWIDER, daughter of Christopher and Sarah, was born January 11, 1834, and died, unmarried, Dec. 23, 1889, at Indianapolis.

3_7 SUSAN CATHERINE FULLENWIDER, daughter of Christopher and Sarah, was born December 10, 1835, and was married on December 22, 1853, to Harvey Marion La Follette, who was born April 16, 1832. They lived at Thorntown, Indiana, and he

died there September 4, 1865. Susan La Follette still resides there. The La Follette family are of French descent, and John La Follette of Iowa is authority for the following as the lineage of Harvey Marion La Follette. John La Follette, the common ancestor of this family in America, came to this country from France with his wife and three sons, Joseph, George, and Charles, some time prior to the Revolutionary War. The father was killed in the War. Joseph La Follette, son of John, was born in France about 1745. He went to New Jersey, a young man, and married Phebe Goble, who was born May 12, 1743. They moved to Kentucky. His son Jesse was born August 23, 1781, and married Polly Lee, born in February, 1787. They moved to Putnam County, Indiana, in 1828, where he died several years later, and his widow then moved to Montgomery County, where their son Harvey Marion married Susan C. Fullenwider.

Children:

1_8 CLARA LA FOLLETTE, born December 20, 1854, married George W. Nash, on December 19, 1893. They reside in Spokane, Washington, where they have large business interests. One daughter,

1_9 Marie Catherine Nash, who was born and died April 24, 1899.

2_8 CHARLES SUMNER LA FOLLETTE, born March 14, 1856, at Primrose, Wisconsin, married Ella Craven, at Thorntown, Indiana, April 4, 1877. He is a traveling passenger agent on the New York Central Railroad. They live at 6234 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Bertha Frances La Follette, born March 27, 1878, at Thorntown Indiana.

2_9 Susie May La Follette, born May 9, 1881, died June 20, 1906.

3_9 Charles Sumner La Follette, Jr., born August 27, 1883, at Thorntown. He is a resident of Peoria, Illinois.

4_9 Harvey Craven La Follette, born at Peoria, Illinois, October 20, 1893, died July 18, 1900.

3_8 WARREN JASPER LA FOLLETTE, son of Harvey M. and Susan, was born April 22, 1857, and died, unmarried, August 8, 1891.

4_8 HARVEY MARION LA FOLLETTE. JR., son of Harvey M. and Susan, was educated in Europe. and speaks several languages fluently. He served two terms as superintendent of Boone County schools, then about 1886, was elected to the office of State Superintendent of Public Instruction in Indiana, and served three terms. He then turned his attention to business, and was at the head of the company that developed the coal and iron mines in the region of La Follette, Tennessee. He was the founder of this industrial city, which bears his family name, and which is his home, altho business interests keep him much of the time in New York. He is a widower with one son,

1_9 Marion Warner La Follette, born May 19, 1899.

5_8 ROBERT WINCHESTER LA FOLLETTE, born December 10, 1859, died aged about one year.

6_8 WILLIAM LEROY LA FOLLETTE, M. C., born November 30, 1860, lives in Pullman, Washington, and in Washington, D. C. He is Representative in Congress from his district in Washington, and is serving his third term. U. S. Senator Robert M. La Follette of Wisconsin is a first cousin of William Leroy in the House. He married Mary Tabor.

Children:

1_9 Jacob Tabor La Follette, born December 18. 1887, married Edith Sargent, in August, 1911. They live at Pullman, Washington.

Children:

1_10 Loretta La Follette, born in October, 1912.

2_10 John R. La Follette, born in May, 1915.

2_9 William Leroy La Follette, Jr., son of Wm. Leroy and Mary, was born in February, 1890.

3_9 Mary M. La Follette, born December 13, 1891.

4_9 Clara Catherine La Follette, born in June, 1893

5_9 Warren Jasper La Follette, a member of the National Guard, now on the Mexican Border.

6_9 Robert Chester La Follette, born in March, 1897.

7_9 Alice Eva La Follette, born August 21, 1900.

7_8 GRANT A. LA FOLLETTE, son of Harvey M. and Susan, was born November 19, 1862, and married Minnie Hoath, in June, 1899. He is in business in La Follette, Tennessee.

Children:

1_9 Robert Hoath La Follette, born Aug. 21, 1900.

2_9 Mary Catherine La Follette, born Aug. 24, 1901.

3_9 Dorothy H. La Follette, born in 1906.

4_9 Margaret H. La Follette, born in March, 1912.

8_8 A son born June 9, 1865, died June 18, 1865.

4_7 LUCINDA FULLENWIDER, born October 11, 1837, died ,unmarried, in 1857.

5_7 MARY ELIZABETH FULLENWIDER, died in infancy.

6_7 JOHN CROW FULLENWIDER, son of Christopher and Sarah, was born December 11, 1839, and married first, Sarah Scott, who died, leaving one son. He was married again on September 17, 1868, to Elizabeth Canine, daughter of Henry Rice and Sarah Canine. They are members of the Presbyterian Church. He is in the real estate business in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Children: (First marriage).

1_8 HARRY FULLENWIDER.

Children: (Second marriage)

2_8 LENA LEOTA FULLENWIDER, who married Rev. Howard S. Morrison, a Presbyterian minister at Syracuse, Ohio.

Children:

1_9 Herbert C. Morrison.

2_9 Paul E. Morrison.

3_8 HERBERT RICE FULLENWIDER, who lives in Montana. He is married and has one daughter,

1_9 Mary Elizabeth Fullenwider.

7_7 SARAH ELIZA FULLENWIDER, born December 22, 1844, married Frank M. Pratt, on March 12, 1868. He was a traveling salesman with headquarters at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where he died, February 12, 1903. Sarah E. Pratt resides in Cedar Rapids.

Children:

1_8 ELLA IRENE PRATT, born January 13, 1869, at Robins, Iowa, was married at St. Paul, Minnesota,

in August, 1890, to B. F. Gilkison. He is in the advertising business at Denver, Colorado.

Children:

1-9 Charles Elmer Gilkison, born July 12, 1892, at St. Paul, Minn. He is a farmer at Edgewater, Colo.

2-9 Benjamin F. Gilkison, born Aug. 8, 1898, is a florist at Edgewater, Colo.

3-9 Leota Gilkison, born in New York City.

4-9 Florence Dayton Gilkison, born Dec. 10, 1903.

5-9 Edward Gilkison, born Oct. 6, 1908.

2-8 EDWARD ROBERT PRATT was born Dec. 12, 1871, at Vinton, Ia., and was married to Daisy A. Monn of Cedar Rapids, Sept. 26, 1894. He is in the furniture business at Cedar Rapids.

3-8 LEROY EUGENE PRATT, born at Vinton, Iowa, January 24, 1874, married Arvada Farr, March 26, 1894. One son,

1-9 Eugene Douglas Pratt, born July 2, 1895, is a freight agent at Cedar Rapids.

4-8 LELIA LEOTA PRATT, born January 24, 1878, was married August 5, 1902, to Loren Knudson, who is in the real estate business at Lakeland, Florida.

5-8 HAZEL O. PRATT, born August 24, 1885, married Earl Osborne, December 25, 1915. They also live in Lakeland, Florida.

8-7 MARY MATILDA FULLENWIDER, died in infancy.

9-7 JAMES FULLENWIDER, son of Christopher and Sarah Van Nuys Fullenwider, died in 1865, at Marietta, Georgia, during Sherman's March to the Sea.

10-7 WILLIAM H. FULLENWIDER, son of Christopher and Sarah, was born November 14, 1848, at Crawfordsville, Indiana, and was married September 6, 1876, in Marion, Iowa, to Mary Candace Leabo. They live in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and have one son,

1-8 ——— FULLENWIDER, born July 16, 1878, who was married in July, 1913, to Gertrude Rose, of Madison, South Dakota. They reside in Cedar Rapids.

11-7 ROBERT C. FULLENWIDER, was born in December, 1850, at Crawfordsville, Indiana, and was married in 1885 to Carrie McLuen, of Guthrie Center,

Iowa. She died at Panora, Iowa, in December, 1909, leaving three

Children:

1_8 GORDON C. and RHEA and Max. All reside at Des Moines, Iowa.

8_6 PETER VAN NICE,

son of John and Letitia A. (Canine) Van Nice, was born in Kentucky, and came with his parents to Indiana. Here he married Hannah Craig, and established a home in the eastern part of Montgomery County. She died in September, 1848, leaving seven children, and he married, second, Emily Trout, by whom he had three children. About 1869 he moved to Bolivar, Polk County, Missouri, where Emily Van Nice died, and he was married to Lucinda Smith. By this marriage there were three children. He died in Polk County, at the age of eighty, having been almost blind for several years.

Children, First marriage:

1_7 LETITIA VAN NICE was born November 10, 1836, and was married to Joshua Hall, April 7, 1864. They lived in Montgomery County Indiana, where he was a carpenter. He died February 28, 1892. She died at Mace, Indiana, July 4, 1915.

Children:

1_8 IDA JANE HALL, born January 21, 1855, married Frank Seybold. He is a farmer near Crawfordsville, Indiana. Two children.

2_8 EVA ELLEN HALL was born September 28, 1856, and married Elisha Cox, on September 10, 1876. Their home was near Crawfordsville, where he died February 24, 1908. She is now residing with her brother near Crawfordsville.

Children:

1_9 Howard Cox, born September 4, 1877, married Mattie Whitsel. One son,

1_10 Jasper Cox, born in November, 1908.

2_9 Rosa May Cox, born June 28, 1880, married Frank Shewey in December, 1907. They live on a farm near New Ross, Indiana. No children.

3_9 Olive Letitia Cox, born December 25, 1882, was married in 1900 to George Whitsel, brother of Mattie Whitsel Cox. She died August 21, 1901.

4_9 Minnie Cox was born February 14, 1887, and married Newton Jarvis in November, 1903.

Children:

1_10 Herbert Jarvis, born in April, 1905.
2_10 Leona Jarvis, born in October, 1906.
3_10 Ralph Jarvis, born in August, 1908.
4_10 Beulah Jarvis, born in June, 1913.

5_9 Hazel Florence Cox, born January 18, 1891, married in March, 1908, Glenn Hopper. Two

Children:

1_10 Eva Hopper, born in October, 1909.
2_10 Charles Hopper, born in May, 1911.

3_8 SHERMAN LINCOLN HALL, was born July 25, 1867. He is unmarried and lives east of Crawfordsville on a farm.

2_7 MARTHA VAN NICE, daughter of Peter and Hannah Craig Van Nice, was born on March 29, 1838, near Mace, Indiana. She was married to William Smith, on November 8, 1860, Rev. Jesse Goben officiating. Mr. Smith was a carpenter in Montgomery County for a good many years, then removed to Milford, Illinois, and finally to Chicago, where with their son Walter they spent the later years of their married life, and where he still lives. He is a Republican, as are his sons also. Martha Smith died in Chicago, November 2, 1913. She was a member of the Christian Church.

Children:

1_8 FLORENCE SMITH, born August 30, 1861, was married near Mace, Indiana, February 5, 1883, to William Hole, from Dayton, Ohio. She died at Crawfordsville, Indiana, June 13, 1884. No children.

2_8 WALLACE SMITH, born near Milford, Illinois, July 28, 1864, married on December 2, 1885, Carrie McConnell, daughter of Newton and Jane Ann McConnell. He was married again, November 6, 1904, to Ellen F. Johnson, who was born January 23, 1882, and who died Aug. 23, 1912, leaving one child, Florence Ellen. He is now a traveling salesman, living in Indianapolis.

Children:

1_9 Hazel Smith, who was born October 2, 1888, at

Crawfordsville, Ind., and was married in 1915.

2_9 Helen F. Smith, who was born Jan. 1, 1893.

3_9 Carl A. Smith, who was born at Veedersburgh, Indiana. April 15, 1900, and died there December 10, 1900.

4_9 Florence Ellen Smith, who was born December 18, 1905, in Chicago.

3_8 WALTER SMITH, second son of Wm. and Martha, was born in February, 1867, at Crawfordsville. He was married on October 12, 1892, at Crawfordsville, to Pearl Hearst, daughter of Edward and Hannah Hearst. He is a jeweler in Chicago, where they reside.

Edward Hearst was of an English family, some of whom were possessed of large landed estates and park preserves, and are known for their welfare work among their own and nearby tenantry.

Children:

1_9 Earl Smith, born August 31, 1894, is a student in Armour Institute.

2_9 Harold Smith, born June 29, 1896, died in infancy.

3_9 Donald Smith, born June 21, 1908.

3_7 JOHN R. VAN NICE, was born June 12, 1840, in Montgomery County, Indiana, and was married in 1866, to Eliza Ann Beck, who was born November 29, 1837, and died June 8, 1872, leaving four children. He was married again to Sarah Hall, October 22, 1874, by whom he had two children, Lockwood and Robert. He was a farmer in Montgomery County, Indiana. He died January 24, 1914.

Children, by first wife:

1_8 Lillie May, born April 17, 1867, married James Burkholder, June 18, 1894. They moved to Homer, Louisiana, where the family still reside. Lillie Burkholder died, July 8, 1914.

Children:

1_9 Paul A. Burkholder, and Ruth, Lucile, Carroll, Norwood and Dorwood. Ruth and Dorwood died young.

2_8 WILLIAM C. VANNICE, born in Walnut township, Montgomery County, Indiana, January 24, 1869, married Minnie Buchanon, September 9,

1890. She died April 7, 1900, and he was again married on February 5, 1905, to Effie Wilkerson, who was born September 14, 1873. They live on a farm near Darlington, Indiana. They are members of the Christian Church.

Children:

1_9 Harold Vannice, born June 18, 1891, married Alta Grace Cox, July 10, 1915. He is a farmer. One daughter,

1_10 Marian Louise Vannice, born Feb. 25, 1916.

2_9 Howard Vannice, born January 14, 1893, is an automobile machinist.

3_9 Maurice Vannice, born Jan. 10, 1895.

4_9 Everett Vannice, born Aug. 15, 1896.

5_9 Bertha Vannice, born March 20, 1898.

6_9 Louise Vannice, born March 4, 1900.

3_8 IDA ANNA, daughter of John R. and Eliza Vannice, was born in May, 1872, and died the same year.

4_8 FLORENCE BECK, (half sister) born March 11, 1862, married on April 3, 1884, William Rhoads, born December 18, 1857. They live on a farm near Crawfordsville. They are members of the Christian Church.

Children:

1_9 Merle I., born December 30, 1884. He is a member of the K. P. and R. M. lodges, and is a farmer.

2_9 Harry E., born Aug. 24, 1886, died Aug. 12, 1887.

3_9 Glenn I., born March 11, 1888, was married to Faye Wilson, February 27, 1910. He is a farmer.

Children:

1_10 Ernest Rhoads, who died March 11, 1912.

2_10 Florence Ellen Rhoads, born Sept. 23, 1913.

4_9 Fred J. Rhoads, born March 10, 1890, married Edna Long, October 5, 1910. He is a farmer.

Children:

1_10 Erma Marie, born August 21, 1911.

2_10 Thelma Louise, born July 18, 1915.

5_9 Grace Opal Rhoads, born July 18, 1892, married John —— on May 28, 1911.

Children:

1_10 Zella Lorena, born May 22, 1912.
2_10 Alice Vivian, born April 12, 1914.
6_9 Floyd I. Rhoads, born July 4, 1895.
7_9 Lester M. Rhoads, born May 18, 1901.
8_9 Karl Lee Rhoads, born October 8, 1903.

Children, by second wife:

5_8 LOCKWOOD VAN NICE, son of John R. and Sarah Hall, was born August 21, 1875, and on October 15, 1902, he married Emma Crumm, born April 3, 1880, a daughter of William and Lavina (Peterson) Crumm. They live on a farm near Darlington, Indiana, and have four

Children:

1_9 Hazel Della Van Nice, born June 27, 1903.
2_9 Lawrence Adrain Van Nice, born July 19, 1904.
3_9 James Hubert Van Nice, born June 27, 1908.
4_9 Robert Wayne Van Nice, born Sept. 16, 1910.

6_8 ROBERT VAN NICE, youngest son of John R. and Sarah, was accidentally shot on November 6, 1894, when about seventeen years of age, and died November 18, 1894.

4_7 ISAAC VAN NICE, son of Peter and Hannah Craig Van Nice, went to Pittsburg, Kansas, while a young man, and married and died there. They had one daughter,

1_8 DAISY VAN NICE, who married in the west.

5_7 ELIZABETH VAN NICE, daughter of Peter and Hannah, married James McDaniel. They went to Live Oak, Sutter County, California, in 1912, and now live on a farm near there. No children.

6_7 JAMES N. VAN NICE, married Indiana Craig, his cousin, on December 3, 1871. He died April 7, 1883. His widow is a nurse in Crawfordsville, Indiana. No children.

7_7 MARY A. VAN NICE, daughter of Peter and Hannah, was born September 24, 1848, near Crawfordsville. She married first, David Freeman, on August 15, 1867, and second, Allen Hendricks, in November, 1890. They live in Crawfordsville, and are members of the Christian Church, as are her family. One son by her first husband,

1_8 HARRY B. FREEMAN, born in Crawfordsville, December 15, 1874. He married first Mary F. Bottorff, and second, Viola McCallum, in Chicago, where he was a wholesale grocer before going to California, where he died on a ranch near Live Oak, September 18, 1915. One son by his first wife,

1_9 Earl Elijah Freeman, who married Hazel Roark, January 15, 1914. They live near Clark's Hill, Indiana, where he is a farmer. They also have one son,

1_10 Charles Haven Freeman, born December 20, 1915.

Children, by second marriage:

8_7 ANGELINE VAN NICE, daughter of Peter and Emily (Trout) Van Nice, was married to Rufus Gunn. They live at Bolivar, Missouri. Five

Children:

1_8 NORA GUNN, and OTTO, CHARLES, CARRIE and MAUD.

9_7 ELIZA VAN NICE, who married William Runyan. They live in New Mexico, where he is a farmer.

10_7 HANNIBAL VAN NICE, son of Peter and Emily Trout Van Nice, was born near Crawfordsville and married at Bolivar, Missouri. No record available.

Children of third wife:

11_7 EDWARD VAN NICE, son of Peter and Lucinda (Smith) Van Nice, was born near Bolivar, Missouri. No record.

12_7 FRANK VAN NICE

13_7 CLARA VAN NICE

9_6 SUSAN VAN NICE,

daughter of John and Letitia, born May 15, 1821, married John McCrea. She died December 15, 1846, leaving one son, Henry McCrea. His whereabouts unknown.

CHAPTER XI

TEUNIS VAN NUYS,

Teunis 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

DESCENDANTS of Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys in line of their son Teunis.

6_5 TEUNIS VAN NUYS was born in Somerset County New Jersey, September 10, 1775, and went to Mercer County, Kentucky, probably in 1791. On March 25, 1802 he was married there to Catherine Demaree, who was born in Pennsylvania, April 9, 1785, a daughter of Samuel R. and Nancy Demaree, who had emigrated to Kentucky.* Teunis Van Nuys lived in Mercer and Shelby Counties, Kentucky, until 1836, and accumulated considerable property. Then he moved to Johnson County, Indiana, whither some of his children had already gone, and there he became a large landowner. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, a man of the strictest integrity, whose influence was always exerted for good. He died March 7, 1849. His wife died November 3, 1844.

Children:

1_6 SAMUEL VAN NUYS

was born January 23, 1803, in Mercer County, Kentucky, and received the best schooling obtainable at that day.

---

*NOTE—Catherine Demaree was descended from David des Marest (Demarest) a French Huguenot, whose father had gone from France to Middleburg, Holland. David des Marest, born about 1623, married Marie Sohier in Middleburg, July 24, 1643, and they came to New Amsterdam in the ship Bontekou in 1663, and joined the French colony there. But in 1677 he purchased from the Indians about 4000 acres of land in Bergen County, New Jersey, on the Hackensack River, and the Carteret heirs perfected his title to it. His purpose was to found a French Colony, but settlers were few at first, and being surrounded by the Dutch, neither the French language nor the French church survived. However, the Demarest family thrived, and children of the three sons of David—Jean, David, Jr., and Samuel—occupied these lands.

The late Rev. David D. Demarest, who is authority for the foregoing, says: "Before the Revolutionary War some of the family emigrated to the Conewago settlement, in York County, Pennsylvania, and one of these emigrants, Samuel Demaree, moved thence to Harrod's Station Kentucky."

This Samuel married Susanna Brouer, and the dates of baptism

September 13, 1827, he was married to Amy List, born February 23, 1804, and within a year or two they emigrated to the wild regions of Central Indiana and settled near Franklin, Johnson County, on a farm of 160 acres, which he purchased from the government. Amy List died there April 7, 1879. These Kentuckians brought their religion with them, and in May, 1831, the Hopewell Church was organized, and Samuel Van Nuys was chosen an elder, which office he held until his death, July 20, 1890. For a good many years he was the popular precentor of the Church, which, in that day was considered a high office. In the absence of the pastor, "Uncle Sammie" always read the sermons.

This Hopewell church is still one of the most flourishing rural congregations in the state of Indiana. It has always been the center of a broad circle of influence, having sent out perhaps more ministers, and Sabbath School and social service workers than any other country congregation in the Presbyterian Church. And the descendants of Teunis Van Nuys have had no small part, both among those who went out to fight and those that "staid by the stuff." Samuel Van Nuys did a great deal also in those early times to promote the facilities for education of the young people, even opening his own house and employing a teacher while a school house was being built.

Children:

1-7 GEORGE MILTON VAN NUYS, born August 18, 1828, in Mercer County, Kentucky, married Margaret LaGrange, of Hopewell, October 30, 1850, and located on a farm in Johnson County, Indiana. Here

---

of three of their children are in the Conewago church record, viz.: Mary, 1777, Daniel, 1780 and Samuel, 1782. In supposing this to be the father of Catherine Demaree Van Nuys, there is only the difficulty of accounting for the two names, Susanna and Nancy, for we know that the Conewago records are not quite complete. Either the two are different forms of the same name, or Nancy was the name of his second wife. Samuel Demaree's name is in the list of York County Militiamen who received "Depreciation pay" in the Revolutionary War. It also occurs each year from 1777 to 1783 inclusive in the tax lists of Straban Township, York County, showing assessment of 111 acres of land, one negro, and some cattle. Later tax-lists were not located.

Margaret LaGrange died, and he afterward married Elizabeth McFall. He died June 21, 1898. They had two

Children:

1-8 SALONA A. VAN NUYS, born November 16, 1852, married March 14, 1872, William A. Ransdell, a farmer in Johnson County.

Children:

1-9 Gertrude Ransdell, born July 27, 1873, died August 10, 1874.

2-9 Charles R. Ransdell, born June 11, 1875.

3-9 Harvey E. Ransdell, born May 10, 1878, died November 3, 1878.

4-9 Ifant, born December 26, 1880, died January 3, 1881.

5-9 J. Winfred Ransdell, born May 16, 1882, married Bertha Bohall, November 5, 1903. He is an engineer at Franklin, Indiana.

Children:

1-10 Ethel Irene Ransdell, born March 13, 1905.

2-10 Paul Van Nuys Ransdell, born Oct. 6, 1908.

3-10 Donnell Edward Ransdell, born March 23, 1912.

4-10 Daniel Marcus Ransdell, born May 12, 1913.

6-9 Margaret A. Ransdell, born March 17, 1885, married Edward G. Dillman, Jan. 21, 1915.

7-9 Mary A. Ransdell, born June 3, 1888. Is with the Franklin Republican.

8-9 Bertha E. Ransdell, born January 14, 1891, died June 6, 1893.

9-9 Teunis D. Ransdell, born December 18, 1895.

2-8 WILLIAM CARDWELL VAN NUYS was born in Johnson County, Indiana, September 16, 1857, and married Ida Estelle Turner, of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, on October 19, 1887, locating near Alexandria, Virginia. He was a dairyman. He died October 30, 1905. Their children were all educated at Northampton, Massachusetts.

Children:

1-9 Alice Douglas Van Nuys, born January 14, 1890.

2-9 Margaret LaGrange Van Nuys, born September 23, 1894.

3_9 Donald Snowden Van Nuys, born March 6, 1897

2_7 ISAAC NEWTON VAN NUYS, son of Samuel and Amy List, was born in Johnson County, Indiana, April 3, 1830, and was married January 19, 1853, to Minerva A. LaGrange. He was a prosperous farmer. He died March 30, 1893, and she in August, 1896.

Children:

1_8 MARGARET ROSETTA VAN NUYS, born in September, 1855, died September 21, 1862.

2_8 MATTIE VAN NUYS, born November 10, 1860, was married to George W. Carpenter, November 13, 1889. She died March 22, 1914.

Children:

1_9 Fred Thomas Carpenter, born February 3, 1891, died March 6, 1891.

2_9 Curtis Van Nuys Carpenter, born February 20, 1892, married Sibyl May Peak, May 29, 1913. One daughter,

1_10 Virginia Ruth Carpenter, born January 18, 1914, died December 8, 1914.

3_9 Ruth Ann Carpenter, born August 5, 1894.

4_9 Geo. Wm. Carpenter, born January 30, 1900.

3_8 EMMA VAN NUYS, daughter of Isaac Newton and Minerva, was born January 22, 1865, and married Ingram Fletcher Pearson, a farmer, on November 27, 1884.

Children:

1_9 Jasper Larue Pearson, born January 15, 1886.

2_9 Raymond Adolph Pearson, born March 22, 1888, married Marguerite Luyster, Nov. 12, 1913. One son,

1_10 Robert Pearson, born and died April 27, 1915.

3_9 Grace Ann Pearson, born March 15, 1890, married Roy Don Clore, December 22, 1910. He is a prosperous, public spirited farmer. One son,

1_10 J. Harold Clore, born December 9, 1914.

4_9 Abbie Marie Pearson, born June 14, 1892.

5_9 Martin Van Nuys Pearson, born June 26, 1894, died July 3, 1894.

6_9 Cleo Christine Pearson, born September 15, 1895.

7_9 Mattie Marticia Pearson, born Jan. 22, 1898.
8_9 Theodore Fletcher Pearson, born July 18, 1900.
9_9 Donald Emerson Pearson, born Feb. 21, 1902.
10_9 Constance Beatrice Pearson, born June 16, 1906, died May 3, 1909.
11_9 Wendell Newton Pearson, born Sept. 13, 1907.

4_8 SAMUEL VAN NUYS, son of Isaac and Minerva, was born November 7, 1866, and married April 13, 1892, Bertha Creasy, of Greenwood, Indiana. He is a piano teacher and orchestra conductor. One son,

1_9 Leo Van Nuys, born Sept. 22, 1895.

3_7 JAMES HERVEY VAN NUYS, son of Samuel and Amy List, was born at Hopewell, near Franklin, Indiana, December 18, 1831. He graduated from Hanover College in 1858, and from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1861. He at once entered the ministry, supplying the Kingston, Indiana Church, but his untimely death occurred November 26, 1866.

4_7 CATHERINE C. VAN NUYS, born October 15, 1833, died November 5, 1838.

5_7 GARRETT L. VAN NUYS, son of Samuel and Amy, was born near Franklin, Indiana, March 23, 1835. He fitted himself for a teacher, but failing health compelled him to engage in outdoor work, and he chose farming. He married Mary Alma McCaslin, of Franklin, on December 26, 1867.

Children:

1_8 WALTER LOWRIE VAN NUYS, born April 19, 1898, married Alice Hull, of Spokane, Washington, where he was pastor of a Presbyterian Church at the time. He is a graduate of Wabash College and of Princeton Theological Seminary. He went west early in his ministry and has had successful pastorates in Washington and Oregon. He is now pastor at Prineville, Oregon. He represented his presbytery in the General Assembly at Atlantic City in 1916.

Children:

1_9 Helen Van Nuys, born in LeGrand, Oregon, May 16, 1900.
2_9 Garret Edward Van Nuys, born Nov. 1, 1905.
3_9 George Howard Van Nuys, born in Pendleton, Oregon, June 12, 1909.

2_8 JAMES EDWARD VAN NUYS, born at Hopewell, Indiana, November 22, 1872, went to Oregon and located at Parkdale, in the Hood River Valley, where he owns a fine fruit Ranch. He was married on June 5, 1895 to Emma Kate Voorhies, daughter of A. A. Voorhies.

Children:

1_9 Gladys Van Nuys, born near Franklin, Ind., November 3, 1896.

2_9 Mildred Van Nuys, born November 22, 1899.

3_8 ALICE VAN NUYS, daughter of Garret L. and Mary, was born near Franklin, Indiana, February 17, 1875. She is a graduate of Franklin College, and taught Latin for several years in Pendleton, Oregon, Academy. She was married October 3, 1907, to Roland Neil Oliver, who is a grain dealer in Pendleton.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Oliver, born and died January 30, 1910.

2_9 Lois Oliver, born March 27, 1911.

3_9 Margaret Alice Oliver, born January 19, 1915.

4_8 EZRA ALLEN VAN NUYS, son of Garret L. and Mary A. (McCaslin) Van Nuys, was born at Hopewell, Johnson County, Indiana, July 21, 1877. He graduated from Franklin College and Princeton Theological Seminary, and in 1903 received a call from the First Presbyterian church at Goshen, Indiana, which his uncle, Hervey L. Van Nuys, had served so acceptably for fifty years. His pastorate there has been eminently successful. On September 5, 1905, he was married to Gladys Miller, who is also a graduate of Franklin College.

Children:

1_9 Hervey Allen Van Nuys, born October 29, 1906.

2_9 Mary Rebekah Van Nuys, born Jan. 21, 1912.

5_8 MARY ALMA VAN NUYS, born December 2, 1881, was educated at Franklin College. On January 22, 1903, she was married to Clarence Earl Fisher who is a writer on the staff of the Sunset Magazine. Their home is in Berkely, California.

Children:

1_9 Mary Alma Fisher, born in Franklin, Indiana, January 16, 1905.

2_9 Dorothy Jane Fisher, born in Portland, Oregon, October 12, 1910.
3_9 Alice Emily Fisher, born July 27, 1912.
4_9 Ethelwyn Nelle Fisher, born in Berkely, Cal., December 10, 1914.

6_7 MARY ELLEN VAN NUYS, daughter of Samuel and Amy, was born near Franklin, Indiana. She taught for several years in Hopewell Academy prior to her marriage to P. G. Covert, February 11, 1868. He is an undertaker at Franklin, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 PAUL W. COVERT, born near Franklin, Indiana, November, 1870. He graduated from Purdue University, and soon afterward was made head of the Industrial department of the Indianapolis Training schools. He is still there. September 7, 1899 he was married to Harriet Jeffery.

Children:

1_9 Mary Ellen Covert born June 21, 1903.
2_9 Robert Jeffery Covert, born Dec. 23, 1907.
3_9 William Van Nuys Covert, born Oct. 15, 1913.

7_7 EMMA JANE VAN NUYS, born July 26, 1839, also taught in Hopewell Academy before her marriage to Rev. J. W. Crawford, April 3, 1861. She accompanied her husband to a home mission field in Iowa. After seven years he became pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Vinton, Iowa, and other successful pastorates followed this. He died April 13, 1897, and since then Emma Crawford has resided in Topeka, Kansas.

Children:

1_8 ADDAH CRAWFORD, born February 9, 1863, died February 11, 1863.

2_8 MARY CRAWFORD, born April 25, 1864, in Frankville, Iowa, married George H. Flintham of Topeka, Kansas, April 14, 1885.

Children:

1_9 Guy Flintham, born March 31, 1890, died June 23, 1909.
2_9 Roy Flintham, born July 31, 1895, died June 8, 1896.
3_9 Eva Flintham, born April 26, 1900.

2_8 EDWARD PAYSON CRAWFORD, born July 23, 1866, is a machinist in Kansas City, Missouri. He married Minnie Lamb.

Children:

1_9 Roland Francis Crawford, born March 24, 1890.

2_9 Ralph Wesley Crawford, twin of Roland, died February 24, 1891.

3_9 Gladys Crawford, born June 30, 1891.

4_9 Van Nuys Crawford, born July 26, 1894, died March 20, 1898.

3_8 FRANCIS ADDISON CRAWFORD, born September 26, 1868, lives in Topeka, Kansas, and devotes his time to orchestral work.

4_8 GRACE CRAWFORD, born December 20, 1870, is now head of a department at Topeka, Kansas.

5_8 RALPH WARD CRAWFORD, born January 27, 1874, married Eugenie Anderson, August 6, 1913. He is with a Press Company at Toledo, Ohio. One son,

1_9 Van Nuys Raphael Crawford, born September 24, 1914.

6_8 ROLAND VAN NUYS CRAWFORD, born November 20, 1879, died July 8, 1882.

8_7 JOHN L. VAN NUYS, born at Hopewell, Indiana, March 22, 1841, never married. He is a retired farmer.

9_7 CHRISTINA VAN NUYS was born at Hopewell, Johnson County, Indiana, January 29, 1846, and still resides there.

10_7 MARGARET ANN VAN NUYS, born November 30, 1849, was married April 23, 1888, to John A. Voris of Lebanon, Indiana, who was a teacher. He died in September, 1901, and since then she has resided at Hopewell.

2_6 MARY VAN NUYS,

daughter of Teunis and Catherine, was born July 29, 1805, and was married on March 8, 1821, to Cornelius R. Voris, who was born April 5, 1797. (See Van Voorhees lineage.) She died October 26, 1850. He died March 21, 1882. They lived at Bennington, Indiana.

Children:

1_7 MERCY ANN VORIS, born February 14, 1822, died unmarried, November 8, 1843.

2_7 TEUNIS PERRY VORIS, deceased, was born May 31, 1824, and was married first, on November 2, 1848, to Elizabeth Hotchkiss. He married second, Catherine Voris, in 1860. Their home was at Bennington, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 GEORGE VORIS, born in July, 1849, died October 4, 1856.

2_8 CARNELIUS VORIS, born February 20, 1851, is not married. He lives at Bedford, Indiana.

3_8 MARY VORIS, married Franklin Bruce Cunningham, August 29, 1876. They live at Exeter, California.

Children:

1_9 Ernest Carson Cunningham, born June 6, 1877, married Nora Burk, in February, 1915.

2_9 Lucy Catherine Cunningham, born March 23, 1879.

3_9 Lura Augusta Cunningham, born June 19, 1881.

4_9 Franklin Perry Cunningham, born December 11, 1883, married Louise Putman, in October, 1911.

Children:

1_10 Mary Aurilla Cunningham, born February 28, 1913.

2_10 Horace Bruce Cunningham, born December 9, 1914.

5_9 Vance Voris Cunningham, born January 8, 1887, married Emma Lolmaugh, in January, 1912. She died December 31, 1912.

6_9 Rachel Elizabeth Cunningham, born August 23, 1890, married Robert Earl Levey, November 27, 1913. One daughter,

1_10 Emma Levey, born November 10, 1914.

7_9 William C. Cunningham, born Feb. 7, 1893.

8_9 Florence Matilda Cunningham, born August 9, 1896.

4_8 FRANCIS S. VORIS, born April 27, 1856, married Dora —— and is living at Fresno, Cal. One child.

5_8 ELIZABETH VORIS, youngest daughter of Teunis and Elizabeth, married Lawrence L. Welch, and lives at Bennington, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Florence Welch, born March 2, 1880, died July 4, 1881.

2_9 Maude M. Welch, born August 29, 1886, married Eugene Espey, December 5, 1904. They live at Rising Sun, Indiana.

Children:

1_10 James Welch Espey, born Dec. 4, 1905.
2_10 Eugene Espey, Jr., born Jan. 7, 1908.
3_10 Elizabeth Espey, born November 8, 1911.
4_10 Hugh Espey, born August 4, 1914.

3_9 Albert Welch, born January 19, 1886, died June 16, 1887.

4_9 Benjamin Voris Welch, born June 12, 1888, married Cordelia Reed, June 13, 1912. They live at Bennington, Indiana. One daughter,

1_10 Mary Louise Welch, born Oct. 6, 1913.

5_9 Kathleen Welch, born May 29, 1891, married Elgin Crandall, November 11, 1913. One son,

1_10 Emerson Crandall, born February 8, 1915.

3_7 CORNELIUS P. VORIS, son of Cornelius and Mary, was born March 14, 1827, and died August 4, 1862. He married Nannie Ritchie, September 10, 1861. They lived at Bedford, Indiana.

4_7 ARCHIBALD CAMERON VORIS, born June 16, 1829, married Antoinette Rawlins, November 16, 1858. He was a graduate of Hanover College and the Law School of Harvard University, and practiced in Bedford, Indiana, where he was elected Judge of the District Court. He was a member of the Chicago Convention which nominated Abraham Lincoln for president, and served in Hancock's Brigade in the Civil War, coming out as Col. Voris. He was the first owner of and opened up the quarry business near Bedford. The Indiana statehouse is built of stone from his quarry. He was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and all his life a Sunday School teacher. He and his wife both died at Bedford, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 CARRIE LOUISE VORIS, born June 3, 1861, died November 23, 1863.

2_8 JOSEPH RAWLINS VORIS, born September 13, 1866, married Catherine Wakefield, in October, 1898. They live in Bedford, Indiana, where he succeeded his father in Church and in business.

Children:

1_9 Elizabeth Voris, born May 14, 1902.

2_9 Archibald Voris, born May 20, 1905.

5_7 JOHN NEWTON VORIS, son of Cornelius and Mary, was born July 27, 1831, and married Jennie Graham, January 31, 1862. He died November 11, 1865. One son,

1_8 WILLIAM CLARENCE VORIS, born February 20, 1865, married Anna Jeffery, December 29, 1891. No children.

6_7 SAMUEL DEMAREE VORIS, born September 19, 1833, died unmarried, October 14, 1861.

7_7 JOSEPH B. VORIS, born Dec. 18, 1835, married Martha Welch, May 6, 1866. He died in November 1908.

Children:

1_8 LILLIAN VORIS, and FLORENCE, and JESSIE.

8_7 CATHERINE ELIZABETH VORIS, born July 29, 1838, married Judge Robert N. Lamb, deceased, May 29, 1878. She lives at Indianapolis.

9_7 MARY SUSAN VORIS, born Dec. 25, 1840, died October 18, 1844.

10_7 MARTHA VORIS, born September 22, 1843, died February 11, 1844.

11_7 WILLIAM H. VORIIS, born August 12, 1846, died unmarried in February, 1901.

3_6 SUSAN VAN NUYS,

daughter of Teunis and Catherine, was born December 22, 1807, and married Albert Voris, May 15, 1823. He died February 1, 1824, and she was again married on November 20, 1828, to Theodore List, who was a very successful farmer. He was one of the charter members of the Hopewell Presbyterian Church. He died January 6, 1881. Susan Van Nuys died September 22, 1879.

Children: (First marriage)

1_7 LEAH ANN VORIS, born February 26, 1824, married Abraham H. La Grange. He was a farmer and owned farms at Franklin, Indiana, and Vinton, Iowa. He was a staunch Republican, and an elder in the

First Presbyterian Church of Vinton, where he died, June 19, 1900. She died April 25, 1885.

Children:

1_8 CATHERINE VAN NUYS LA GRANGE, born July 1, 1842, married Abram B. Smock, September 14, 1859.

Children:

1_9 Loran W. Smock, born February 28, 1866.
2_9 James R. Smock, born August 6, 1870.
3_9 William Smock, born March 22, 1874.
4_9 Angeline L. Smock, born August 19, 1879.

2_8 SUSAN ANGELINE LAGRANGE, born October 25, 1844, married George K. Covert, February 21, 1868.

3_8 ROBERT LAGRANGE, born December 23, 1846, married Harriet Laughlin, May 5, 1875. They were Presbyterians. He was a physician at Marion, Iowa, where he died May 23, 1904.

Children:

1_9 John Wesley LaGrange, born February 2, 1876, died March 31, 1878.
2_9 Robert Ray LaGrange, born Dec. 19, 1880.
3_9 Glenn Abraham LaGrange, born Aug. 19, 1882.

4_8 JOHN WESLEY LAGRANGE, born April 29, 1849, married Caroline Alexander, September 14, 1876. She died March 13, 1888, and he married Margaret Bleakly, October 16, 1890. He is a physician in Marion, Iowa. They are Methodists.

Children, First marriage:

1_9 Wesley A. LaGrange, born October 11, 1884.
2_9 Carolyn LaGrange, born January 23, 1888.

Second Marriage:

3_9 William F. LaGrange, born Sept. 18, 1894.

5_8 HARRIET I. LAGRANGE, daughter of Abraham and Leah Ann, was born August 28, 1851, and married Martin D. Sterling, November 13, 1873.

Children.

1_9 May Sterling, born Sept. 13, 1874, died young.
2_9 Frank LaGrange Sterling, born Sept. 13, 1876.

6_8 THEODORE LIST LAGRANGE, born November 20, 1853, married Agnes Jones, April 29, 1879. He died October 21, 1900.

Children:

1_9 Bernice LaGrange, born July 7, 1881, died September 23, 1881.

2_9 Theodora M. LaGrange, born December 30, 1884.

3_9 Lester J. LaGrange, born October 14, 1889.

4_9 Arthur R. LaGrange, born March 5, 1893.

7_8 MARY LOUISE LAGRANGE, born February 22, 1856, married Thomas R. Williams, January 13, 1885. He is a business man in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. One daughter,

1_9 Leah Williams, born October 4, 1888.

8_8 ORION D. LAGRANGE was born April 15, 1858, and married Leota Maude Pressley, March 31, 1886. He died November 24, 1899.

Children:

1_9 Orion D. LaGrange, born June 16, 1887.

2_9 Vera Violet LaGrange, born April 20, 1890.

9_8 VICTOR LAGRANGE, born January 18, 1861, died August 13, 1863.

10_8 TEUNIS GRANT LAGRANGE, born November 24, 1863, married Belle Pollock, January 12, 1887.

Children:

1_9 Elsie Luretta LaGrange, born March 16, 1892.

2_9 Thura Gay LaGrange, born February 7, 1894.

3_9 Robert Ray LaGrange, born August 24, 1897.

4_9 George Sterling LaGrange, born Oct. 7, 1901.

5_9 Edna Frances LaGrange, born Nov. 29, 1904.

6_9 Elmo Alphonso LaGrange, born February 15, 1908, died November 1, 1914.

Children of Susan Van Nuys by second marriage:

2_7 CATHERINE LIST, born September 24, 1829, married Daniel C. LaGrange, December 16, 1847. He was a farmer. They were Presbyterians. She died May 30, 1890. He died November 25, 1904.

Children:

1_8 MARGARET E. LAGRANGE, born November 26, 1848, married John E. Banta, March 31, 1870. She died April 19, 1889. He died December 14, 1893.

Children:

1_9 Minnie Banta, born November 16, 1874, married Albert Covert, September 27, 1897. One son,

1_10 John Covert, born September 27, 1899.

2_8 SAMUEL LAGRANGE, son of Daniel C. and Catherine, was born October 1, 1851, and married Mildred Hall, June 5, 1878.

Children:

1_9 Mary LaGrange, born September 28, 1883.

2_9 Marion LaGrange, twin of Mary.

3_8 JOHN A. LAGRANGE, born June 14, 1855, married Effie DeMotte, August 6, 1879.

Children:

1_9 Edna La Grange, born June 2, 1880, married Edward Bateman, October 18, 1905.

Children:

1_10 Eber Bateman, born September 9, 1906.

2_10 Harriet Bateman, born October 6, 1909.

2_9 Mabel LaGrange, daughter of John A. and Effie, was born June 1, 1883, and died February 13, 1911. These dates vary from those sent in by the DeMott family, but are given as sent in.

4_8 EDITH LAGRANGE, daughter of Daniel C. and Catherine, was born July 15, 1868, and married Isaac Newton Brown, October 23, 1889. He is a farmer and has been president of the Indiana State Board of Agriculture some time, and is now a candidate for Auditor of State in Indiana.

3_7 THEODORE CALVIN LIST, born on February 17, 1832, married Mary Luyster, October 20, 1853. She died April 10, 1903. He is a retired farmer, and is a Presbyterian.

Children:

1_8 LUNA MAY LIST, born May 1, 1856, married George McCaslin, November 7, 1878.

Children:

1_9 Mary McCaslin, born August 8, 1885.

2_9 Cecil McCaslin, born November 13, 1887, married Florence Bridges, December 20, 1911.

2_8 ROBERT M. LIST, son of Theodore C. and Mary was born September 30, 1858, and married Alpha Bergen, September 30, 1886.

Children:

1_9 Earl M. List, born May 27, 1888, married Gladys Carter, June 12, 1914.

2_9 Ray List, born July 29, 1889.

3_9 Vera List, born May 31, 1891.

3_8 SAMUEL LIST, born October 7, 1863, married Cora Drake, January 29, 1890.

Children:

1_9 Wesley List, born November 19, 1892.

4_8 WILLIAM LIST, born September 6, 1886, married Elva Medaris, December 13, 1900.

4_7 ROBERT V. LIST, born December 7, 1834, died October 9, 1846.

5_7 SAMUEL V. LIST, son of Theodore and Susan, was born September 7, 1837. He was a student in the Hopewell Academy, when he heard the call for Volunteers in '61, and enlisted in Company F., Seventh Indiana Infantry. He died July 2, 1864 while in the service for maintaining the Union.

4_6 CHRISTINA VAN NUYS,

daughter of Teunis and Catherine (Demaree) Van Nuys, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, March 7, 1810, and married first, Dennis Carnine, who was born in 1801, a son of Andrew Carnine of Kentucky. He died, and she married second, Jacob B. Van Osdal. There were nine children by the first marriage, but none by the second. "Andrew, father of Dennis Carnine, was a soldier in the Revolutionary War from start to finish".—T. N. Carnine.

Children:

1_7 ALLIE ANN CARNINE, born in 1829, died in 1830.

2_7 CATHERINE CARNINE, born in 1830, died in 1851, unmarried.

3_7 LYDIA JANE CARNINE, born in 1833, married John L. Smith in 1851. They lived in Switzerland County, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 CATHERINE SMITH, born in 1852, married William Gordon, who died, and she married again. Two of eight children were:

1_9 Calvin Gordon. 2_9 Keziah Gordon.

2_8 EDWARD SMITH, born in 1854, died unmarried.

3_8 SARAH SMITH, born in 1856, married Oliver Carnine. They had six children, five of whom are living in Jefferson County, Indiana, but no record is available.

4_8 CHRISTINA SMITH, born in 1858, married

James Buchanan, and died soon afterward, leaving no descendants.

5_8 TEUNIS SMITH, born in 1861, is unmarried, in Jefferson County.

6_8 WILLIAM SMITH, born in 1863, is living at Delaware, Indiana. He has been twice married and has two children living.

7_8 MARY SMITH, born in 1865, died unmarried.

8_8 ELMER SMITH, born in 1867, went to California. No record.

9_8 ANNA SMITH, born in 1869, married Maily Laud, and has three children.

10_8 HENRY C. SMITH, born in 1871, lives in Illinois. He married Nettie Wainscott and has six children.

11_8 MERRIT SMITH, born in 1873, married and is living in California.

4_7 TEUNIS NELSON CARNINE, son of Dennis and Christina (Van Nuys) Carnine, was born June 3, 1835, and married Ann Elizabeth Taylor, November 19,1857. They are living near Madison, Indiana. He fought for the Union in the Civil War, in the 4th Indiana Cavalry. He has been an elder in the Presbyterian Church for many years, and has represented his congregation and Presbytery in all the deliberative bodies of the church—an honorable record.

Children:

1_8 HENRY E. CARNINE, born in 1858, married Rebecca J. Ryan in 1885. They and all their children live in Switzerland County, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Carnine, born in 1887.

2_9 Jessie Carnine, born in 1891, married Clarence Ralston. No children.

3_9 Agnes Carnine, born in 1893.

4_9 Raymond McKinley Carnine, born in 1895.

2_8 ARGUS D. CARNINE, was born in 1861, and died in 1889. He married Ida M. Riley. No children.

5_7 MARY ELLEN CARNINE was born in 1837, and married on December 25, 1856, John C. Van Nuys. He died in 1907, at Thorntown, where Mary Van Nuys still resides.

Children:

1_8 HARVEY EDWARD VAN NUYS, born October

30, 1857, was married December 17, 1891, to Lulie B. Thomson. They live near Thorntown.

Children:

1_9 Harold Thompson Van Nuys, born April 30, 1893, died June 28, 1915.

2_9 John Lefford Van Nuys, born Jan. 7, 1900.

2_8 CHRISTINA E. VAN NUYS, born August 12, 1860, near Pleasant, Indiana, was married December 31, 1885, to Willard Stephenson. They live in Lebanon, Indiana. One daughter,

1_9 Mary Grace Stephenson, born May 3, 1887.

3_8 INFANT, born December 16, 1863, died January 11, 1864.

4_8 JOHN CHAUNCEY VAN NUYS, born near Thorntown, Indiana, July 5, 1868, married Carrie Maud Graves, on June 16, 1897. He is a physician and surgeon at Lufkin, Texas.

Children:

1_9 Leonard Graves Van Nuys, born Nov. 16, 1898, died June 2, 1900.

2_9 Frances Graves Van Nuys, born March 24, 1902, at Lufkin Texas.

3_9 John Chauncey Van Nuys, Jr., born September 12, 1905.

5_8 ALBERT RAYMOND VAN NUYS, son of John and Mary, was born March 29, 1876, and was married in 1913, to Enid Reeser. He is an editor at Idaho Falls, Idaho. One son,

1_9 Mason Thomas Van Nuys, born in October, 1914.

6_7 CHARITY E. CARNINE, daughter of Dennis and Christina, was born in 1841, and married William T. Hillas. Both died, leaving no family.

7_7 HARRIET CAROLINE CARNINE, born in 1843, married Isaac Lewis. They lived in Switzerland County, Indiana, and both died there.

Children:

1_8 JENNIE CRAWFORD LEWIS, unmarried.

2_8 JOSEPH DENNIS LEWIS, who married Ada Ryan and lives near Thorntown, Ind., No children.

3_8 LILLIE BELLE LEWIS, who married Morton Van Osdal. Two children,

1_9 Bertha Van Osdal, 2_9 Pearl Van Osdal.

4_8 FREDERIC CHAUNCEY LEWIS, who married first, Mollie Gardner, and second, Alma Hutchinson. They live near Thorntown.

Children: (First marriage)

1_9 Howard Lewis

2_9 Omer Lewis.

(Second marriage)

3_9 Martha Caroline Lewis.

5_8 WILLIAM ISAAC LEWIS, who married.

6_8 ROBERT VAN NUYS LEWIS, who married Minnie Stout. One daughter,

1_9 Roxie Lewis.

7_8 MARY CAROLINE LEWIS, who married Clyde Harmon. No children.

8_7 HARVEY C. CARNINE, son of Dennis and Christina, was born January 20, 1848, in Switzerland County, Indiana, and died February 13, 1892, in Moultrie County, Ill. He married on January 1, 1867, near Vevay, Indiana, Sarah E. Chambers, daughter of Thos. T. and Lovey Chambers. She was born December 1, 1848, in Switzerland County, as were all their children.

1_8 ZELLA M. CARNINE, born November 2, 1868, married Chas. McCarter, December 23, 1890, in Sullivan, Ill. He is a son of Geo. W. and Martha J. McCarter, and was born December 13, 1868. He is a piano-tuner in Decatur, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Nola McCarter, born in Mattoon, Illinois, September 28, 1893, was married on August 13, 1910, to Leslie Hornbeck, born May 16, 1892, a son of Wallace and Matilda Hornbeck.

2_9 Blanche McCarter, born April 20, 1904, at Chattanooga, Tennessee.

2_8 NETTIE B. CARNINE, born August 29, 1870, married David N. McCarter, at Sullivan, Illinois, December 7, 1891. They live at Mattoon, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Sylvia May McCarter, born at Sullivan, Ill., Sept. 6, 1892, married Carl Crowder, January 11,1907.

Children:

1_10 Dorothy G. Crowder, born at Mattoon, Ill., October 17, 1908.
2_10 Harry D. Crowder, born July 17, 1910.
3_10 Lucile L. Crowder, born July 1, 1912.
4_10 Edna B. Crowder, born July 12, 1914.

2_9 Grace A. McCarter, born at Mattoon, March 9, 1897. Married Carroll R. Vancil at Taylorville, Illinois, August 20, 1913. One child,
1_10 Cleadis M. Vancil, born August 26, 1914, died September 9, 1915.

3_9 Moses McCarter, born April 1, 1889.
4_9 Ethel P. McCarter, born June 16, 1901.
5_9 Christina E. McCarter, born March 1, 1903, died April 25, 1903.
6_9 Agnes V. McCarter, born March 1, 1904.
7_9 Thomas H. McCarter, born July 25, 1907.

3_8 CHARLES NELSON CARNINE, son of Harvey C. and Sarah E., was born November 10, 1873, and was married to Grace Weis at Coles, Illinois, December 24, 1899. She was the daughter of J. W. and Eliza (Brown) Weis and was born February 26, 1879, at Mattoon. Charles N. Carnine is a farmer near Roodhouse, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Katherine Josephine Carnine born October 29, 1905 in Indianapolis.
2_9 Two children died in infancy, one in 1901, the other in 1906.
4_9 Joseph Calvin Carnine, born Nov. 10, 1908.
5_9 Charles Allison Carnine, born June 20, 1911.

4_8 THOMAS H. CARNINE, son of Harvey C. and Sarah E., was born March 13, 1875, and was married to Maud Richeson, August 1, 1896. She is a daughter of Scott and Martha Richeson and was born February 23, 1880. He is a farmer near Newell, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Neva E. Carnine, born April 4, 1898.
2_9 Odra Fay Carnine, born January 17, 1900.
3_9 Roy R. Carnine, born November 13, 1901.
4_9 Louis C. Carine, born April 10, 1903, in Pocahontas County, Iowa.

5_9 Agnes Carnine, born October 29, 1907.
6_9 Chester Carnine, born August 7, 1910, died April 27, 1912.
7_9 Bertha Mae Carnine, born June 1, 1913.
8_9 Lester V. Carnine, born July 6, 1915.

5_8 LEWIS V. CARNINE, born July 29, 1877, died September 10, 1890.

6_8 WILLIAM DENNIS CARNINE was born April 29, 1880, and was married on September 7, 1904, at Fonda, Iowa, to Lydia M. Cross, daughter of August and Margaret Cross, born May 5, 1884. They live near Marshall, Minnesota, where he is a farmer. One daughter,

1_9 Leona Delphine Carnine, born at Fonda, Ia., May 14, 1906.

7_8 HENRY R. CARNINE, born February 2, 1883, lives at Coles, Illinois.

8_8 CHESTER I. CARNINE, youngest son of Harvey and Sarah, was born November 21, 1886, and was married December 12, 1909, to Pearl M. Rightsell, born September 6, 1888. He is a farmer near Sullivan, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Clifton L. Carnine, born October 22, 1911.
2_9 Genevieve I. Carnine, born May 28, 1913, died November 1, 1913.
3_9 Evelyn P. Carnine, born November 7, 1914.

9_7 DENNIS CARNINE, son of Dennis and Christina (Van Nuys) Carnine, was born December 25, 1851, at Pleasant, Indiana, and was married in 1875, to Maluda Chambers, who was born near Des Moines, Iowa, May 1, 1856.

Children:

1_8 IDA E. CARNINE, born June 3, 1876, at Pleasant, Indiana, married William Odell, a farmer near Mattoon, Ill. She died in 1898, leaving an infant son, who died. Wm. Odell now lives in Chicago.

2_8 ALBERT G. CARNINE, born October 25, 1877, is a minister in the M. E. Church. In 1900 he married Myrtle Henry, of Charleston, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Theresa Carnine, born in 1901.
2_9 Velma Carnine, born near Allensville, Ill.

3_8 OTTERBEIN CARNINE, born December 20, 1879, married Zora La Clair, of Mattoon, Illinois. He is a farmer. One son,

1_9 Leo Carnine, born September 29, 1902.

4_8 DOLAN D. CARNINE, born May 22, 1882, in Eldorado, Kansas, married Gertrude Henry, near Charleston, Illinois, in 1910. They live near Allensville.

Children:

1_9 Valliet Carnine, born January 4, 1907.
2_9 Elmo Carnine, born December 29, 1908.
3_9 Arthur Carnine, born in February, 1912.
4_9 Wayne Carnine, born June 4, 1914.

5_8 MARY ELIZABETH CARNINE, born December 26, 1884, married W. J. Phillips in 1904. He is a farmer near Allensville, Ill.

Children:

1_9 Kenneth Phillips, born August 17, 1907.
2_9 Mildred Phillips, born May 10, 1911.

6_8 ETHEL CARNINE, born March 19, 1887, at Pleasant, Indiana, married Frank Hogue, March 1, 1913. They live on a farm near Sullivan, Illinois.

7_8 LIDA CARLINA CARNINE, born January 1, 1890. She is a dressmaker.

8_8 ISAAC CALVIN CARNINE, born April 22, 1893, married Helen Wagner. He is a farmer near Sullivan, Ill. One daughter,

1_9 Edna Carnine, born May 4, 1915.

9_8 DENNIS GAIL CARNINE, born Sept. 4, 1895.

5_6 ISAAC VAN NUYS,

son of Teunis and Catherine (Demaree) Van Nuys, was born May 19, 1812, and married Elizabeth Johnston in Kentucky, in 1835. The following year they removed to Johnson County, Indiana, where he died, August 12, 1844. Elizabeth Johnston was born in Kentucky January 21, 1815. After her husband's death she was married again in 1858, to James Dunlap. After he died in 1884, she lived with her son John H. in Iola, Kansas. She died December 13, 1906.

Children:

1_7 ARCHIBALD C. VAN NUYS, born September 17, 1835, married Martha Miller, He died August 12, 1861. No children.

2_7 CHARITY E. VAN NUYS, born October 27, 1837, married Harvey Winchester, in 1857. She died in Carlyle, Kansas, in 1905.

Children:

1_8 URIEL WINCHESTER, born in 1869, is living in Iola, Kansas, and is unmarried.

2_8 MERRILL WINCHESTER, born in 1871, is in the Regular Army, not married.

3_7 JULIA ELLEN VAN NUYS, born February 3, 1839, married Isaac Le Grange, in 1856. He died a few years after their marriage. She has always lived in Johnson County, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 DWIGHT LEGRANGE, who married Florence Henderson, and has two sons,

1_9 Dr. Otis LeGrange, who married Edith Clemmer and lives in Franklin, Indiana. They have one daughter.

2_9 Earl LeGrange, who married Mary Sullivan and lives in the Hopewell neighborhood. They have one son.

2_8 JOHN V. LEGRANGE, who married Elizabeth Brumbaugh. He has a government position in Washington, D. C. No children.

4_7 JOHN H. VAN NUYS, born September 20, 1840, married Anna M. Overstreet, daughter of Richard T. Overstreet, by his first wife, in 1870, and moved to Iola, Kansas, where she died the same year. He was married again, to Alice Northup, now deceased. He is a retired banker and a veteran of the Civil War. He lives in Iola, Kansas. No children.

5_7 MARY CATHERINE VAN NUYS, born March 28, 1842, married Richard T. Overstreet, September 7, 1863, in Johnson County, Indiana. He was a banker for forty years in Franklin, Indiana, where he died. Their son Adair is now cashier of the same bank. Mrs. Overstreet lives in a part of Franklin which was once a part of the farm of her grandfather, Teunis Van Nuys.

Children:

1_8 EDWARD MERRITT OVERSTREET, born August 4, 1865, married Grace Briggs, June 18, 1890. They live in Danville, Kentucky. One daughter,

1_9 Anne Briggs Overstreet.

2_8 CLINTON ADAIR OVERSTREET, born July 19, 1867, married Anna Riggs, October 19, 1893.

Children:

1_9 Harold Adair Overstreet

2_9 Helen Elizabeth Overstreet.

3_8 MARY ELIZABETH OVERSTREET, daughter of Richard and Mary, was born October 16, 1869, and married H. A. Cuppy, October 1, 1895. They live in Lititz, Pennsylvania. No children.

4_8 RICHARD BYRON OVERSTREET, born July 20, 1871, married Louise B. Voigt, June 25, 1901. They lived in New York City. He died February 6, 1905. No children.

5_8 CHARLES LESLIE OVERSTREET, born August 14, 1873, married Dorothy Cole, June 7, 1900. He is pastor of a Presbyterian church in El Paso. Texas.

Children:

1_9 Charles Leslie Overstreet, Jr.

2_9 Adelaide Overstreet.

6_8 GRACE ESTELLE OVERSTREET was born October 11, 1875, and married Hugh Payne, October 1,1895. They live in Franklin, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Richard B. Payne, 2_9 Ellen Payne.

7_8 CLARA MARIE OVERSTREET, born November 28, 1884, lives in Franklin.

6_7 MARTHA EMELINE VAN NUYS, born in 1844, lived only three months.

6_6 ELIZABETH VAN NUYS,

daughter of Teunis and Catherine, was born May 14, 1814, and died January 15, 1815.

7_6 DAVID VAN NUYS,

born June 10, 1816, died June 22, 1816.

8_6 CHARITY VAN NUYS,

born October 14, 1817, married William McCaslin, a business man of Franklin, Indiana, on May 1, 1838. She died December 29, 1839. He died June 5, 1883.

9_6 JOHN H. VAN NUYS,

son of Teunis and Catherine (Demaree) Van Nuys, was born August 16, 1820, in Shelby County, Kentucky. April 15, 1840, he married Caroline Low Ditmars, who was

born in New Jersey, December 25, 1821.* She died May 27, 1872, in Johnson County, Indiana. He was a well-to-do farmer, a man of sterling worth, and an elder in the Presbyterian Church at Hopewell, Indiana, for many years. He did all in his power for the promotion of both elementary and higher education, and was a trustee of "Hanover College" at Hanover, Indiana, for about thirty years. He died July 3, 1894.

Children:

1_7 SAMUEL WATSON VAN NUYS, born January 22, 1841, was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisting in 1861, in Co. F, Indiana, Volunteer Infantry. He was first made captain, and at the time of his death, which occurred September 29, 1864, while making a charge at the battle before Richmond, he held the rank of "Acting Assistant Adjutant General of 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps". He was a true and brave soldier, and a man of rare attainments.

2_7 WILLIAM MARSHALL VAN NUYS, born October 16, 1842, died April 12, 1844.

3_7 JOHN DITMARS VAN NUYS, born December 7, 1845, married Mary Crowe, October 24, 1873. He was a physician, and was assistant Superintendent of the Kansas State Hospital for the Insane at Ossawatomie, for eighteen years. He was a Presbyterian. He lived at Butler, Missouri, for some time prior to his death, which occurred in November, 1915, at the home of his son, in New Castle, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 JESSIE VAN NUYS, born September 5, 1875, died August 6, 1880.

2_8 WALTER CROWE VAN NUYS, born April 1, 1877, married Margaret Sword, October 18, 1906. He is superintendent of the "Indiana State Epileptic Village", at New Castle, Indiana.

---

*NOTE—Caroline Ditmars was descended, no doubt, from "Jan Jansen, who came from Ditmarsen, Holland, about 1638, and resided at Dutch Kills, New York. His sons were Jan, Dowe, and Rynier. The family name was added in this country as Van Ditmarsen. The Somerset County, New Jersey Ditmars families seem to be descended from Dowe."—Honeyman's Records.

Children:

1_9 John Ditmars Van Nuys, born October 10, 1907.
2_9 Mary Alice Van Nuys, born February 23, 1910.
3_9 Walter Crowe Van Nuys, Jr., born June 2, 1912.

3_8 GRACE VAN NUYS, born October 24, 1880, died September 29, 1884.

4_8 ESTHER VAN NUYS, born November 28, 1882, married Elmer Silvers. He is an attorney at Butler, Missouri. One adopted child,

1_9 Mary Jean Van Nuys, born December 12, 1910.

5_8 JOHN DITMARS VAN NUYS, born September 1, 1885, died October 18, 1886.

6_8 HAROLD MILLER VAN NUYS, born October 6, 1891, died April 5, 1893.

4_7 CHARLES C. VAN NUYS, son of John H. and Caroline Ditmars Van Nuys, was born in Johnson County, Indiana, February 14, 1852, and married Maria Adaline List, September 6, 1876. He was a farmer and dairyman for years. He and his wife have a large boarding house at Winona Lake, Indiana, where they spend their summers, and they spend their winters at Daytona Beach, Florida, with stays at Hopewell sandwiched between. His son has charge of the farm. He is a Presbyterian, and was superintendent of the sabbath school at Hopewell for twenty-five consecutive years, a man interested in everything that is conducive to the welfare and progress of the community where he makes his home.

Children:

1_8 WATSON MORTON VAN NUYS, born July 24, 1877, married Daisy Branigin, on June 11, 1902. He is a first-class, up-to-date farmer.

2_8 EDNA VAN NUYS, born November 27, 1878, married Rev. Gilbert Voorhies, June 19, 1906. He is a Presbyterian minister, at Rockwell City, Iowa.

Children:

1_9 Martha Adaline Voorhies, born August 3, 1908, who died August 4, 1915, from injuries inflicted by a frightened horse.

2_9 Virginia Van Nuys Voorhies, born July 16, 1912.

3_8 RUTH VAN NUYS, born June 26, 1884, married Charles McGehee, in April, 1904. He is a business man of Redondo Beach, California.

4_8 KATHERINE VAN NUYS, born July 22, 1887, married Arthur Earl Granger, on October 18, 1911. He is a business man of Marion, Iowa, and owns a fine farm.

5_7 MARY KATE VAN NUYS, daughter of John and Caroline Ditmars Van Nuys, was born October 29, 1858, and on March 28, 1879, was married to Elias Smith Miller, who was a Presbyterian minister. She died September 14, 1895. He died January 3, 1905. Children:

1_8 JESSIE MILLER, born October 15, 1880, died August 18, 1899.

2_8 HUGH VAN NUYS MILLER, born July 26, 1883.

3_8 GRACE MILLER, born December 10, 1886, died August 13, 1892.

4_8 WILLIAM BRUCE MILLER, born February 4, 1890, died December 1, 1906.

10_6 JANE VAN NUYS,

daughter of Teunis and Catherine, was born September 8, 1822, and died December 29, 1829.

11_6 CORNELIUS D. VAN NUYS,

son of Teunis and Catherine, was born October 19, 1824, in Shelby County, Kentucky, and was married to Jane Ditmars on March 18, 1845. He was a farmer, successful, and honorable in all his dealings with his fellowmen. He served his country in the Civil War, and his God in the Church, having been first a deacon and later an elder at Hopewell. He died May 26, 1909. His wife died May 14, 1891.

Children:

1_7 ELECTA JANE VAN NUYS, born December 29, 1846, died August 21, 1851.

2_7 SARAH BELLE VAN NUYS, born October 8, 1848, died December 7, 1850.

3_7 CHAUNCEY L. VAN NUYS, born April 10, 1852, married on October 3, 1877, Anna C. Powers, who died April 25, 1884. He was married again on August 30, 1888, to Melissa K. Jones. She died November 7, 1904, and he married Mabel Grace Palmer,

June 21, 1911. He is a farmer, and an elder in the Hopewell Church.

Children: (First marriage)

1_8 NINA ANITA VAN NUYS, born July 20, 1878, died March 18, 1904.

2_8 ROSCOE G. VAN NUYS, born November 11, 1881, married May Helen Gordon on January 4, 1913. He is a physician, living in California. In 1916, he and his wife offered themselves for the foreign mission field under the American Board, and were accepted, but have not yet been assigned to a field. He was a member of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in 1916. One daughter,

1_9 Marion Ellen Van Nuys, born Oct. 15, 1914.

Children: (Second marriage)

3_8 CORNELIUS LA MARK VAN NUYS, born June 30, 1889.

4_8 JEANETTE HELEN VAN NUYS, born December 17, 1891.

4_7 CORNELIUS VAN NUYS, born July 18, 1857, died July 19, 1880.

12_6 EMELINE VAN NUYS,

daughter of Teunis and Catherine, was born January 23, 1827, and was married to Charles D. Campbell, June 13, 1845. He was a man of fine character, a member of the Presbyterian Church of Knightstown, Indiana. She died September 20, 1845.

13_6 CATHERINE VAN NUYS,

daughter of Teunis and Catherine, was born January 23, 1827, (twin of Emeline) and married first, Jesse Williams, on May 5, 1846. She was married 2nd, on December 13, 1849, to Dr. James Ritchie, born June 6, 1804, in Erie County, Pennsylvania. In 1830, he graduated from the Medical College of Cincinnati, and he practiced medicine in Franklin, Indiana, for almost forty years. Between 1840 and 1850, he served two terms as representative and three as senator in the State Legislature. While in the Senate he recommended the building of a State asylum for the insane and advocated it so strongly that he was regarded as the founder of that great institution, which he served as trustee for nine years. In 1852, he was a member of the convention which framed the present

constitution of the State of Indiana, and he was a member of three national conventions for the nomination of president, one being that which nominated Lincoln. He was strongly anti-slavery and during the Civil War he labored unceasingly in support of the Union. An elder in the Presbyterian Church, he frequently sat as a member of her presbyteries, synods and General Assembly. He died September 25, 1888. Catherine Van Nuys Ritchie died September 29, 1893.

Children: (first marriage)

1_7 HARRIETT WILLIAMS, born May 5, 1847, married George Besse, December 24, 1877. They lived at Remington, Indiana, and she died there September 9, 1915.

Children:

1_8 GERTRUDE BESSE, born September 3, 1880. She is a teacher.

2_8 KATHERINE BESSE, born May 30, 1884, is a milliner.

3_8 RANDOLPH BESSE, born February 2, 1887, died February 22, 1892.

4_8 CHESTER BESSE, born July 17, 1890, married Ella O'Conner, February 8, 1910. No children. All this family live at Remington, Indiana.

Children: (Second marriage)

2_7 OMAR C. RITCHIE, born May 23, 1854, married Ida Perry, September 20, 1893. He owns and occupies a large plantation near L'Argent, Louisiana, a progressive farmer, who is vitally interested in the development of the South, and in improved methods of farming there.

3_7 KATE RITCHIE, born February 1, 1857, married James F. Watson, December 18, 1879. He was a farmer in Indiana. He died September 10, 1897. She now lives in Rensselaer, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 ELSIE WATSON, born Oct. 20, 1880, was married on June 10, 1903, to Dr. Ira. M. Washburne, a practicing physician of Rensselaer, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Josephine Washburn, born July 1, 1904.

2_9 Mary Washburne, born January 31, 1906.

3_9 Nathaniel Washburne, born December 25, 1907.
4_9 Elsie Washburne, born April 12, 1915.

2_8 ELLA WATSON, born April 8, 1882, married Ben F. Fendig, August 21, 1907. He is a druggist in Rensselaer, Indiana.

Children:
1_9 Ralph Watson Fendig, born June 10, 1908.
2_9 Frederick Fendig, born May 4, 1911.

3_8 MYRA WATSON, born August 24, 1887, married Dr. Raymond Cole Beeler, on October 16, 1915. He is an X-ray specialist in Indianapolis.

4_8 CHARLES J. WATSON, born August 7, 1890, died August 12, 1890.

5_8 CATHERINE WATSON, born April 22, 1896.

4_7 ELLA RITCHIE, daughter of James and Catherine, was born April 5, 1859, and lives in Louisiana, with her brother.

5_7 ANNA RITCHIE, born September 2, 1864, married John W. Paxton, December 3, 1884. He is in the lumber business in South Bend, Indiana.

Children:
1_8 HERBERT PAXTON, born July 1, 1886.
2_8 FLORENCE PAXTON, born October 19, 1888, married Jesse L. Pavey, on October 14, 1915. He is in the Casuality Insurance business in Indianapolis.

6_7 IRENE RITCHIE, born September 7, 1867, married first, David M. Nelson, October 10, 1888. He was a promising young educator and superintendent of schools, but his career was cut short by death, April 29, 1891. She was married again on January 9, 1895, to Rev. Edward Baech, who died May 4, 1912, in the prime of life. He was a minister in the Presbyterian church. Mrs. Baech resides in South Bend, Indiana.

Children:
1_8 CHARLES R. NELSON, born January 19, 1890, is cashier in a bank at South Bend.
2_8 KATHARINE BAECH, born July 21, 1896.
3_8 DOROTHY BAECH, born December 13, 1899, died May 21, 1905.

4_8 EDWARD R. BAECH, born July 2, 1906.

14_6 JAMES HERVEY LOGAN VAN NUYS, D. D., son of Teunis and Catherine (Demaree) Van Nuys, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, November 3, 1830. He graduated from Hanover College in 1848, and from Princeton Theological Seminary in 1852. Wabash College conferred the degree of D. D. in 1881. He went to Goshen, Indiana, in the fall of 1852, and the next year organized the First Presbyterian Church of that city. He was its only pastor until 1903, when, upon the fiftieth anniversary of his installation, he was made pastor Emeritus, and his nephew, the Rev. Ezra Allen Van Nuys, became the active pastor. He served as pastor Emeritus until his death, February 16, 1912,—a most remarkable union and career of pastor and people, sixty years. In 1877 he made a tour of Europe, which occasion was his only prolonged absence from his charge. Scholarly dignity and deep spirituality formed the key note of Dr. Van Nuys's character. With a most loving and sympathetic nature, he was inflexible in matters of duty and righteous ness. He was twice married, first to Rebekah Hume Williams, on May 28, 1868. She died April 29, 1869, and on January 21, 1871, he was married to Lillie Loring, who died March 4, 1903. One son by the first marriage.

1_7 SAMUEL WILLIAMS VAN NUYS, born April 16, 1869, died September 5, 1869.

CHAPTER XII

JAMES VAN NUYS

James 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

DESCENDANTS of Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys, in line of their son James.

7_5 JAMES VAN NUUYS was born in Somerset County, New Jersey, probably in 1777 or 1778, and went with his parents to Mercer County, Kentucky, in 1791. There on January 1, 1806, he married Tinie Bice, and moved to a farm in Henry County, near Pleasureville, where he spent his life ,and where some of his descendants still reside. This was in "The Dutch Tract" previously mentioned, which had been purchased by a company from Mercer County, including some of the Bices, Canines and Van Arsdales. James Van Nuys was a sergeant in the War of 1812, and was in the Battle of New Orleans. He lived to a great age, and was almost blind before he died.

Children of James and Tinie Van Nuys:

1_6 MARY VAN NUYS

was born July 17, 1806, and married William Jacoby,

---

*NOTE—Tinie Bice was a descendant of Jan Cornelis Buys, (Later spelling Buis, Boyce, Bice) through his son Jacob, who settled in Middlesex County, New Jersey, and was ancestor of the Somerset County Boyce and Bice families. Cornelis Buys came from Holland in 1648, and was married in New Amsterdam about 1653, to Ida Lubbertse. They lived at Flatbush, Long Island. His sons were Hendrick, Lubbert, Cornelius, Jacob and Matthys. This Jacob had a son Cornelius, who it appears was the father of Dennys Buys, whose daughter Tinie married James Van Nuys. According to one informant, this Dennis married Annie Cebern, but the record of baptisms in the Dutch Reformed Church at Neshanic, New Jersey, reads, Denys and Annie (Lebant) Buys, with children's names and ages so nearly the same that there can be no doubt of their identity.

Lydia Buys, baptized May 25, 1766. Aeltie, baptized August 7, 1768. Cornelius, baptized April 21, 1771. Maria, baptized August 1, 1773, Johannes, baptized April 1, 1778. Catelyna, baptized November 10, 1780.

The above are from the records of the Neshanic Church. But it seems that Dennis and Annie Lebant Buys then moved to that re-

who was born March 30, 1810, and died March 27, 1888. She died at Pleasureville, Kentucky, in 1898.

"Aunt Mary" Jacoby, as she was affectionately called by relatives and friends, was a pioneer in many ways, and her stories of Indian fights, many of which she herself saw, together with incidents of the Civil War, always drew for her an interested audience. She was not connected with any church as a member, but her activity in caring for those sick or afflicted was continuous. No night was too dark or too cold for her to answer the summons and render assistance. She resided on her farm near Pleasureville, and her quaint home with the old spring and orchards was a pleasure to behold. Her cooking in the old fireplace was a marvel to the younger generations who saw her dextrous manipulation of the old iron skillets and other articles. No modern artist can fully portray the scenes enacted in her humble home, where "peace and plenty" was as natural an emblem as this same motto on the old china "from across the water" which graced her table. She rode her horse, and amused her friends, even when past middle age, by placing her hand on the horse's mane, then springing from the ground into the saddle, without assistance. She rode on a rail-

---

markable settlement of New Jersey people at Conewago in York (now Adams) County, Pennsylvania, for in the Conewago Church baptismal record is found:

"November 12, 1786, Antie Buis, daughter of Dennis and Antie (Lebant) Buis."

And Dennis Van Duyn Buys is among the names of those known to have resided at Conewago. Aeltie, Maria, Johannes and Catelyna we know as Dutch forms of Letitia or Lettice, Mary, John and Catherine, and no doubt Tinie is a diminutive of Antie, and that Tinie Bice was born at Conewago, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1786, and was of the number who went down the Ohio River to what is now Maysville, and then went overland to Mercer County, Kentucky.

Dennis Bice was born December 1, 1745, and died July 18, 1835. Annie Bice, his wife, was born March 6, 1748, and died June 21, 1813. Their children: Lydia Bice married Andrew Canine. Lettice Bice married John Brinkerhoff. Cornelius Bice married Annie Demaree. Mary Bice married Peter Canine. John Bice married Phoebe Demaree, Catherine Bice married John Davis. Tinie Bice married James Van Nuys.

road train for the first and only time, just a few years before she died. She was the embodiment of a noble type of womanhood.

Four Children:

1_7 JOHN F. JACOBY, born January 30, 1835, married Melissa D. Humphreys, who died September 9, 1910. He died July 4, 1890.

Children:

1_8 WILLIAM E. JACOBY, born October 3, 1860, died October 21, 1862.

2_8 MARY A. JACOBY, born April 19, 1863, died March 27, 1882.

3_8 JAMES EGBERT JACOBY, born October 30, 1865, married in December, 1888, Nancy Roberts, of Lexington, Kentucky. They live at Louisville, where he is a book-keeper. He now owns his father's old farm near Pleasureville. One son,

1_9 James Price Jacoby, born October 15, 1893.

4_8 GEORGE ALONZO JACOBY, born September 8, 1867, married April 20, 1897, Sarah S. Hiatt, daughter of M. P. and Sarah Mitchell Hiatt, of Louisville, Kentucky. He died April 20, 1904, at Pleasureville, where his widow now lives.

Children:

1_9 Sarah Elizabeth Jacoby, born August 25, 1898, died April 25, 1900, at Pleasureville, Ky.

2_9 George Alonzo Jacoby, born May 13, 1904.

5_8 HENRY O. JACOBY, born December 17, 1869, died March 6, 1904.

2_7 JAMES M. JACOBY, born April 21, 1840, died unmarried.

3_7 WM. H. JACOBY, born July 21, 1845, died February 21, 1885, unmarried.

4_7 ISAAC NEWTON JACOBY, born September 2, 1849, married in Pleasureville, December 28, 1881, Carrie Holloway, born June 3, 1855. She was a daughter of Capt. L. D. and Elizabeth (Poindexter) Holloway. Her mother died December 23, 1889. Her father is still living, in his ninety third year.

Five Children:

1_8 LORENZO M. JACOBY, born January 18, 1883. He is unmarried.

2_8 ISAAC N. JACOBY, JR., born February 14, 1885, died February 21, 1892.

3_8 ADDIE D. JACOBY, born February 6, 1887, married Elry Clubb, at Louisville, on June 6, 1906. They live on a farm near Franklinton, Henry County, Kentucky, and have one daughter,

1_9 Rose Frances Clubb, born August 16, 1907.

4_8 ROSA V. JACOBY, born March 26, 1890, was married in Shelbyville, Kentucky, December 18, 1912, to Opha Stalker. They live near Pleasureville, on a farm. No children.

5_8 FRED H. JACOBY, born May 10, 1895.

2_6 DENNIS BICE VAN NUYS,

son of James and Tinie Bice Van Nuys, was born in Henry County, Kentucky, February 14, 1808, and was married January 19, 1832, to Sarah Ann Sams. They lived on a farm in Henry County for a good many years, then moved to Louisville, Kentucky, where he died, July 27, 1851. They were members of the Baptist Church. Mrs. C. V. Holland relates the following: Sarah Ann Sams received a number of slaves as her "marriage portion" of the estate of her father, but Dennis Van Nuys did not "believe in slavery", hence they agreed to free them, but the slaves would not leave their owners. So they set off a portion of their place, which was divided up for the slaves to work. They were instructed to work on their own allotted ground when not employed on the regular plantation, and the proceeds of the land cultivated by each slave was securely placed for his benefit. Thus it was worked for years, until finally, when slavery was abolished, these slaves had various sums of money up to $30,000 each, which was given to them. The slaves remained faithful, and up to the time of her death and the death of her daughter ,Eliza Van Nuys Holland, the slaves would come and go on visits to their former owners. Even today when members of the family go back to the old home community the descendants of the former slaves will flock in to see them.

Children of Dennis and Sarah A. Van Nuys:

1_7 JAMES MADISON VAN NUYS, was born April 23, 1833, and on June 2, 1856, he was married to Mary Hawkins, near Warsaw, Kentucky. For some years they resided in Henry County, near Pleasureville,

but they finally moved to Warsaw, Gallatin County, where he died, April 2, 1901. His widow died at Warsaw, April 27, 1902. James Madison Van Nuys was a man of few words and of very positive character, and he was a writer of no mean ability. He was a Royal Arch Mason, and for many years represented his lodge in the Grand Lodge at Louisville. They were Baptists. Some of his children, in common with other branches of the family, have seen fit to change their family name to Vannice or Van Nice, but which use the latter spelling, is not shown in the data sent in, all being spelled Van Nuys.

Children:

1_8 MARTHA ELLA VAN NUYS, born April 28, 1857, was married to Charles W. Snodgrass, July 4, 1888. They live in the State of Washington.

Children:

1_9 James Van Nuys Snodgrass, born May 29, 1889, is married.

2_9 Jennie Elkin Snodgrass, born May 1, 1892.

3_9 Benjamin Franklin Snodgrass, born September 18, 1896.

2_8 LENA RIVERS VAN NUYS, born October 16, 1860, married Luther (D. L.) Rice, September 8, 1880. She died February 17, 1896, leaving seven

Children:

1_9 Mary Rice, who married —— Wald, and had five children: William, Jephtha, David, Henry, and Mary Lee.

2_9 Salin Rice, who married and has one daughter, Mouvareen Bell.

3_9 Angie Rice, who married —— Darnell, and has

Two Children:

1_10 Robert L. Darnell, born January 5, 1912.

2_10 Rose M. Darnell, born February 7, 1915.

4_9 Howard Rice, who is married and has one son,

1_10 Howard Victor Rice.

5_9 Luther Rice, unmarried.

6_9 Lena Rice, who married —— Powell. Three sons,

1_10 Roy Bird Powel

2_10 Howard Lee Powell

3_10 L. B. Powell.

7_9 Lora Rice, who married —— Cunningham. One son.
1_10 Hugh Roger Cunningham.

3_8 BYRON G. VAN NUYS, born February 9, 1862.

4_8 WHITFIELD HAWKINS VAN NUYS, born September 4, 1863, was married to Lizzie Turner, March 2, 1889.

5_8 ANNIE E. VAN NUYS, born November 4, 1865, died November 11, 1876.

6_8 VIVIAN G. VAN NUYS, born October 11, 1867. Lives in San Diego, California.

7_8 EUGENE S. VAN NUYS, born October 2, 1868, died September 9, 1875.

8_8 RUTH R. VAN NUYS, born June 5, 1871, was married to W. B. Ray, October 16, 1899 in Warsaw (?), Kentucky.
Children:
1_9 Mary Mildred Ray, born November 29, 1906.
2_9 William B. Ray, born March 16, 1908.

9_8 GRACE G. VAN NUYS, born March 15, 1873, married Ed. L. Owen, June 14, 1904. One son,
1_9 Arthur Lee Owen, born June 10, 1906.

10_8 WILLIAM ARTHUR VAN NUYS, born September 15, 1874, married Mabelle Roberts, June 4, 1900, who was born July 30, 1878. One son,
1_9 William Roberts Van Nuys, born Sept. 25, 1909.

11_8 KELLY P. VAN NUYS, born November 5, 1876, died May 25, 1905.

12_8 D. ETHOL VAN NUYS, born October 19, 1878, married Bernice Busey, July 11, 1901.
Children:
1_9 Francis M. Van Nuys, born September 10, 1902.
2_9 Mabelle L. Van Nuys, born March 11, 1905.
3_9 Ernest R. Van Nuys, born July 21, 1907.
4_9 Don B. Van Nuys, born November 3, 1909.

13_8 VICTOR VAN NUYS, born March 22, 1881, who married and lives in California.

2_7 JOHN CURRY GUNN VAN NUYS, second son of Dennis Bice and Sarah Ann Van Nuys, married Terence Lawrence, and moved to northern Missouri. They both died some years ago, leaving no issue.

3_7 ELIZA JANE VAN NUYS, only daughter of Dennis Bice and Sarah Ann (Sams) Van Nuys, was born

December 1, 1837, at Louisville, Kentucky, and on November 30, 1853, was married there to William Allison Holland, who was born at Edinburg, Indiana, and was a descendant of Lord Holland, of England. In a short time they removed to New Castle, Kentucky, and thence to Eminence, in that state, where, in 1868, William Allison Holland established "The Constitutionalist", a weekly newspaper, which he successfully conducted as editor and publisher until his death, which occurred December 27, 1903. He was a keen observer of affairs, a clear thinker, and an able writer, and in the conduct of "The Constitutionalist" he established a well-earned reputation as one of Kentucky's leading journalists. Eliza Van Nuys Holland spent her life in Kentucky, and with the aristocrat's pride in both state and family, she shared his intolerance of whatever might tend to lower the dignity or tarnish the name of either. She was one of the rare number who kept any record of the Van Nuys family. She died at Eminence, Kentucky, August 10, 1901. They were members of the Christian Church, as are all their

Children:

1_8 MATTIE FLORENCE HOLLAND, born June 4, 1857, married first, W. Stephenson, and second, William H. Homer. They live at 1837 Shelby street, New Albany, Indiana. No children.

2_8 EDWARD RAMSEY HOLLAND, born November 16, 1859, near Campbellburg, Kentucky, married Minnie Wheat, in Dallas, Texas, December 1, 1887. They live at San Antonio, Texas.

Their Children:

1_9 Edward Ramsey Holland, Jr., born September 14, 1892.

2_9 Jean Elizabeth Holland, born April 2, 1905.

3_8 GEORGE ALLISON HOLLAND, born at Sulphur, Kentucky, September 8, 1861, married Jean Gillespie, of Chattanooga, Tennessee, in 1886. They now live in Lexington, Kentucky. No children.

4_8 CLAUDE VAN NUYS HOLLAND, born at New Castle, Kentucky, September 9, 1863, was married on September 17, 1885, to Emma Chase, daughter of Ira Joy and Rhoda Jane (Castle)

Chase.* She is a member of the D. A. R. They live in San Antonio, Texas, where he is vice president of The Express Publishing Company, and publisher of the San Antonio Daily Express, a paper of national reputation. They have two Children:

1_9 Lorena Grace Holland, born August 7, 1887,

---

*NOTE—Ira Joy Chase was a minister in the Christian Church all his life, but between the years 1890 and 1893, he served as governor of Indiana. Having been elected Lieutenant Governor, on the death of Governor Hovey he succeeded to the office. He was a Civil War veteran, and had served the G. A. R. of Indiana as State Commander. He was a man of power and influence both in the pulpit and in the forum, but met a sudden and untimely death on May 11, 1895. He was a descendant of Thomas Joy, and from "Thomas Joy and his descendants" is gleaned the following concerning the JOY-CHASE lineage:

David Joy was born in Rehoboth, Massachusetts, December 16, 1724, and died in Russia, Herkimer County, New York, in 1809. He was a farmer, and removed to Guilford, Vermont, about 1766. He served in the French and Indian War, and was at the taking of Fort Ticonderoga, in the Revolutionary War. He is said to have been a "Platoon" officer under Gen. Ruggles. He married Elizabeth Allen. David Joy, their son, was born July 5, 1754, and died March 7, 1813, in Fabius, New York, whither he had gone in 1800 from Guilford Vt. He was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He married Hannah Partridge, who was born at Barre, Massachusetts, in 1757, and died April 13, 1830. They had ten children, the eldest of whom, Patience Joy, born in Guilford, Vermont, August 3, 1777, married Benjamin Chase. They had five children:

Horace Chase, who married Esther Maxfield, Chauncey, who married Sophronia Barrett, Marcia, who died, Henry, who married first, Delia Conger, and second, Mrs. Amy A. Draper, and Benjamin Chase, who was born March 24, 1808, and married Lurinda Mix. He died in February, 1878. Their eldest son, Ira Chase, born December 7, 1834, married Rhoda Jane Castle, on March 24, 1859. She was a daughter of B. F. Castle, a pioneer of Cook County, Ill., whose sons are well known business men of Chicago. Of the children of Ira Joy Chase and Rhoda Castle, Florence and Clarence died in infancy, Benjamin died in 1886, Emma married Claude Van Nuys Holland, Electa married Horace G. Murphy, and Frank E. married Louise Kniffin.

married Henry Seeligson, of Dallas, Texas. Two Children:

1_10 Harry Seeligson, born February 5, 1913.

2_10 Helen Louise Seeligson, born April 25, 1915.

2_9 Ira Joy Chase Holland, born March 24, 1891.

5_8 HARRY HOLLAND was born and died in 1866.

6_8 CLARENCE ST. ELMO HOLLAND, son of Wm. A. and Eliza Jane, was born April 27, 1867, at New Castle, Kentucky, and married Elizabeth Traylor, November 30, 1887. They live at Victoria, Texas, and have four

Children:

1_9 Beulah Elizabeth Holland, born September 4, 1889, married Ernest Kingswell Smith, April 7, 1913. They live at Victoria, Texas. They have no children.

2_9 Oriana Vivian Holland, born December 25, 1891, married Oscar McVean Lander, August 3, 1912. They live at Victoria, and have two

Children:

1_10 Frank Blair Lander, born Feb. 13, 1914.

2_10 Clarence Holland Lander, born Oct. 9, 1915.

3_9 Clarence Raymond Holland, born Apr. 16, 1894.

4_9 Marjory Holland, born August 6, 1897.

7_8 GUY PERCIVAL HOLLAND, born October 5, 1870, was married August 7, 1894, to Mrs. Rose Calloway Wilson. They reside in Louisville, Kentucky. One son,

1_9 George Percival Holland, born July 22, 1895.

8_8 HAROLD DENNIS HOLLAND, born May 14, 1873, married Alma Fisher, who died in 1910. He married again, and they now live in Cleveland, Ohio.

Children: (First marriage)

1_9 Margaret Louise Holland, born February 18, 1895, married Perry D. Chapman, on June 15, 1915. They live at Henderson, Texas.

2_9 Glover Allison Holland, born May 17, 1900, at Eminence, Kentucky, lives at Dallas, Texas.

9_8 ELIZABETH VAN NUYS HOLLAND, born December 6, 1877, was married on June 10, 1896, at Eminence, Kentucky, to Dr. John Cabell Cassity, who is a physician in San Antonio, Texas. His

family lived in Bath and Owen Counties, in Kentucky, and were of English descent. His mother was —— Bridges. They have one son,

1_9 Jack Holland Cassity, born March 28, 1897.

3_6 ISAAC COVERT VANICE,

son of James and Tinie Bice Van Nuys, was born in Henry County, Kentucky, August 24, 1810, and was married near Eminence in that county on September 28, 1837, to Eleanor Smith, born October 12, 1818, and a daughter of Scotch Robin Smith. They lived near Pleasureville until 1840, when they removed to Miami, Missouri, where he died, January 16, 1899, in the sixty-second year of their married life. His widow died in Lovelady, Texas, January 26, 1906. She was unusually well educated for those pioneer times, and was very fond of history. Her reminiscences would today make entertaining and instructive reading if they had been preserved. After the death of her husband she made her home with her grand-daughter, Mrs. David Allen Garrison. This worthy couple were faithful members of the Presbyterian church. He shortened their name to Vanice. Four

Children:

1_7 WILLIAM DODD VANICE, born near Pleasureville, Kentucky, July 18, 1838, died, unmarried, November 16, 1862, in California, where he was engaged in ranching.

2_7 ELLA PRICE VANICE, daughter of Isaac Covert and Eleanor Smith Vanice, was born in Arrow Rock, Missouri, March 9, 1844, and was married there to Daniel Branson Coltrane, November 29, 1866. In 1868, they moved to Miami, Mo., thence, in 1878, to Marshall, Missouri, where she died December 16, 1882. He was married again on October 15, 1884, to Mariam Winslow, of Carrollton, Kentucky, by whom he had four daughters. She died June 1, 1915, at Concord, North Carolina, where he is now living. He is president of the Concord National Bank and of numerous manufacturing concerns. He is a member of the Methodist Church, of the Democratic party, and of the Masonic fraternity.

Children:

1_8 CLAUD BRANSON COLTRANE, born August 30, 1867, died January 12, 1868.

2_8 LESTER DURRETT COLTRANE, born at Miami, Missouri, April 18, 1869, married Julia Gay, daughter of Thomas and Louise Gay, on October 12, 1892, at Wilson N. Carolina. He is a banker at Concord, North Carolina. He is a member of the K. of P., and they are members of the M. E. Church. Four

Children:

1_9 Lester D. Coltrane, Jr., born October 8, 1893, was married December 10, 1915, to Blanche Brown. He is manager of the Concord Telephone Company.

2_9 Daniel Branson Coltrane II, born September 25, 1899, died July 12, 1903.

3_9 Thomas Gay Coltrane, born May 13, 1905.

4_9 Mariam Louise Coltrane, born August 27, 1908.

3_8 MARY JUANITA COLTRANE, daughter of Daniel B. and Ella (Vanice) Coltrane, was born at Miami, Missouri, April 13, 1873, and was married to Dr. David Allen Garrison, at Concord, North Carolina, November 6, 1895. They live at Gastonia, North Carolina, where Dr. Garrison is a physician and surgeon. She is a member of the Associate Reform Presbyterian Church, and of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. No living children.

4_8 ELBERT PRICE COLTRANE, born at Marshall, Missouri, December 12, 1882, died there August 16, 1883.

3_7 WALTON HALL VANICE, born in Missouri, October 15, 1846, married Mary E. Galbraith, December 5, 1875, in Miami, Missouri. About ten years later they went to California, and now reside at San Pedro, a suburb of Los Angeles. They have one daughter,

1_8 STELLA VANICE SCOFIELD, who lives at present in Washington, D. C., where she is the secretary of the Member of Congress from their district.

4_7 GEORGE BIGHAM VANICE, son of Isaac and Eleanor, was born at Miami, Missouri, April 16, 1849, and married Mary Catherine Kaer of Miami, Saline County, Missouri, October 19, 1869. They removed to Kansas City, Missouri, and he died there, Novem-

ber 15, 1883. They had six children, of whom the oldest and youngest died in infancy.

2_8 DUNLAP W. VANICE, oldest son of George and and Mary, was born in Saline County, Missouri, July 18, 1873, and was married in Wyandotte County, Kansas, December 3, 1893, to Rachel Wirthschafter, who was born in Cleveland, Ohio, October 8, 1877. He is a contractor in Kansas City, Missouri, and they have an interesting family of seven sons:

1_9 Juanita E. Vanice, only daughter of Dunlap and Rachel, was born in Kansas City, April 29, 1895, and died February 21, 1916.

2_9 Dunlap W. Vanice, Jr., born Aug. 22, 1896.

3_9 Joseph B. Vanice, born December 14, 1899.

4_9 Victor L. Vanice, born March 15, 1902, died January 10, 1903.

5_9 Chauncey E. Vanice, born December 11, 1903.

6_9 Douglas W. Vanice, born September 28, 1906.

7_9 Amos Freyman Vanice, born May 20, 1909.

8_9 Francis V. Vanice, born April 13, 1912.

9_9 Jerome Vanice, born August 23, 1914.

3_8 PHILIP KAER VANICE, son of George and Mary C., married Annie Withers. They live in Kansas City.

Children:

1_9 Philip Kaer Vanice, Jr.

2_9 Mary C. Vanice.

3_9 Daughter, who died.

4_8 JENNIE B. VANICE, daughter of George and Mary, married first, George A. Speers, and second, John Dwyer.

Children: (First marriage)

1_9 Mary C. Speers, deceased.

2_9 Thomas R. Speers

3_9 Frank W. Speers.

4_9 Dorothy Speers, deceased.

Children: (Second marriage)

5_9 Helen and Virginia Dwyer.

5_8 LESTER H. VANICE is unmarried and is living in Kansas City, Missouri.

CHAPTER XIII

ABRAHAM VAN NUYS

Abraham 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

DESCENDANTS of Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys, in line of their son Abraham.

8_5 ABRAHAM VAN NUYS was born April 10, 1780, near Millstone, Somerset County, New Jersey, and went with his parents to Mercer County, Kentucky, in 1791. He was married in 1804 to Sarah James, who was born June 10, 1786. The record of their marriage license is in the clerk's office at Harrodsburg in Mercer County. They lived in or near Danville, Kentucky, where he died in 1831. His widow died August 25, 1833, in the epidemic of cholera which swept over that region in the summer of 1833. Two of their sons were taken in the same month by the same disease. Of their seven children, only one, Abraham, left descendants. All the others died unmarried.

1_6 ISAAC VAN NICE,

born October 12, 1805, died November 19, 1806.

2_6 MARY VAN NICE,

born October 30, 1807, died, unmarried, in Kentucky, August 17, 1849.

3_6 ABRAHAM VAN NICE,

son of Abraham and Sarah (James) Van Nice, was born near Danville, Kentucky, March 9, 1810. He was a medical student there during the epidemic of 1833, but it seems that he did not practice medicine, but was a jeweler. He married Mary De Mott, in June, 1835. She died, and he was again married on December 11, 1849, near Danville, to Artymesia Cleek, who was born November 25, 1823. They resided in Kentucky until 1852, when they removed to Franklin, Johnson County, Indiana, and in the early '60's to Sedalia, Pettis County, Missouri, thence to St. Clair County, Missouri, where both died.

Children, by first wife:

1_7 PETER THOMAS VANNICE, born in 1836, in Kentucky, went to Johnson County, Indiana, where he died previous to 1865. He married Lucinda Cleek, sister of Artymesia. After his death, she, with her

four children, moved to St. Clair County, Missouri.
Children:

1_8 ELIZABETH E. VANNICE, born December 28, 1858, married a Mr. Compton, in April, 1904. He died the next year, at Vista, Missouri, where she still resides.

2_8 GEORGE WILLIAM VANNICE, born February 12, 1860, in Johnson County, Indiana, went with his widowed mother to St. Clair County, Missouri. He was married December 25, 1884, to Rose E. Beigle, at Vista, Missouri. They went to Kansas a few years later, and remained until 1913, when they moved to the vicinity of Laurel, Montana, where they now reside on a farm.

Children:

1_9 Edith Ethel Van Nice, born June 12, 1886, in Vista, Missouri, was married April 1, 1904, at Hill City, Kansas, to Leroy E. Carey. They live on a "dry farming" ranch near Goodland, Kansas. He is a Socialist in politics.

Children:

1_10 Neva Mae Carey, born Dec. 30, 1904.
2_10 Lee Verne Carey, born Oct. 2, 1906.
3_10 Glenn Otha Carey, born Oct. 31, 1909.
4_10 Charles Warren Carey, born Nov. 22, 1911.
5_10 Norma Edith Carey, born Dec. 14, 1915.

2_9 Katherine Agnes Van Nice, born January 7, 1888, was married at Densmore, Kansas, January 22, 1911, to John E. Bailey. They were members of the United Brethren Church. She died at Philipsburg, Kansas, March 19, 1912, leaving one son.

1_10 Charles Albert Bailey, born March 10, 1912.

3_9 Allan Athal Vannice, born November 6, 1890, in Kansas, married Tuga Hammer, of Norway, Kansas, August 27, 1913. He is a farmer, a Lutheran, and a Socialist. They live in Republic County, Kansas.

Children:

1_10 Floyd Wayne Vannice, born Mar. 20, 1914.
2_10 Leslie Darrell Vannice, born August 1, 1915.

4_9 Stella Van Nice, born January 29, 1892, in Norton County, Kansas.

5_9 Elmer Logan Vannice, born February 7, 1894, now in Laurel, Montana.

6_9 Edna Louise Vannice, born August 27, 1896.

7_9 Annie Marie, born December 27, 1899.

8_9 Ernest Norvel, born June 8, 1901.

9_9 Dane Arthur, born August 27, 1906.

10_9 Dale Everett, twin of Dane.

11_9 Ruth Oneida, born Nov. 17, 1909.

3_8 JAMES THOMAS VANNICE, son of Peter and Lucinda, was born in Johnson County, Indiana, February 22, 1863, and went to Missouri. He was married to Cora Catherine Bratschi in St. Clair County, Missouri, June 11, 1885. They moved to New Mexico, in 1908, thence to Kansas in 1910, and finally, in 1914, to Laurel, Montana. They are Methodists and Republicans.

Children:

1_9 Frederick A. Vannice, born in St. Clair County, Missouri, October 13, 1886, died August 2, 1905. He was a telegraph operator.

2_9 Mildred M. Vannice, born January 2, 1888, married Wallace Tharp, August 18, 1905. They live in Havener, New Mexico.

3_9 Thomas K. Vannice, born November 24, 1890, lives in Centralia, Washington.

4_9 Daniel B. Vannice, born June 27, 1893, married Edna Lucile Wicks, August 2, 1915. They live in Kansas City, Missouri. He is employed in the office of the K. C. Terminal Railway.

5_9 Mary C. Vannice, born June 22, 1895, married Harry Birdsall, September 5, 1915. They live at Havener, New Mexico.

6_9 Frank Leslie Vannice, born May 18, 1900.

7_9 Verna C. Vannice, born July 15, 1902.

8_9 Christine M. Vannice, born Feb. 16, 1904.

9_9 Laura F. Vannice, born Aug. 15, 1906. All the foregoing were born in St. Clair County, Mo.

10_9 Harold S. Vannice, born in New Mexico, April 4, 1909.

11_9 Viola M. Vannice, born in Kansas, June 12, 1911.

12_9 Bertha A. Vannice, born November 30, 1913.

4_8 JOHN VANNICE, son of Peter and Lucinda, was born in Johnson County, Indiana. He has been twice married, and lives at Vista, Missouri. No children.

2_7 MARY ANN VANNICE, daughter of Abraham and Mary (DeMott) Vannice, was born December 25, 1838, in Kentucky, and on June 11, 1857, she was married in Johnson County, Indiana to G. F. Garshwiler, who was born there, October 6, 1836. They lived on a farm in that county. They and all their family were members of the Christian Church. She died on February 17, 1895. Her husband survives her, and lives in Franklin, Indiana. One daughter,

1_8 NANNIE E. GARSHWILER, who was born July 8, 1858, and on October 11, 1876, was married to W. R. Clore, who was born May 15, 1852, in Johnson County. He died February 26, 1913, at Franklin, where she still resides. One daughter,

1_9 Lora B. Clore, born August 19, 1877, married Dean Swift, August 14, 1901, at Franklin. One daughter,

1_10 Audra Elizabeth Swift, born at Franklin, August 18, 1907.

3_7 JAMES VANNICE, son of Abraham and Mary (De Mott) Vannice, was born about 1842 in Kentucky, and enlisted in Company E, 6th Missouri, Cavalry in the Union Army. He lost his life at Vicksburg.

4_7 WILLIAM R. VANNICE, son of Abraham and Artymesia (Cleek) Vannice, was born near Danville, Kentucky, July 12, 1850, and married Hester A. Stucker at Sedalia, Missouri, February 9, 1870. He is a Republican. They live at Appleton City, Missouri. No children.

5_7 MARTHA JANE VANNICE, born in Frankfort, Kentucky, October 22, 1851, was married in Missouri, August 20, 1872, to William Henry Harrison Schuck, who died in 1889, in Texas, whither they had gone in 1875. She then in 1895, went to Oklahoma, then spent some years on the Pacific Coast. She now resides in Crawford, Nebraska.

Children:

1_8 CHARLES ROY SCHUCK, born November 5, 1875, married Celia Miller, in March, 1906. They

live in Paris, Texas, where he is a contractor.

Children:

1_9 William Joshua Schuck, born June 1, 1908.

2_9 Ernest Schuck, born Nov. 12, 1909.

3_9 George Schuck, born August 12, 1910.

2_8 LULA MAUD SCHUCK, born May 8, 1882, married Roy R. Muller, November 16, 1901. She died at Crawford, Nebraska, March 20, 1916, leaving one daughter,

1_9 Helen Vannice Muller, born June 3, 1903.

3_8 PERCY ROBINSON SCHUCK, born November 20, 1885, married Mary Florence Wrinkle, December 22, 1915. He is a clerk in Crawford, Nebr.

6_7 GEORGE A. VANNICE, son of Abraham and Artymesia, was born June 7, 1853, in Johnson County, Indiana, and on June 25, 1872, was married at Vista, Missouri, to Ella A. Reynolds. She died October 30, 1893, and he was again married on July 3, 1894, to Sarah J. McAllister. He is postmaster at Vista, and proprietor of a hotel at Osceola, Missouri, where he resides. They are members of the Baptist Church.

Children, First marriage:

1_8 Charles W. Vannice, born March 26, 1877, died November 3, 1895.

2_8 NELLIE M. VANNICE, born May 6, 1881, died November 9, 1895.

3_8 HARRY A. VANNICE, born October 4, 1886, married Rua Williams April 30, 1911. He is a farmer, living near Vista. One son,

1_9 Perry A. Vannice, born March 17, 1912.

Children, Second marriage:

4_8 CHARLES P. VANNICE, born April 18, 1898.

5_8 NELLE MARGARET VANNICE, born August 31, 1901.

6_8 GEORDIE BELLE VANNICE, born Oct. 15, 1906.

7_8 ADA BETHEL COOK, who was born March 17, 1893, was adopted January 15, 1899. She married Ernest H. Walling, on July 29, 1912.

7_7 SARAH E. VANNICE, born Oct. 27, 1854, was married at Osceola, Missouri, January 9, 1870, to John H. Geabhart, born November 12, 1845. He is a

blacksmith and lives now at Newton, Kansas. She died November 16, 1893.
Children:

1_8 ADDIE BELLE GEABHART, born October 11, 1870, married Harvey M. McIntire, August 17, 1892. He is a carpenter-contractor at Kansas City, Missouri. One son,

1_9 Carl A. McIntire, born August 20, 1893. He married Flossie L. Jones at Omaha, Nebraska, December 24, 1913. They are Baptists. He is an actuary in Kansas City.

2_8 OSCAR BOYD GEABHART, born February 19, 1873, married Maud Welch, May 23, 1893. They live in Newton, Kansas. Six

Children:

1_9 Terry E. Geabhart, born April 2, 1894, married Cecil Brown, May 15, 1913.

Children:

1_10 Sigma Maude Brown, born June 11, 1914.
2_10 William Oscar Brown, born March 6, 1916.

2_9 John Marion Geabhart, born December 23, 1895, married Clara Hartenberger, March 12, 1915.
3_9 Charlotte W. Geabhart, born May 20, 1899.
4_9 Francis N. Geabhart, born Feb. 3, 1901.
5_9 Fannie M. Geabhart, born September 14, 1904.
6_9 Harvey Geabhart, born May 2, 1906.

3_8 CORA HELEN GEABHART, born September 18, 1874, was married March 3, 1895 to George M. Greenstreet. They live in Kansas City.

Children:

1_9 Earl Greenstreet, born March 30, 1897, died in infancy.
2_9 Hazel Helen, born September 30, 1899.
3_9 Georgia Belle, born April 30, 1901.
4_9 Elsie Almeda, born April 22, 1903.
5_9 Fred Madison, born May 4, 1910.

4_8 IONA MAY GEABHART, born July 22, 1876, died August 12, 1876.

5_8 HARTFORD H. GEABHART, born July 9, 1877, married Nina Ross, March 16, 1898. One son,

1_9 William H. Geabhart, born July 17, 1907.

6_8 GUY H. GEABHART, born July 20, 1879, died October 7, 1881.

7_8 ALVA OTIS GEABHART, born April 6, 1881, married Donia Kelley, June 27, 1905. They live in Topeka where he has a laundry business.

Children.

1_9 Howard Neil Geabhart, born August 30, 1906.

2_9 Elizabeth Maude Geabhart, born Apr. 4, 1908.

3_9 Mildred Belle Geabhart, born August 2, 1910.

4_9 Ralph Vannice Geabhart, born Oct. 17, 1914.

8_8 NELLIE PEARL GEABHART, born May 15, 1883, married Homer Dayton, August 3, 1899. They live in Kansas City.

Children:

1_9 Telem H. Dayton, born June 16, 1900.

2_9 William Hartford Dayton, born Jan. 14, 1911.

9_8 MAUDE GEABHART, born September 27, 1886, died October 27, 1889.

10_8 ANSEL GEABHARRT, born June 2, 1889, died July 16, 1889.

11_8 GRACE E. GEABHART, born February 3, 1891, died December 11, 1903.

8_7 JOHN M. VANNICE, born June 20, 1856, in Johnson County, Indiana, was married to Nannie W. Eubanks, February 7, 1883. They live at Maxbass, North Dakota, and are members of the Methodist Church there.

Children:

1_8 CLAUD ERNEST VANNICE, born January 14, 1884, married Marion Jane Hussey, June 30, 1909. They live at Maxbass, North Dakota, where he is now postmaster. Two

Children:

1_9 Helen Marjorie Vannice.

2_9 John Marshall Vannice.

2_8 FRANK WILLIAM VANNICE, born October 17, 1884, died January 6, 1906. He was a cashier in a bank.

3_8 LOIS MAY VAN NICE, born February 28, 1888, was a teacher prior to her marriage on April 15, 1909, to Harry D. Loucks. They live on a farm near Redstone, Montana.

Children:

1_9 Ruth Evelyn, Harry Doyle, and Homer Van Nice Loucks.

4_8 RUTH V. VANNICE, born April 15, 1891, is in the Recorder's office at Plentywood, Montana.

5_8 GLENN EUBANKS VANNICE, born May 15, 1894, is a farmer.

6_8 EDITH MARIE VANNICE, born Dec. 9, 1896.

9_7 EDWIN B. VANNICE, born October 11, 1857, in Indiana, married Sarah Eleanor George, on May 6, 1885. He went with his parents to Sedalia, Missouri, just before the Civil War began, and they all moved to Vista, St. Clair County, the year after the war closed ,and he has resided there ever since. He is a farmer, a Democrat, and a Presbyterian.

Children:

1_8 ETHEL M. VANNICE, born June 1, 1886, was married, March 28, 1905, at Vista, Mo., to Levi Garrison. They own a farm and store at Corbin, Missouri.

Children:

1_9 Mahlon V. Garrison, born Nov. 22, 1907.
2_9 Homer G. Garrison, born October 8, 1910.
3_9 Richard E. Garrison, born October 25, 1913.
4_9 Lourene Garrison, born August 2, 1915.

2_8 CLYDE W. VANNICE, born September 3, 1888, died October 9, 1889.

3_8 ERNEST G. VANNICE, born September 3, 1890, married Pearl Collins, at Gerster, Missouri, October 9, 1912. He is a member of the Socialist party. They live on a farm near Lowry City, Missouri.

Children.

1_9 Eckla F. Vannice, born August 11, 1913.
2_9 Frances E. Vannice, born January 18, 1916.

4_8 ROY W. VANNICE, born March 13, 1893.

5_8 NELLIE M. VANNICE, born October 28, 1895, is a teacher at Vista, Missouri.

6_8 EMMA E. VANNICE, born June 5, 1898.

7_8 ENID H. VANNICE, born January 6, 1901.

8_8 EDWIN D. VANNICE, born December 17, 1903.

10_7 MARY E. VANNICE, daughter of Abraham and Artymesia, was born August 17, 1859, in Johnson County, Indiana, and married S. S. Durland, at Appleton City, Missouri. They were Republicans and members of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. She died April 13, 1885, in Denison, Texas, leaving one son,

1_8 CHARLTON VAN NICE DURLAND, born March 30, 1885. He lives at Seymour, Indiana.

11_7 ANNIE VANNICE was born in Pettis County, Missouri, July 17, 1861, and died October 14, 1899. She was married at Appleton City, Missouri, September 16, 1884, to R. M. Daniel, who still resides at Appleton City. She was a member of the Christian Church.

12_7 ELIZA MAHALA VAN NICE, youngest daughter of Abraham and Artymesia (Cleek) Vannice, was born in Pettis County, Missouri, February 22, 1863, and was married, April 12, 1882, at Denison Texas, to Alpha Willey, who was born in New Work City, September 10, 1854. They afterward removed from Denison to Houston, Texas ,thence to Dallas, and in 1912, went to Los Angeles, California, where they now reside at 912 W. 56th Street. Mr. Willey is at the head of the Trust Department of the Los Angeles Trust and Savings Bank. They vote the Republican ticket, and are members of the Epworth M. E. Church in Los Angeles. They have three Children:

1_8 ERNEST VANNICE WILLEY, born May 5, 1883, at Denison, Texas, married Vera Hope Soule. They live in New Orleans, Louisiana, where he is connected with The Interstate Trust and Banking Company. They have one son and one daughter.

2_8 FREDERICK FUTVOYE WILLEY, was born at Houston, Texas, October 21, 1885, and married Marie Nixon. He is a freight agent of the Texas and Pacific R. R. at Dallas, Texas. They have one son,

1_9 Robert Nixon Willey, born June 15, 1911.

3_8 EDWARD FRANCIS WILLEY, born July 12, 1901

13_7 SAMUEL ADDISON VANNICE, youngest son of Abraham and Artymesia, was born in Missouri, but

while a young man went to Oregon. He married and four children were born to them, but he died while they were all small. One daughter, Hazel A. Vannice, lives in Warrenton, Oregon. Names and whereabouts of the others unknown to the compiler of this record.

4_6 JOHN VAN NICE,

son of Abraham and Sarah (James) Vannice, was born September 8, 1812, in Kentucky, and died there August 10, 1833, a victim of the epidemic of cholera which raged there at the time, as were his mother and his brother Barnabas.

5_6 GEORGIA ANN VAN NICE,

daughter of Abraham and Sarah, was born October 15, 1815, and died in Kentucky, June 23, 1837.

6_6 LUCINDA VAN NICE

was born May 3, 1818, and died June 3, 1819.

7_6 BARNABAS VAN NICE,

son of Abraham and Sarah, was born October 16, 1821, and died August 10, 1833, the same day as his brother John.

CHAPTER XIV

CHARITY VAN NUYS CANINE

Charity 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

DESCENDANTS of Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys, in line of their daughter Charity.

10_5 CHARITY VAN NUYS, youngest of the ten children, was born in Somerset County, New Jersey, about 1782, and was taken to Mercer County, Kentucky, in 1791. There she was married, probably in 1800, to Richard Canine, baptized in the Conewago Church, York County, Pennsylvania, on January 17, 1779. He was a son of Peter and Catalyntie Sebern Canine. Peter was born in Bound Brook, New Jersey, November 16, 1752, and, after service in the Revolutionary War, had evidently moved to Conewago, thence with many others of this colony, to Shelby County, Kentucky, where he died in January, 1841. (See Cornelius Canine, page 147). Richard and Charity lived first in Mercer, then in Shelby County, Kentucky, until about 1836, when they went to Montgomery County, Indiana, where both died. He was a farmer. They had twelve

Children:

1_6 ISAAC CANINE,

who died in infancy.

2_6 PETER CANINE

was born about 1802, in Kentucky, and married a Miss Miles, of Virginia. They came to Indiana at a very early day and settled on a farm near Southport, which farm is now a part of Indianapolis. He sold it and moved into the city, where he died.

Children:

1_7 RICHARD M. CANINE was born January 23, 1823. In 1848 he went to Crawfordsville, Indiana, where he owned a lumber yard and planing mill, in partnership with Isaac Wilhite. On February 16, 1849, he married Martha Benefiel, who died, August 9, 1850, leaving one son,

1_8 JAMES CANINE, who died October 7, 1850. His second marriage was on August 27, 1851, to Ellen J. Ensminger, who was born April 28, 1833.

They were members of the Presbyterian Church. He lost his sight almost two years before his death, which occurred January 3, 1907. His widow died January 29, 1909. They had one daughter,

2_8 IDA CANINE, born August 21, 1858, who was married on October 6, 1880, to William H. Bryant, a hardware merchant of Crawfordsville. One daughter,

1_9 Lorena Bryant, born March 22, 1890, who was married December 28, 1909, to Senior G. Hopkins, a business man of Minneapolis, Minnesota. They have one son,

1_10 George Bryant Hopkins, born Feb. 8, 1911.

2_7 JOHN CARNINE, son of Peter, married Maria Hatfield, and lived for years at Crawfordsville, before moving to Portland, Oregon, where he died about 1903, and where his widow lives with their only son,

1_8 HARRY D. CARNINE, who has no children.

3_7 JAMES CARNINE was a carriage manufacturer in Southport, before he went to Winfield, Kansas, in the late 70's, where he died, April 2, 1885. He married Margaret Smock, who died in Southport, March 2, 1868, leaving four children. He afterward married Mrs. Holden, who died, and he was married again on May 21, 1879, at Winfield, to Hannah E. Homer, After his death she married A. Wheatley, and lives in Indianapolis.

Children, First marriage:

1_8 MARY E. CARNINE, born December 9, 1850, married —— Hass and lives in Lyons, Kansas. She has two sons and a daughter, all married.

2_8 WILLIAM H. CARNINE, born May 30, 1852, was married on February 26, 1894, to Edith Failing, in Portland, Oregon, where he died, February 25, 1900. No children.

3_8 PETER C. CARNINE, born July 31, 1854, died March 5, 1873.

4_8 SIDNEY B. CARNINE was born at Southport, Indiana, December 14, 1860, and was married in Portland, Oregon, May 20, 1890, to Clara V. Bills, born May 2, 1870, in Augusta, Wisconsin, and a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ira G. Bills, of Portland. They lived in Portland until 1900, when they mov-

ed to Pendleton, Oregon. But in 1905 they purchased an apple orchard in the famous Hood River Valley, where they now reside on the Avalon Way out of Hood River. One son,

1_9 Sidney B. Carnine, Jr., born July 17, 1898, a senior in High School.

Children, Third marriage:

5_8 CHARLES I. CARNINE, born February 22, 1880, married Saletta Miller, who was born September 10, 1880. He is an American Express messenger in Indianapolis.

Children:

1_9 James Carnine, born January 16, 1899.

2_9 Emma Carnine, born January 27, 1901.

4_7 MARTHA CANINE, daughter of Peter, married Jacob Grube of Indianapolis. She died and on October 2, 1856, he married Sarah Margaret Hankins, cousin to Martha Canine. One son,

1_8 JOHN GRUBE, who married and lived in Indianapolis. He died about 1903. No other record obtainable. (See Hankins Record.)

5_7 MARY JANE CARNINE was born August 6, 1826, and on November 23, 1848 was married at Indianapolis to Edward Johnson Lyons, who was born at Covington, Kentucky, October 30, 1821. They lived in Covington three years, then in Indianapolis until 1865, when they moved to Burlingame, Kansas, where he died, Octoebr 5, 1868. She died November 27, 1910, after a long and useful life as a pioneer in two states.

Children:

1_8 RICHARD HENRY LYONS was born August 6, 1850, at Covington, Kentucky, and on May 15, 1878, was married to Nora M. Sheldon, who died the following year. He is a farmer at Burlingame.

2_8 CHARLES C. LYONS was born at Indianapolis, Indiana, April 16, 1853, and was married May 15, 1889, to Mary Hudnall of Astoria, Illinois, who was born November 6, 1867. He is a merchant at Burlingame, Kansas. They have one son,

1_9 Maurice Lyons, born June 28, 1894. He is an expert draftsman in Kansas City, Missouri.

3_8 SUSAN MARTHA LYONS, born March 11, 1855, died September 9, 1867.

4_8 JOHN PERRY LYONS, born July 24, 1858, married Ella Townsend, who died, and he married Eliza Wright, now also deceased. He is a farmer at Burlingame.

Children, First marriage:

1_9 Leona Lyons, who married Dr. Stahe. They had one child,

1_10 Mildred Stahe.

Children, Second marriage:

2_9 Edward J. Lyons, who married Emma Herd, in November, 1914.

3_9 Ethel Lyons, who married Martin Layman, and lives at Osage City, Kansas.

4_9 Herbert Lyons.

3_6 JOHN CANINE,

son of Richard and Charity, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, about 1805, and was married there in 1827, to Jane Ann Fulton, who was a relative of Robert Fulton, the inventor of the steamboat. In the early '30's they moved from Shelby County to Crawfordsville, Indiana, where he had an interest in a planing mill. Both died there.

Children:

1_7 MARY CANINE, born May 14, 1828, was married in Crawfordsville, to Isaac N. Miller on February 3, 1848, and he died there June 10, 1861. She afterward went to McPherson, Kansas, to reside, and died there, October 16, 1904. They had four

Children:

1_8 WILLIAM MILLER, who died in infancy.

2_8 EDNA MILLER, born June 19, 1850, was married in Crawfordsville, October 16, 1872, to Clarence B. Bowker, who died June 17, 1891, in McPherson, Kansas. She lives at Morris, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Dr. Frank C. Bowker, born in Indianapolis, August 3, 1873. He is engaged in practice in Morris, Illinois.

2_9 Walter Bowker, born March 16, 1878, died April 26, 1880.

3_8 Emma Louise Miller, born May 4, 1853, at Crawfordsville, was married October 8, 1876, in Mc Pherson, Kansas to J. R. Fisher. They have one daughter,

1_9 Mae Eleanor Fisher, born November 4, 1877, who married Dr. Dickey. He died in 1910, and she has since resided with her parents in Seattle, Washington.

4_8 ANNA MILLER, born March 23, 1860, died four years later.

2_7 JAMES FULTON CANINE, son of John and Jane Ann, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky in 1830, and while yet a very small boy was taken to Crawfordsville, Indiana. In 1852 he married Elizabeth Hutchinson of Crawfordsville, who was born about 1833, and died at Indianapolis in 1898. He practiced dentistry in Crawfordsville, Indianapolis, and Columbus, Indiana, and in 1863 removed to Louisville, Kentucky, where he continued practice in the same building since occupied by his son and now by his grandson. He was well known as a skillful and successful practitioner. He was a member of the Episcopalian Church, of the Democratic Party, and the Masonic Fraternity. He died in September, 1894. Three Children:

1_8 CHARLES E. CANINE, born in 1854 in Crawfordsville, graduated in medicine and dentistry in 1874, and 1875, and practiced in Louisville, until 1907, when he retired. In 1876 he married Mary E. Kent, who was born in Louisville, Kentucky, in 1856. One son,

1_9 Robert Fulton Canine, born August 23, 1878, in Bartholomew County, Indiana, the only grandchild of James Fulton Canine. He is unmarried and is a member of the Methodist Church and of the Democratic party. He graduated in Dentistry in 1899, in medicine in 1902, and in Law in 1913. He has served as president of the Alumnae Association of the Louisville College of Dentistry, of the Jefferson County Dental Society and of the Odontological Society. He is now Professor of Dental Jurisprudence in Louisville College of Dentistry and is Vice Pres-

ident of the Kentucky State Dental Association.

2_8 HAL B. CANINE, born in 1860, married Lillian Crockwell, in 1883, and lived in Louisville until 1890, then in Indianapolis until 1910. He was a dentist, an Episcopalian, a Templar and a Shriner. He died in Watertown, New York, in 1911. No children.

3_8 MARY FULTON CANINE, born in Louisville, Kentucky, in 1866, was married in 1888 to Sidney Schiff, of London, England, where they reside. No children.

3_7 RICHARD HENRY CANINE was born July 14, 1832, and went west when a very young man. It is said that he built the first store room in Topeka, Kansas. In 1896 he returned and spent his latter years with the family of his sister, Mrs. Wilhite at Crawfordsville, where he died, unmarried, July 19, 1912.

4_7 ISABELLA ANN CANINE, born in Crawfordsville, Indiana, October 10, 1834, was married there November 18, 1859, to Isaac S. Wilhite, who died May 30, 1908. She died April 16, 1904. He was a cabinet-maker of Crawfordsville. Most of the family were Republicans and Presbyterians. All born in Crawfordsville.

Their Children were:

1_8 IRA WILHITE, born August 8, 1860, died February 28, 1864.

2_8 GEORGE WILHITE, born March 23, 1862, died February 25, 1864.

3_8 FREDERICK B. WILHITE, born September 22, 1864, married Dora Burk of Crawfordsville, on November 30, 1892. He is a bookkeeper in Crawfordsville. One son,

1_9 Gordon F. Wilhite, born October 20, 1894, who is a clerk. Unmarried.

4_8 CHARLES ORTH WILHITE, born October 16, 1866, whose residence at present is Missoula, Montana, where he is in the U. S. Government Forest service. He is not married.

5_8 BENJAMIN WASSON WILHITE, born February 11, 1869, was married at Crawfordsville, April 18, 1894, to Belle Harlan, who was born July 31, 1872, and died January 14, 1902. She was a

member of the Christian Church. He was again married on February 4, 1904, at Danville, Illinois, to Nelle Rountree, born at Alamo, Indiana, July 12, 1878. He is a printer at Crawfordsville.

Children, First marriage:

1_9 Lois Edna Wilhite, born April 22, 1895, who is a musician.

2_9 Edith Alice Wilhite, born April 25, 1897, who is a teacher.

3_9 Elinor Belle Wilhite, born October 30, 1899.

Children, Second marriage:

4_9 Richard Canine Wilhite, born May 20, 1908.

5_9 Anna Marion Wilhite, born August 18, 1910.

6_8 EDITH MAY WILHITE, born October 26, 1870, was married on November 18, 1891, to John Frank Layne, born July 18, 1869, at Crawfordsville, where he is now superintendent of a Casket factory. He is a Democrat. They are Methodists.

Children:

1_9 Helen Autumn Layne, born September 8, 1892, was married on January 5, 1911, at Danville, Illinois, to Fred Vernon Frazier, born February 18, 1891, and a manufacturer at Elwood, Indiana. Methodists and Republicans. One son,

1_10 Vernon Layne Frazier, born March 31, 1914 at Elwood.

2_9 Donald Wilhite Layne, born July 13, 1894, died October 17, 1894.

3_9 Lloyd Ernest Layne, born October 17, 1896.

7_8 JAMES B. WILHITE, son of Isaac and Isabel, was born March 31, 1872, and was married on October 16, 1901, to Winona Maud Gerard, born at Lebanon, Indiana, May 17, 1873. He is a merchant at Crawfordsville. Republican and Methodist. One son,

1_9 Ernest Gerald Wilhite, born Sept. 27, 1904.

8_8 ERNEST FRANK WILHITE, born February 13, 1874, died, unmarried, March 10, 1899.

9_8 LEOTA AUTUMN WILHITE, born October 9, 1878, has resided three years in Missouli, Montana, with her brother Charles.

5_7 WINIFRED CANINE, daughter of John and Jane, died young.

4_6 ABRAHAM CANINE,
son of Richard and Charity (Van Nuys) Canine, was born at Shelbyville, Kentucky, February 15, 1807. He married Sarah Ann Leffler, who was born May 22, 1810, and died March 19, 1860. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church, and of the Whig Party. About 1835, being opposed to slavery, they went to Indiana, and lived on a farm near Crawfordsville until about 1847, when they moved to Rensselaer, Indiana. He died in Chicago, March 9, 1891.

Children:

1_7 WILLIAM B. CANINE, born June 19, 1832, married Martha E. Gayley, January 31, 1856. She died, leaving one child, and he married Louisa Catherine Fountain, who now lives with their only daughter, Frances Adney. He was a Republican, and was engaged in farming and the nursery business. He served a term as postmaster. He died at Garden City, Kansas, in August, 1913.

Children:

1_8 MAY CANINE, who married —— Knox, and now lives in Louisiana. They have four grown children.

2_8 FRANCES CANINE, who married Clarence Adney, and lives in Corinne, Utah. One son,

1_9 Glenn Robert Adney, born July 27, 1910.

3_8 A son who died in infancy.

2_7 SUSAN M. CANINE, born September 2, 1836, at Crawfordsville, was married on October 14, 1857 to Jasper Aydlotte Hutchinson, whose ancestors came over in the Mayflower. She died in September, 1875. One daughter,

1_8 MABEL HUTCHINSON, who married Walter Lincoln Richards, June 26, 1888. They live in Kansas City, where he is superintendent of the freight department of local and terminal railways. They are all members of St. George's Episcopal Church. One son,

1_9 HOWARD HUTCHINSON Richards, who married Myra Beall of Kansas City. One daughter,

1_10 Jeanne Marie Richards, born March 24, 1915, and christened at St. George's.

3_7 CHARITY E. CANINE, born October 1, 1841, was married on November 25, 1858, to John T. Wilson,

who was born February 27, 1836, and died November 3, 1894. They lived on a farm near Goodland, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 LAWRENCE HOMER WILSON, born March 31, 1860, married Rebecca Levi in March, 1897, at Charleston, West Virginia, where he died August 22, 1912. In early life an editor in Dakota, he later went into the insurance business in Chicago. One daughter,

1_9 Nancy Elizabeth Wilson, born April 15, 1899.

2_8 CHARLES LEON WILSON, born February 2, 1862, died August 30, 1865.

3_8 GRACE LURA WILSON, born January 7, 1864, was married on January 20, 1886, to W. A. Bringham, who was born February 21, 1857. He is a Prohibition Republican, and they are Methodists. He is a merchant in Bloomington, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Lawrence E. Bringham, born January 26, 1887, is an actor.

2_9 Pearl Bringham, born November 16, 1888, died December 20, 1888.

3_9 Russell Wilson Bringham, born September 22, 1891, is a merchant.

4_9 Donald William Bringham, born April 29, 1894.

4_8 CLAUDE WILSON, born October 20, 1866, died February 8, 1868.

5_8 OSCAR LEE WILSON, born June 15, 1871, lives in Chicago, a traveling salesman.

6_8 LORENA WILSON, born February 24, 1876, was married in 1888 to F. D. Gilman, a banker at Goodland, Indiana. She died in a railroad wreck, July 10, 1901, leaving six

Children:

1_9 Owen D. Gilman, born September 23, 1890, is a business man in Chicago.

2_9 Hazel Gilman, born March 16, 1892.

3_9 Wayne C. Gilman, born March 8, 1894, is in the Bloomington Law School.

4_9 Marian Gilman, born April 14, 1896.

5_9 Leona Gilman, born January 19, 1898.

6_9 Grace Gilman, born November 21, 1899.

7_8 RAYMOND WILSON, born February 24, 1876, died June 26, 1900.

8_8 ETHEL WILSON, born April 27, 1883, married P. C. Chattin. They live in Bloomington, Illinois.

Children:

1_9 Homer Lee Chattin, born February 15, 1910.

2_9 Clyde Wilson Chattin, born October 11, 1913.

4_7 SAMUEL RICE CANINE, son of Abraham and Sarah, was born June 23, 1844, and married Mary A. Dunn, November 2, 1882. He was a merchant at Sheldon, Illinois, where he died, November 5, 1914. One daughter,

1_8 IONE CANINE, born June 16, 1887, who is a teacher at Fairbury, Illinois.

5_7 ISAAC N. CANINE was born at Rensselaer, Indiana, August 3, 1850, and died October 22, 1858.

6_7 SARAH FRANCES CANINE, born December 24, 1852, was married on September 4, 1875, to John C. Cantner, who was born June 6, 1850, and died July 30, 1902. She is now librarian of the Hamilton Park Branch of the Public Library, in Chicago.

5_6 CORNELIUS CANINE,

son of Richard and Charity (Van Nuys) Canine, was born February 7, 1809, in Shelby County, Kentucky, and was married there on January 31, 1833, to Susan J. Ball, who was born August 3, 1817, and was a daughter of Secretary and Elizabeth Ball. They were members of the Presbyterian Church. All the other children of Richard and Charity went with them to Indiana, in the early 30's, but Cornelius did not leave Kentucky until about 1852, when he went to Jackson County, Missouri. It is said that he owned eight hundred acres of land, part of which is now in Kansas City. He died January 28, 1865. His widow survived him many years, dying May 17, 1904.

Children:

1_7 SARAH ELIZABETH CANINE, born June 22, 1834, married William A. Markwell, of Boyle County, Kentucky, March 11, 1884. She is now living in Kansas City, Missouri, "a woman universally liked".

2_7 SUSAN MARY CANINE, born August 12, 1836, was married March 10, 1853, to Edward West of Jack-

son County, Missouri, who died October 11, 1882. She died January 19, 1904.
Children:

1_8 JAMES SHELBY WEST, born in Jackson County, Missouri, February 12, 1854, married Alice Morris. Seven

Children:

1_9 Mary Alice West, born September 11, 1878, married E. O. Knight.

2_9 Anna Elizabeth West, born October 14, 1880, married N. J. Stone (?).

3_9 James William West, born February 13, 1883, married Myrtle Cooper.

4_9 Edward Morris West, born July 23, 1885, married Edna Scott (?).

5_9 George Givens West, born November 25, 1887, married Stella Welburn.

6_9 Lida Grace West, born February 1, 1890.

7_9 Mary Beatrice West, born July 1, 1894.

2_8 CORNELIUS WEST, son of Edward and Susan, was born July 15, 1856, and married Alice Hale, September 4, 1884. One son,

1_9 George Hale West, who was born on July 6, 1888, and was married on February 13, 1911.

3_8 ELIZABETH WEST, daughter of Edward and Susan, was born in Independence, Missouri, November 18, 1858, and was married to Claude Love, in Westport, Missouri, August 24, 1881. One daughter,

1_9 Ora Love, who was born in Kansas City, June 18, 1882, and was married to Joe E. Dunlap, June 6, 1906.

4_8 LOU WEST, born in 1861, married James A. Ball, in June 1882. He lost his life in a railroad accident December 10, 1910, on a visit in Texas.

5_8 MAYME WEST, third daughter of Edward and Susan West, was born September 10, 1869, and was married to W. A. Gordon, October 26, 1893.

6_8 EMMA G. WEST, born May 31, 1877, married Edward H. Allen, September 28, 1902.

7_8 WILLIAM W. WEST.

3_7 JAMES H. CANINE, son of Cornelius and Susan, was born Sept. 25, 1838. He served in the Confederate army in the Civil War, and after his return home took a cattle train to go west, and was killed by Indians, who attacked the train on August 16, 1867.

4_7 NANCY J. CANINE, daughter of Cornelius and Susan, was born April 3, 1841, in Kentucky. She lives with her sister, Mrs. Markwell.

5_7 MALVINA F. CANINE, born November 13, 1843, died September 21, 1844.

6_7 MILDRED A. CANINE, born August 22, 1845, married Benjamin T. Hollway, December 22, 1864, and died December 31, 1864.

7_7 MINERVA W. CANINE, born June 29, 1848, married William D. Hornbuckle, of Jackson County, Missouri, where they live on a farm. They are Baptists.

Children:

1_8 ROY DAVIS HORNBUCKLE, born November 9, 1874, married Myra E. Colgan September 26, 1912. A farmer and a Baptist.

2_8 NANNIE BYRD HORNBUCKLE, born October 15, 1879.

3_8 ROBERT CANINE HORNBUCKLE, born July 2, 1883, married Edith Lass, November 24, 1912. One son,

1_9 James Robert Hornbuckle, born Sept. 27, 1915.

4_8 WILLIAM RUFUS HORNBUCKLE, born April 29, 1886, married Elma Spencer, October 23, 1915. He is a lawyer.

8_7 ROBERT B. CANINE, son of Cornelius and Susan J., was born March 20, 1851, in Kentucky, and was married on October 26, 1886, to Louisa McKehan, who died October 15, 1900. One son,

1_8 STANLEY MC KEHAN CANINE, born November 4, 1887.

9_7 WILLIAM S. CANINE, born November 28, 1854, in Jackson County, is now in the real estate business in Kansas City. He is a deacon in the Central Presbyterian Church, and all his children are Presbyterians. He married Susan Miller, daughter of the Rev.

George Miller, at Tarkio, Missouri, February 5, 1890. She died December 1, 1909.

Children:

1_8 AMELIA GLESSNER CANINE, born December 25, 1890, was married to Paul G. Greer, July 2, 1912.

Children:

1_9 SUSAN JEAN GREER, born April 13, 1913.

2_9 Infant daughter, born April 19, 1916.

2_8 SUSAN JULIETTE CANINE, born Sunday, September 11, 1892.

3_8 WILLIAM LELAND CANINE, son of Wm. S. and Susan, was born November 11, 1893.

4_8 MARGARETTA CANINE, born July 15, 1895.

5_8 GEORGE MILLER CANINE, born May 3, 1898.

6_6 RICHARD CANINE,

son of Richard and Charity (Van Nuys) Canine, was born in Shelby County, Kentucky, January 18, 1811, and died December 10, 1896. He was married in Woodford County, Kentucky, in 1832, to Eliza Gwynn, who was born December 16, 1811, and died July 15, 1886. Her brother Mitchell married Lucinda Canine. Richard Canine went to Crawfordsville, Indiana, in 1836, when his father went, and they spent their lives there.

Eight Children:

1_7 MARY J. CANINE, born December 27, 1833, died unmarried, May 23, 1863.

2_7 MILDRED ANN CANINE, was born at Waveland, Indiana, April 2, 1835, and was married to James Harvey White on October 3, 1854. In 1858, they bought and settled upon a tract of land now occupied by part of the site of the University of Illinois, at Urbana. This venture failed of success, and they traded the 160 acres of land for a yoke of oxen and a wagon, in which wagon they returned to Waveland, driving the oxen. But in 1865 they again went to Illinois, and settled on a farm adjoining Moulton, (Now Shelbyville). She died there on the evening of the day her husband was buried, August 2, 1895.

Children:

1_8 ALBERT THOMPSON WHITE, born at Waveland, Indiana, September 10, 1855, who has had a checkered life. He has been twice married,

first to Fannie Durkee at Shelbyville, March 3, 1879, by whom he had two children. No children by the second wife. They live at Fraid, Montana. He was in the Spanish War, then in service in the Philippine Islands.

2_8 CLARA SARAH WHITE, born November 7, 1857, now living at Shelbyville, Illinois. Single.

3_8 WILL R. WHITE, born at Waveland, March 17, 1861, went to Camden in 1881, and was married at Frankfort, on October 4, 1882, to Fannie Smith. He is a banker and real estate dealer at Camden, Indiana.

Children:

1_9 Knowles D. White, born at Frankfort, Indiana, July 16, 1884, is a graduate of Rose Polytechnic Institute at Terre Haute, Indiana. He married Ruby McMillen, at Indianapolis, in April, 1906, and lived in Chicago until 1912, when he located in Columbus, Georgia, where a technical education is at a premium. One daughter,

1_10 Dorothy D. White, born in Chicago, February 9, 1908.

2_9 James George White, born September 19, 1886, was married on November 4, 1915 to Cathlyn Umstead, of Bradley, Illinois. Ill health compelled him to leave school early, and he went to Chicago when only seventeen, then eight years later to Kaukakee, where they now reside.

3_9 Mildred Elizabeth White, born at Shelbyville, Illinois, March 21, 1900.

4_9 Will R. White, Jr., born September 19, 1904.

4_8 JAMES HARVEY WHITE, JR., born at Brown's Valley, Indiana, December 18, 1862, lived for many years with his brother W. R., but is now living at Shelbyville, Illinois. Unmarried.

5_8 WALTER T. WHITE, born at Shelbyville, Illinois, October 1, 1865, married Fannie White about 1896 and went to Roswell, New Mexico. He died in 1914, and his wife died the following year,

leaving her two children, Joy and Nellie, who are married and living in New Mexico.

6_8 MILDRED BELLE WHITE, born March 11, 1868, died March 10, 1878, at Shelbyville, Illinois.

7_8 ALTA PHRONE WHITE, born October 3, 1871, married John J. Ward, a banker at Shelbyville, Illinois, where they now live.

3_7 WILLIAM G. CANINE, born April 23, 1837, who died November 13, 1862, at Crawfordsville, just after he was brought home from the war.

4_7 FRANCES JANE CANINE, born April 12, 1839, married David M. White, brother to James Harvey, on February 10, 1857. They lived at Pana, Illinois, where she died, June 10, 1909. Nine
Children:

1_8 EMMA ELIZA WHITE, born March 20, 1858, was married October 24, 1877, to Joshua B. Walker. They live in Pana, Illinois. Two children, both of whom died in infancy.

2_8 LUCY BELLE WHITE, born August 14, 1861, was married to Hugh R. McLeod, June 10, 1884. He died April 9, 1888, and she married Howard R. Henderson on June 26, 1898. They live in Taylorville, Illinois, and have no children.

3_8 CHARLES EDWIN WHITE, born January 6, 1864, married Amelia Zwickle, and lives at Vandalia, Illinois. Two living

Children:

1_9 Hallie M. White.

2_9 Charles Harry White.

4_8 RICHARD FRANKLIN WHITE, born January 6, 1866, was married to Marguerite Tate, on October 3, 1890. He died October 22, 1890, at Pana, Illinois.

5_8 HARRY JOHN WHITE, born July 8, 1868, was married at Vandalia, Illinois, to Anna I. Stout. He was killed in an auto wreck, October 14, 1913. No children.

6_8 NELLIE M. WHITE, born January 10, 1871, was married February 10, 1891, to Edward Armstrong.

who died November 1, 1895. She was again married about 1900 to Perry Hunter, and the third time to Edward A. Langston. They live at Cocoa, Florida. She has no children.

7_8 FRED PADDOCK WHITE, born November 15, 1875, was married to Emma Prosser, in 1894, but they separated in 1908, and he married Gretta Edwards. They live in Anthony, Kansas. Two children, both of whom died early.

8_8 WILLIAM ELMER WHITE, born September 19, 1878, was married in June, 1903, at Pana, Illinois, to Pearl Shaffer.

Children:

1_9 Dorothy May White, born in 1905.

2_9 Robert Eugene White.

9_8 ERNEST LEOLIN WHITE was born November 24, 1880, and married Etta L. Newcomb, August 29, 1906. He is a partner of J. B. Walker in business at Pana.

Children:

1_9 David Newcomb White, born Oct. 27, 1907.

2_9 Laura Frances White, born August 30, 1909.

3_9 Walker White, born March 22, 1911.

5_7 ROBERT H. CANINE, born April 23, 1841, was married at Hillsboro, Illinois, December 22, 1868, to Emily Glenn, now deceased. He is a physician at Clarksville, Missouri. One daughter,

1_8 CATHERINE CANINE, who married —— Hays, a lawyer. They live in California.

6_7 JOHN C. CANINE, born September 25, 1843, has been twice married. Both wives now deceased. One daughter, who died young. He lives at Crawfordsville, Indiana.

7_7 ISABELLE B. CANINE, born April 7, 1846, married William K. Wallace, who died in 1906. She died November 16, 1907. No children.

8_7 NANCY ELIZABETH CANINE, born January 29, 1849, married Joseph A. Southard, March 16, 1870, and lives at Frankfort, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 JOSEPHINE SOUTHARD, who was born July 19, 1871, married H. W. Hubbard in 1890, and lives in Columbus, Ohio.

Children:

1_9 LeRoy Hubbard, born May 29, 1893.

2_9 Harry Hubbard, Jr., born October 3, 1903.

2_8 FRANK A. SOUTHARD, born May 31, 1875, married May Boucher, November 19, 1900.

Children:

1_9 Elizabeth Southard, born December 3, 1902.

2_9 Frank, Jr., born January 3, 1905.

3_8 BELLE SOUTHARD, born March 9, 1877, was married to Charles Cheney, November 14, 1900. One child,

1_9 Charles Cheney, Jr., born January 3, 1905.

4_8 ROBERTA SOUTHARD, born October 9, 1880, was married to Virgil Bolyard, June 11, 1903.

Children:

1_9 Robert Bolyard, born Dec. 23, 1905.

2_9 John Bolyard, born June 18, 1907.

3_9 Helen Bolyard, born February 10, 1912.

5_8 WALLACE SOUTHARD, born April 1, 1882, married Viola McClenland, October 12, 1910. One daughter,

1_9 Louise Southard, born January 6, 1915.

7_6 JAMES CANINE,

born about 1913, died young.

8_6 LUCINDA CANINE,

daughter of Richard and Charity (Van Nuys) Canine was born about 1815 or 1816, and married Mitchell Gwynn. They lived near Crawfordsville. Three of their

Children were:

1_7 JOHN GWYNN, who died several years ago.

2_7 WILLIAM GWYNN

3_7 BOYCE GWYNN. He has a son at Terre Haute, who is a graduate of Wabash College.

9_6 MARY (POLLY) CANINE,

who was married first to Jefferson Scott. He died, and she was married again to Michael Swan, a minister in the Christian Church. She lived and died in Bloomington, Illinois.

10_6 WILLIAM CANINE,
son of Richard and Charity, died in infancy.

11_6 HENRY RICE CANINE
was born August 10, 1824, and died November 23, 1896. He married Sarah A. Benefiel, who was born May 30, 1826, and died June 24, 1904. They both lived from childhood in Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Children:

1_7 MARY ELIZABETH CANINE, who married John Crow Fullenwider, son of Christopher and Sarah Van Nice Fullenwider, on September 17, 1868. He is a real estate dealer in Crawfordsville. They are Presbyterians.

Children:

1_8 LENA LEOTA FULLENWIDER, who married Rev. Howard S. Morrison, a Presbyterian minister in Syracuse, Ohio.

Children:

1_9 Herbert C. Morrison.

2_9 Paul E. Morrison.

2_8 HERBERT RICE FULLENWIDER, who lives in Montana. He is married and has one daughter,

1_9 Mary Elizabeth Fullenwider, born in 1909.

2_7 EDNA J. CANINE, second daughter of Henry Rice and Sarah, lives in Crawfordsville with her sister.

12_6 SAMUEL CANINE,
youngest child of Richard and Charity, was born in 1826, and died, unmarried, while still a young man.

MAGDALENE VAN NUYS VAN DER VEER

Magdalene 5, Isaac 4, Isaac 3, Jacobus 2, Aucke 1.

?_5 MAGDALENE VAN NUYS, daughter of Isaac and Flora (Quick) Van Nuys, married Henry Van der Veer, and left descendants, but none of them have been located, altho' there are many Vandiviers and Vandivers in Kentucky and Indiana. If this should fall under the eye of any who trace their lineage to this couple, their record will be acceptable, if sent in. Magdalen seems always to have been called Laney or Leena. Hendrick Van der Veer's name occurs in the list of those known to have lived in the Cone-

wago settlement in Pennsylvania, and the following entry is found in the records of the Dutch Reformed Church there:

"Baptized November 8, 1789, Child Seyntie; parents Hendrick Van der Veer and wife Leena."

This record makes 1768 or 1769 seem probable as the date of Laney's birth, and places her between Peter and John in the family of Isaac. But Hendrick Van der Veer was in Mercer County, Kentucky in 1819 and in 1829, as proved by his signature attached to the two agreements entered into by the heirs in those years. The names of their children that have come down to us are:

1_6 JOHN VAN DER VEER
2_6 ISAAC VAN DER VEER
3_6 FLORA VAN DER VEER

7_6 ELIZA VANNICE GALEY.

SEE CHAPTER TEN

The name of one daughter, Eliza, was inadvertently omitted when the list of children of John and Letitia (Canine) Van Nice was sent, and it has only very recently been supplied. It is given here, as the families of John Van Nice and Richard Canine are so closely related.

ELIZA VAN NICE, the seventh child, was born in Kentucky, February 25, 1810, and on April 14, 1829, in Shelby County, she was married to Samuel Smith Galey, who was born August 26, 1809, and was a son of Samuel Galey, who had come from the Little Pedee River country, in South Carolina. The Galey and Van Nice families resided "across the road" from each other, about three miles east of Shelbyville, Kentucky. In the fall of 1829, the Galey family moved to Montgomery County, Indiana, Samuel and wife coming with them. Eliza Galey rode on horseback on the trip out, and he drove a four-horse team to a big schooner wagon, containing the goods of both families. Checklines had not then come into use, and his father rode one horse and drove the other to a small light wagon, in which the mother and an aunt rode. Thus they made the journey, which required over a month. Samuel Smith Galey entered land three miles west of Crawfordsville, and on it they spent the remaind-

er of their lives. She died August 7, 1852. He died February 15, 1893.

Children:

1_7 MARY ANN GALEY, born November 8, 1830, married Wesley Van Arsdal, about 1860. She died April 16, 1891. One son,

1_8 JAMES S. VAN ARSDAL, who died in 1866.

2_7 NANCY HANNAH GALEY, born March 2, 1833, died in August, 1890. On February 22, 1853, she married Forgus I. Graham, who died February 23, 1891. Two

Children:

1_8 SAMUEL I. GRAHAM, born May 18, 1854, died July 22, 1854.

2_8 EDWIN H. GRAHAM, who lives in Sparta, Mo.

3_7 JOHN VANNICE GALEY, born February 15, 1835, was married on October 19, 1865, to Matilda Swearingen, who was born July 7, 1842, and died March 7, 1879. He married Ann Gilkey, October 16, 1883, who was born January 27, 1842, and died January 1, 1896. He is living with his son at Crawfordsville. Children: (by first marriage)

1_8 FRANK MOORE GALEY, born October 23, 1866, died October 28, 1868.

2_8 ALBERT SMITH GALEY, born June 28, 1870, married Filenia Elliott, June 1, 1904. He is a business man at Crawfordsville, Indiana. One daughter,

1_9 Sarah Matilda Galey, born February 28, 1907.

4_7 SUSAN LETITIA GALEY, born October 17, 1837, married Newton Swearingen, about 1870. He died about 1881, and she married Martin Simpson, now deceased. She died about 1889. No children.

5_7 SARAH ELIZA GALEY, born November 5, 1839, died unmarried, September 8, 1907.

6_7 MARTHA JANE GALEY, born March 25, 1842, married Greenberry W. McCray, March 6, 1862, and moved to Kentland, Indiana, where she died December 12, 1912. He died, December 13, 1913.

Children:

1_8 FANNY FERN McCRAY, born January 5, 1863, married Frank A. Comparet, February 26, 1884, who died November 6, 1905. One son,

1_9 Donald Comparet, born September 14, 1885, who died October 12, 1906.

2_8 WARREN I. McCRAY, born February 4, 1865, married Ella M. Ade, on June 15, 1892.

Children:

1_9 Lucile Ade McCray, born October 30, 1893.

2_9 Gilbert Ward McCray, born October 14, 1896, died December 22, 1896.

3_9 Marion McCray, born April 23, 1900.

4_9 George Warren McCray, born September 7, 1902.

3_8 ANNIE ELIZA McCRAY, born October 30, 1866.

7_7 WM. SCOTT GALEY, born November 21, 1844, died October 12, 1896. He married Margaret Bennett. One daughter,

1_8 ANNIE GALEY, who married Herman Bratton. No children.

8_7 MALVINA G. GALEY, born October 22, 1849, died May 11, 1912. She married Benjamin Easley, in October, 1887. No children.

9_7 SAMUEL SMITH WARREN GALEY, born March 28, 1850, died June 1, 1915. He married Catherine Bennett, deceased.

Children:

1_8 ELIZA GALEY, who married Eugene Harris, and has four children: Hazel, Helen, Howard, and Mary Catherine.

2_8 WARREN BENNETT GALEY, who married Myrtle Galloway. One child, Mary Martha Galey.

3_8 JOHN SMITH GALEY, who married Clarabel Hall. No children.

4_8 WILLIAM OTIS GALEY, who married Cecil Guthrie, and has one child,

1_9 Marjorie Galey, the youngest descendant of Eliza Van Nice. They live at Kentland, Indiana.

10_7 JAMES MOORE GALEY, born May 16, 1851, mar-

ried Belle Childers. He is living near Crawfordsville, Indiana.

Children:

1_8 LEROY CHILDERS GALEY, who married Ruby Falls and has two children, Margaret Allen and _____.

2_8 MABEL B. GALEY, who married Dr. Homer G. Davidson, of Seattle, Washington. Two children, William and Elizabeth.

CHAPTER XV

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

After the body of this work went to press, a number of late items were grouped and added for reference with

ERRATA.

—On pages 18 and 62, read "Martha Van Arsdalen Van Nuys" for "Marie Van Arsdalen Van Nuys."

—On page 36 read "army rosters" for "army of rosters."

—page 55 Abigail for Abagail.

—page 71, "whither each had gone" for "has gone".

—page 79, "Isaac, son of Henry and Leah" for "Isaac, son of Isaac and Leah".

—page 84, under "2_7 John Van Nuys" it should be stated that two of his daughters are Mrs. Elizabeth Coats of Delphi, Indiana, and Mrs. Lillie Ball of Indianapolis.

—page 95. Under 5_8 "Albert, etc." see page 240 for record.

—page 118, "Northfield" for "Northeld".

—page 134. 7_8 Florence Mabel is now in Seattle.

—page 135. In the autumn of 1916, Claude Cornelius Van Nuys was selected by the trustees as head of the Department of Physics, in the Colorado School of Mines, at Golden, which chair he now holds.

—page 143. 4_9, 1903 for 193.

—page 185, omit "by second marriage".

—page 186, "Lewis Mc" for "MC".

—page 225, Samuel Demaree and Susanna Brower were married in Bergen County, New Jersey, on December 1, 1763, according to the records of the Dutch Reformed Church at Schraalenburgh, in that county.

—page 232. Read "O" for "A" in Cornelius.

In page headings read RECORD for HISTORY, the latter word being a misnomer, inasmuch as the compiler disclaims any idea of writing a history of the family. The only apology that can be offered for the lack of uniformity and the many lapses in diction, is the "piecemeal"

method of compiling the work, necessitated by its being done entirely in the odd moments of a busy life. The work has grown far beyond the bounds originally intended.

NECROLOGY.

—page 174. Samuel Noel Van Nice of Russell, Iowa, died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Smiley Littleton, on December 14, 1916.

—page 192, Jacob L. Kurtz, Jr., died in the fall of 1916.

—page 193. Mary Taylor died in October, 1916.

More cuts would have added to the interest, but numerous requests failed to bring responses of photographs.

NAME.

Some have dissented from the opinion herein expressed, that Aucke Janse Van Nuys took the surname Van Nuys after going to Amsterdam—possibly even after reaching New Amsterdam. One correspondent says she has always heard that the name was "Nuys" in France, but that after the family removed to Holland the right to the prefix "Von" was conferred upon them, and this was changed to "Van" after they had been in America some time. This would indicate German rather than Dutch descent, of which latter there is not the slightest doubt.

Another reports that he has been reliably informed that Van Nuys is the name of a well-known family in Holland at the present time. However, the preponderance of evidence seems to sustain the view given in the introduction, concerning the origin of the name.

In this connection it may be stated that a number of persons have mentioned a Van Nuys coat of arms, and the one most frequently described consists of three swans on the shield. A cut which purports to be the coat of arms of a branch of the Van Nuys family in Holland, is given in this record on another page, but it is doubtful, to say the least, whether any of the American families are entitled to the use of either.

The various ways of spelling the name are confusing, but, although there seems a growing disposition to revert to and adopt the original spelling (Van Nuys), there is small probability that its adoption will ever be general.

ADDITIONAL RECORDS

The following data was sent in concerning families whom we cannot locate on the family tree, but they are given, in the belief that some one will be able to trace the connection.

Mrs. Rufus Wilson Van Nuys, of West Stayton, Oregon, sends the record of

JACOBUS J. VAN NUYS,

who was born in New Jersey, September 30, 1778, and on November 25, 1801, was married to Rachael Howell, born October 11, 1772. He died November 9, 1834, and she on January 17, 1843. This Jacobus J. Van Nuys's grandmother was Hannah Blackford Randle, who was born January 26, 1719, and died July 5, 1801. Her children were

1 Margaret Randle, born July 25, 1752.

2 Jeremiah Randle, born January 8, 1759.

Children: (Of Jacobus Van Nuys)

I MARGARET VAN NUYS, born September 1, 1802, died in 1831.

II STEPHEN VAN NUYS, born June 21, 1804, died in 1829.

III JAMES VAN NUYS, born April 7, 1806, died in 1847. He married Nancy Penny, born August 1, 1814. They lived at Dayton, Ohio.

Their Children:

1 RACHEL VAN NUYS, deceased, born December 2, 1835, married —— Cannon.

2 SARAH JANE VAN NUYS, born August 24, 1837.

3 CAROLINE VAN NUYS, deceased, born January 3, 1840, married —— White.

4 JAMES HENRY VAN NUYS, born November 6, 1842, is living at Hampton, Iowa, as do his children. His wife was drowned August 18, 1913.

Children:

(1) Walter J. Van Nuys, who married Clara Mc Neill. Their children are Donald, Dorothea, and James C.

(2) Lou Emma Van Nuys, who was a graduate nurse. She was drowned at Hampton, August 18, 1913.

(3) Florence Van Nuys, who married Frank Scantlebury. One son, Wilbur Scantlebury.

5 CLARINDA VAN NUYS, born April 16, 1845, married —— Taber, and lives in Denver.

IV MARY VAN NUYS, born July 16, 1807, died in 1809.

V HENRY VAN NUYS, born July 9, 1809, died in 1831.

VI JOHN VAN NUYS, born July 7, 1811, married Catherine Wilson, September 7, 1837. In 1852, they moved from Ohio to Oregon, with an ox team. There they both died, he in 1871.

Their Children:

1 AMANDA (Van Nuys) CRAFT, supposed to be dead.

2 MARY ADA VAN NUYS, (deceased) who married J. H. Porter.
Their Children:

(1) Ernest E. Porter, born about 1870, and Charles R., Floyd, Nettie, Harry, Roy, Glenn and Rex.

3 SAMANTHA ELLEN VAN NUYS, who married J. D. Wilcox, about 1870. They live at N. Yamhill, Oregon. One son,

(1) Hollis W. Wilcox.

4 RUFUS WILSON VAN NUYS, who married Elizabeth McNeill, and lives at West Stayton, Oregon.
Their Children:

(1) Ernest E. Van Nuys, born April 20, 1882.

(2) Myrtle (Van Nuys) Howard, born July 26, 1884.

(3) Archie C. Van Nuys, born November 12, 1886.

(4) W. Frank Van Nuys, born April 22, 1891.

(5) Earl R. Van Nuys, born November 26, 1895.

5 CHARLES EDWIN VAN NUYS, who married Jennie Tucker, and lives at Arensville, Oregon.

(1) Willis Van Nuys, born about 1893.

(2) Edwin Van Nuys.

(3) Lloyd Van Nuys, born about 1906.

VII PETER M. VAN NUYS, born August 22, 1813, died in 1836.

VIII AMY M. VAN NUYS, born July 13, 1815, died in 1816.

Mrs. Susanna H. Van Nuys, of Los Angeles, California, widow of Isaac Newton Van Nuys, writes that her husband, born in November, 1835, was a son of Peter Van Nuys, who married a Miss Kerr, in New Jersey, and moved to Danville, New York, where Isaac Newton was born. This family has aided materially in the development of Los Angeles, and they have been prominent in its business and social life. A hotel and a suburb bear their name. There can be little doubt that they are descendants of Aucke Janse Van Nuys, our earliest ancestor in America.

Stanley H. Van Nuys of 1336 Vine Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, writes:

"My great, great grandfather Van Nuys, whose name was Isaac, was born July 19, 1765. He married Elizabeth Broadie on October 10, 1798. He died November 25, 1848.

My great grandfather, whose name was William, was born April 8, 1810, in Rossville, Ohio. He married Selina Harrison, April 23, 1828. He died January 23, 1859. The records indicate clearly that his ancestors were from Holland. His (William Van Nuys's) children were: John, Hezekiah, Isaac, Solomon, Cornelius, Jacob, William, Albert, Mattie, and Sadie. John had one daughter, who is not living. Hezekiah had one son, William, and one daughter, who are living in Pasadena, California. Isaac had two daughters and one son. One of the daughters, Letty Likte, is not living. The other, Hettie Boren, lives in Fountain City, Indiana. The son, Fred, lives in Seattle.

Solomon, my grandfather, who married Jane Anderson, had one son, Addalaska, (my father) and one daughter, Dors Bell, who is dead. My father had four children,

Ina, Chelcie, Stanley and Lila. Chelcie married Karl Swan, of Richmond, Indiana.

Cornelius married Mollie Branden of Union City, Indiana. They have one daughter, who married a Mr. Lewis.

Jacob married in Idaho and had two sons. He changed his name to Van Ness.

William left home when quite young and has never been heard from.

Albert lives in Richmond, Indiana, and has two children, Winnie and Byrl.

Mattie married Jacob Ensley and had three children: One daughter married Oscar Anderson and has two sons. Harry Ensley married Fannie Harlan. He is a funeral director in Hagerstown. Sadie Ensley married Milton Harlan, and had one son, Dever Harlan, an attorney of Richmond, and one daughter, who married Albert Brown." We hope to hear how this branch is connected with the tree.

A VAN NUYS COAT OF ARMS
(see page 299)

INDEX

A full index was not attempted, owing to space required. Chapter divisions and page headings make such unnecessary.

Adams—56, 64, 66, 70, 190.
Allen—54, 64, 118, 174, 176, 304.

Bandy—71, 96.
Banta—19, 32, 34, 71, 76, 136, 142, 236.
Beresford—75, 79, 80.
Bergen—12, 13, 237.
Bice—Buys—254.
Brace—127, 129.
Brown—67, 125, 138, 212, 237.

Canary—57.
Cleek—266.
Carnine—Canine—33, 34, 36, 64, 73, 94, 147, 238, 276, 290, 291, 292, 293.
Charlton—90, 109.
Comingore—22, 34, 40, 57, 60.
Cornel—9, 11, 17, 39.
Covert—13, 67, 68, 75, 76, 230, 235.
Cunningham 62, 63, 232.

Davis—23, 52, 98, 137, 194.
Demaree—37, 57, 91, 94, 112, 118, 224, 298.
DeMott—32, 34, 36, 40, 52, 66, 146, 237, 266.
Ditmars—12, 13, 67, 246, 249.

Eaton—57, 60, 91.

Fullenwider—212, 213, 216, 217, 293.
Fulton—Hutchinson—279, 280, 283.

Galey—283, 294, 297.
Green—40, 60, 99.

Hadley—169, 192, 193.
Hankins—196, 200, 278.
Holland—260, 261, 262.
Hukill—114, 115, 116, 138.

Intermill, 203.

Jacoby—255, 256, 257.
James—Cleek—59, 266.

Kurtz—191, 192, 195.

LaFollette—201, 213, 214, 215.
LaGrange—68, 225, 227, 234, 236, 245.
List—225, 234, 248.
Lowe—21, 67.

McCaslin—228, 237, 246.
McGregor—90, 109.

Milligan—65, 66.
Montfort—19.
Moore—63, 66.
Morton—123, 124, 125.

Nay 20, 23, 24.

Overstreet, 245, 246.

Paullen—119, 120.
Peck—99, 131, 143, 144.
Peter—Peters—7, 8, 9, 81, 82, 83.
Pierce—106, 107, 108.

Quick—13, 36, 37.

Ritchey—Ritchie—86, 87, 233, 250.
Rose—186, 187, 188, 189, 190.
Rynierse, Rynearson—9, 51, 52.

Schooler—Scott—206, 207.
Scomp (DeSchamp)—33, 62, 63, 64.
Sebern—77, 80, 81, 196, 276.
Smith—149, 158, 162, 165, 219, 238, 263.
Smock—32, 34, 77, 235, 277.

Terhune—13, 15, 16, 30, 36, 39, 61, 62.
Tumey—41, 42, 52, 58.

Utterback—23.

VanArsdale—13, 32, 34, 47, 52, 58, 60, 62, 63, 73, 119, 121, 295, 298.

Vanderveer—Vandiver—34, 36, 57, 58, 61, 69, 120, 293.

VanVoorhees—(Voris, etc.) 9, 17, 19, 26, 27, 30, 37, 69, 75, 91, 96, 150, 229, 231, 248.

VanBryck—(Verbrike) 33, 34, 166, 170.

Ware—97, 100, 101.

Weaver—86, 87, 88, 89.

West—Hornbuckle—286, 287.

White—48, 120, 288, 290, 300.

Williams—25, 43, 47, 79, 140, 236, 250, 253, 270.

Wilson—23, 45, 46, 62, 112, 283, 301.

Wyckoff—12, 17, 137.

Young—132, 200, 201, 202, 205, 313.

Zerber—117.

2504